REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC.
MADISON, NC 27025

TO: Mark Little (via: E-mail) 30 November 2006
FROM: Laura Watson (for Consumer Affairs - Madison) Page 1 of 3

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 11/30/2006

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	146 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	86 Represents a total cost of $12309.97
Settlement Checks Issued	12 Represents $5201.97 of the above
Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	10 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	3 Represents a cost of $330.00
Settlement Checks Issued	0 Represents $0.00 of the above
Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	136 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	83 Represents a cost of $11979.97
Settlement Checks Issued	12 Represents $5201.97 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:

None

Firearm Cases:

REDACTED

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Dan Slack had laid down his Model 700 rifle on his 4 wheeler. When he moved the safety from safe to fire, the gun discharged causing damage to the 4wheeler. We could not duplicate concern but offered to replace trigger to restore faith in rifle. Agreement was made to split cost of repairs to 4wheeler. We paid $215.

REDACTED

REDACTED

Thomas Frye purchased a Model 700 through Walmart. The gun discharged when he closed the bolt and the safety was then stuck. A piece of skin was removed on his right thumb. He did not seek medical attention. He returned the rifle to Walmart and they replaced it for him due to the injury and his belligerence. Walmart has since returned the rifle to Remington for replacement.

REDACTED

Other Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:
None.

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0003

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened A -November 2006

ID	Model	DOM	OBS	C	D/O	D/C	ALLEGED	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E
[redacted]	Apache NY 77	[redacted]										
564	700	19-Aug-98	N	PI/PD	6-Nov-06	20-Nov-06	Ammunition Exploded	Beddow	Gary	N	N	120237
[redacted]												
[redacted]												
[redacted]	22-Oct											
[redacted]												
[redacted]	Mark 3 Commando											
[redacted]												
[redacted]	742											
[redacted]												

MON 0004

Dates Opened 4 -November 2006

P A A A A A A A A A A

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed A November 2006

ID	Model	DOM	OBS	C	D/O	D/C	ALLEGED	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	P	Settlement	AMOUNT
[redacted]	500	[redacted]													
564	700	19-Aug-98	N	PI/PD	6-Nov-06	20-Nov-06	Ammunition Exploded	Beddow	Gary	N	N	120237	A	Repair as needed	$100.00
[redacted]															
														Total	$330.00

MON 0006

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Fi s-November 2006

ID	Model	DOM	OBS	C	D/O	D/C	ALLEGED	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	P
600	7	7-Feb-03	N	S	13-Nov-06	13-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release	Boreman	Douglas	N	N	119900	F
686	7	1-Feb-96	N	S	27-Nov-06	27-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release	Peterson	Gerald	N	N	120468	F
701	7	10-Oct-02	N	S	27-Nov-06	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Brown	Jim	N	N		F

597
597
597

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

ID	Model	DOM	OBS	C	D/O	D/C	ALLEGED	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	P
623	600	1-Feb-64	Y	S	17-Nov-06	17-Nov-06	Fired on Bolt Closing	Schott	Robert	N	N	120222	F
748	600	1-Jan-00	N	PD	28-Nov-06	*	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Rhodes	Larry	N	N		F
580	660	1-Sep-69	Y	PD	9-Nov-06	20-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release	McKenna	Phil	N	N	120288	F
640	660	1-Dec-69	Y	C	21-Nov-06	21-Nov-06	Fired on Bolt Opening	Leppinic	Linus	N	N	120244	F
545	700	12-Apr-03	N	S	2-Nov-06	2-Nov-06	Fired With Safe ON	Crown Enterprises		N	N	119671	F
546	700	1-Dec-74	N	C	2-Nov-06	2-Nov-06	Other - Firearms	Gardner	Steve	N	N	119522	F
551	700	1-Apr-71	N	PD	3-Nov-06	3-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up	Patricelli	Dino	N	N	119435	F
556	700	30-Aug-99	N	S	3-Nov-06	3-Nov-06	Other - Firearms	Sears	Robert N	N	N	119467	F
566	700	31-May-00	N	S	7-Nov-06	7-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release	Hangartner	Frank	N	N	119683	F
571	700	9-Apr-90	N	S	8-Nov-06	8-Nov-06	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Smith	Mitchell	N	N	119950	F
572	700	8-Aug-01	N	S	8-Nov-06	8-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release	A Place To Shoot		N	N	119662	F
577	700	30-Nov-04	N	S	9-Nov-06	9-Nov-06	Fired on Bolt Closing	Gration	Robert G.	N	N	119803	F
581	700	1-Jan-00	N	PD	9-Nov-06	*	My Gun Blew Up	Johnson	Ruth	N	N		F
585	700	12-Feb-03	N	S	10-Nov-06	10-Nov-06	Firearm Component Damaged	Hickman	Jamey	N	N	120056	F
589	700	9-Jun-06	N	PD	10-Nov-06	30-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release	Slack Guns and Archery	Dan	Y	N	120147	F
590	700	31-May-05	N	S	13-Nov-06	13-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release	Hastings Gunsmithing	Howard Hastings	N	N	120005	F
591	700	25-Nov-91	N	S	13-Nov-06	13-Nov-06	Fail to Fire	Mouming	Toby	N	N	119985	F
592	700	1-Apr-71	N	S	13-Nov-06	13-Nov-06	Fired on Bolt Closing	Kurle	Eugene	N	N	119942	F
593	700	22-Apr-03	N	S	13-Nov-06	13-Nov-06	Fired on Bolt Closing	Outdoor Country		N	N	119930	F
595	700	23-Oct-98	N	C	1-Nov-06	13-Nov-06	Other - Firearms	Hicks	Brian	N	N	119471	F
599	700	20-Sep-00	N	PI/PD	13-Nov-06	*	Fired on Safe Release	Uselding	Chad	N	N		F
610	700	1-Jan-00	N	S	15-Nov-06	*	Fired on Safe Release	Pierce	Richard	N	N		F
611	700	29-Aug-05	N	C	13-Nov-06	15-Nov-06	Dissatisfied with Service - Firearms	Warren	Gaylan	N	N	113900	F
612	700	1-Jan-00	N	S	14-Nov-06	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Blair	Bob	N	N		F
614	700	23-Apr-80	N	PI/PD	15-Nov-06	*	My Gun Blew Up	Starr	Darrel	N	N		F
618	700	28-Jan-02	N	S	16-Nov-06	16-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release	Salata	Thomas	N	N	120039	F
620	700	2-Dec-02	N	PI/S	16-Nov-06	*	Fired on Safe Release	Kramer	John	N	N		F
624	700	23-Jun-88	N	S	17-Nov-06	17-Nov-06	Fired on Bolt Closing	Gearhart II	Carl	N	N	120221	F
626	700	31-Dec-86	N	PI/PD	17-Nov-06	*	My Gun Blew Up	Gidley	Ryan	N	N		F
627	700	16-Oct-89	N	S	17-Nov-06	*	Fired on Safe Release	Frye	Mike	N	N		F
634	700	3-Mar-03	N	S	20-Nov-06	20-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release	Gray	Don	N	N	120294	F
637	700	11-Oct-00	N	PD	20-Nov-06	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Morris	Richard	N	N		F
639	700	1-Jan-00	N	S	17-Nov-06	*	Fired on Safe Release	Cantrell	Allen	N	N		F
646	700	29-Jan-03	N	PI/PD	20-Nov-06	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Frye	Thomas	Y	N	120815	F
661	700	16-Dec-05	N	PD	20-Nov-06	*	Firearm Component Damaged	Thomas	Jim	N	N		F
671	700	1-Jan-00	N	S	21-Nov-06	*	Fired on Bolt Opening	Alred	Adam	N	N		F
700	700	1-Jan-00	N	S	27-Nov-06	*	Fired on Safe Release	Stokes	James	N	N		F
703	700	25-Apr-79	N	PD	27-Nov-06	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Wiltse	Brian	N	N		F
705	700	15-Feb-06	N	PI/PD	27-Nov-06	*	My Gun Blew Up	Matheson	Jimmy	Y	N		F
716	700	13-Sep-99	N	S	29-Nov-06	29-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release	Trombley	Matthew	N	N	120887	F
717	700	24-Feb-03	N	S	29-Nov-06	29-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release	Short Sportsman		N	N	120782	F
725	700	1-Aug-78	N	S	30-Nov-06	30-Nov-06	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Ernye Sr.	Richard	N	N	120970	F

MON 0008

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

ID	Model	DOM	OBS	C	D/O	D/C	ALLEGED	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	P
605	710	5-Aug-05	N	C	14-Nov-06	14-Nov-06	Ammunition Exploded	Sports World		N	N	119898	F
638	710	20-Jun-05	N	S	10-Nov-06	20-Nov-06	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Volguardsen	Jamie	N	N		F
641	710	16-Jun-06	N	PD	21-Nov-06	21-Nov-06	Firearm Component Damaged	Granados	Maximiano	N	N	119943	F
654	710	11-Aug-04	N	PD	20-Nov-06	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Ratabon	Michael	N	N		F
687	710	21-Jun-04	N	S	27-Nov-06	27-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release	Peneguy	Harry	N	N	120705	F
707	710	20-Jun-05	N	PD	27-Nov-06	*	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Bird	Andy	N	N		F
724	710	9-Aug-06	N	PD	29-Nov-06	*	Fired With Safe ON	White	Jesse	N	N		F
[redacted]	742												
622	750	21-Sep-06	N	C	17-Nov-06	17-Nov-06	Stemming and Jamming (Fail to Fire)	Bullets & Bows		N	N	120075	F
[redacted]	760												
543	788	27-Feb-79	Y	S	1-Nov-06	7-Nov-06	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Rutherford	Christopher	N	N	119495	F
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	1100												
[redacted]	1100												
[redacted]	1100												
[redacted]	1187												
[redacted]	1187												
[redacted]	1187												
[redacted]	1187												
[redacted]	1187												
[redacted]	1187												
[redacted]	1187												
[redacted]	7400												
[redacted]	7400												
[redacted]	7400												
[redacted]	7600												
[redacted]	7600												
606	40X	28-Jul-03	N	S	14-Nov-06	14-Nov-06	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Bensalem Township PD	Karl Mascia	N	N	120166	F
[redacted]	597 MAGNUM												
660	700ML	1-Oct-97	N	S	21-Nov-06	21-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release	Berry	Jimmy	N	N	120045	F
[redacted]	Four												
674	Seven	27-Jan-03	N	PI/S	22-Nov-06	*	Fired on Safe Release	Kuchta	Denis	N	N		F

MON 0009

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Fi[illegible]s-November 2006

ID	Model	DOM	OBS	C	D/O	D/C	ALLEGED	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	P
[redacted]	SP10	[redacted]											

MON 0010

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

ID	Model	DOM	OBS	C	D/O	D/C	ALLEGED	LastName	FirstName	PreLR	Lit	R-E	P	Settlement	AMOUNT
600	7	7-Feb-03	N	S	13-Nov-06	13-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release	Boreman	Douglas	N	N	119900	F	Replace TA at n/c	$25.00
686	7	1-Feb-86	N	S	27-Nov-06	27-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release	Peterson	Gerald	N	N	120468	F	Replace TA 1/2 price	$0.00
[redacted]	597														
[redacted]	597														
[redacted]	597													

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed F November 2006

ID	Model	DOM	OBS	C	D/O	D/C	ALLEGED	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	P	Settlement	AMOUNT
905		710	5-Aug-05	N	C	14-Nov-06	14-Nov-06	Ammunition Exploded	Sports World		N	N	119898	F	Repair at 1/2 price.	$0.00

MON 0012

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed F :November 2006

ID	Model	DOM	OBS	C	D/O	D/C	ALLEGED	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	P	Settlement	AMOUNT
638	710	20-Jun-05	N	S	10-Nov-06	20-Nov-06	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Volguardsen	Jamie	N	N		F		$650.00
641	710	16-Jun-06	N	PD	21-Nov-06	21-Nov-06	Firearm Component Damaged	Granados	Maximiano	N	N	119543	F	Replace gun at n/c as gesture of goodwill	$150.00
687	710	21-Jun-04	N	S	27-Nov-06	27-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release	Peneguy	Harry	N	N	120705	F	Offered repair at 1/2 price.	$0.00
578	722	1-Dec-55	Y	C	20-Oct-06	9-Nov-06	Dissatisfied with Service - Firearms	McAlee	Christopher	N	N	119966	F	New RAMAC 27051 n/c	$310.00
[redacted]	742														
622	750	21-Sep-06	N	C	17-Nov-06	17-Nov-06	Stemming and Jamming (Fail to Fire)	Bullets & Bows		N	N	120075	F	Repair under warranty	$0.00
[redacted]	760														
543	788	27-Feb-79	Y	S	1-Nov-06	7-Nov-06	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Rutherford	Christopher	N	N	119495	F	New RAMAC 27493 special price	$0.00
[redacted]	870														
[redacted]	870														
[redacted]	1100														
[redacted]	1187														
[redacted]	1187														
[redacted]	7400														
[redacted]	7600														
606	40X	28-Jul-03	N	S	14-Nov-06	14-Nov-06	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Bensalem Township PD	Karl Masda	N	N	120166	F	Clean, inspect n/c	$0.00
[redacted]	597 MAGNUM														
[redacted]	597 MAGNUM														
660	700ML	1-Oct-97	N	S	21-Nov-06	21-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release	Berry	Jimmy	N	N	120048	F	Reimbursement	$378.00
														Total	$11,979.97

MON 0013

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

ID	Model	DOM	OBS	C	D/O	D/C	ALLEGED	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	P
[redacted]	Apache NY 77	[redacted]											
564	700	19-Aug-98	N	PI/PD	6-Nov-06	20-Nov-06	Ammunition Exploded	Beddow	Gary	N	N	120237	A
[redacted]		[redacted]											
[redacted]	22-Oct	[redacted]											
[redacted]	Mark 3 Commando	[redacted]											
[redacted]		[redacted]											
[redacted]		[redacted]											

MON 0014

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Clos[illegible]rearms-November 2006

ID	Model	DOM	OBS	C	D/O	D/C	ALLEGED	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E
[redacted]	597											
[redacted]	597											
[redacted]	597											
[redacted]	597											
[redacted]	597											
[redacted]	597											
[redacted]	597											
[redacted]	597											
[redacted]	597											
[redacted]	597											
[redacted]	597											
599	700	20-Sep-00	N	PI/PD	13-Nov-06	*	Fired on Safe Release	Uselding	Chad	N	N	
614	700	23-Apr-80	N	PI/PD	15-Nov-06	*	My Gun Blew Up	Starr	Darrel	N	N	
620	700	2-Dec-02	N	PI/S	16-Nov-06	*	Fired on Safe Release	Kramer	John	N	N	
626	700	31-Dec-86	N	PI/PD	17-Nov-06	*	My Gun Blew Up	Gidley	Ryan	N	N	
646	700	29-Jan-03	N	PI/PD	20-Nov-06	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Frye	Thomas	Y	N	120815
705	700	15-Feb-06	N	PI/PD	27-Nov-06	*	My Gun Blew Up	Matheson	Jimmy	Y	N	
[redacted]	870											
[redacted]	870											
[redacted]	870											
[redacted]	870											
[redacted]	870											
[redacted]	1187											
[redacted]	1187											
[redacted]	7400											
[redacted]	7400											
[redacted]	7600											
674	Seven	27-Jan-03	N	PI/S	22-Nov-06	*	Fired on Safe Release	Kuchta	Denis	N	N	
[redacted]												

MON 0015

PI Files Opened or Clos. Firearms-November 2006

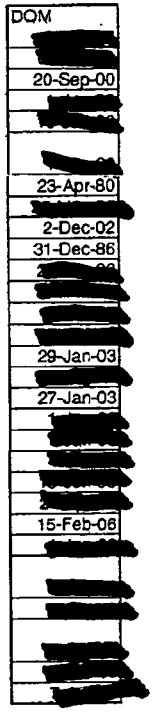
CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Monthly Insurance [illegible]t-November 2006

Claim#	D/O	Claimant	FirstName	D/L	Description Of Loss	P	LL	RepairEst	Actual	C	Model
[redacted]											Apache NY 77
	13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700
[redacted]											7400
[redacted]											7400
	15-Nov-06	Starr	Darrel	5-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	700
[redacted]											597
	16-Nov-06	Kramer	John	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Took flesh off of thumb	F	KY		$0.00	PI/S	700
	17-Nov-06	Gidley	Ryan	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Hand Throbbing	F	WA		$0.00	PI/PD	700
[redacted]											597
[redacted]											870
[redacted]											22-Oct
[redacted]											870
120815	4-Dec-06	Frye	Thomas	19-Nov-06	Fired on Bolt Closing - Gouge out of rt thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/PD	700
[redacted]											870
	22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven Mark 3 Commando
[redacted]											597
[redacted]											7600
[redacted]											597
[redacted]											870
	27-Nov-06	Matheson	Jimmy	21-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Right hand	F	OK		$0.00	PI/PD	700
[redacted]											597
[redacted]											1187
[redacted]											597
[redacted]											1187

MON 0017



CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC.
MADISON, NC 27025

TO: ~~Mark Little~~ DANNY ELLIS (via: E-mail) 31 December 2006
FROM: Laura Watson (for Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 12/31/2006

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	93 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	85 Represents a total cost of $12,461.87
Settlement Checks Issued	8 Represents $3362.64 of the above
Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	5 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	2 Represents a cost of $247.61
Settlement Checks Issued	1 Represents $200.00 of the above
Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	88 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	83 Represents a cost of $12,214.26
Settlement Checks Issued	7 Represents $3162.64 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:

None

Firearm Cases:

Williams v.Remington Fred Supry has been working with Dale Wills on this case.

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Kevin Garcia-Kevin was hunting from his vehicle, he laid his Winchester Model 70 across his chest (it was loaded). The gun went off. He had ringing in his ears and injuries to his face and hand. He had the gun looked at by two gunsmiths who left the casing still in the bbl. they both thought it was an overloaded round (7mm STW) that caused this. His gunsmith called me and is sending the firearm to Winchester for evaluation. A shipping label has been sent to retrieve the ammunition.

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Art McElhaney- Art has a Model 700. The gun did not appear to be functioning properly. He took it back to his garage. While it was still loaded, he opened and closed the bolt, the firearm went off and shot a hole through his house. We found that the trigger screws had been adjusted.

Scott Howland-Scott had his firearm loaded in the house. He took it off safety and the gun went off. It grazed his dog in the hindquarters and put a hole in the tile floor. He has read a lot of information online about our Safety Modification Program and noted he has read some information online by Rich Miller. He would like us to cover the vet bill for his dog for approximately $200. We have not yet received the firearm for evaluation.

REDACTED

Other Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:
None.

REPORTS\MRDec2006

LMW10407

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened A[illegible]-December 2006

ID	Model	DOM	OBS	C	D/O	D/C	ALLEGED	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	P
[redacted]													
[redacted]													
[redacted]	70												
[redacted]													
[redacted]													

MON 0022

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed A[illegible]-December 2006

ID	Model	DOM	OBS	C	D/O	D/C	ALLEGED	LastName	FirstName	Pre Lit	Lit	R-E	P	Settlement	AMOUNT
[redacted]															
[redacted]	Ruger 10/22														

MON 0023

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Fi...ns-December 2006

ID	Model	DOM	OBS	C	D/O	D/C	ALLEGED	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R.E.	P
823	7	10-Apr-03	N	C	14-Dec-06	14-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release	Lew's Gun Shop	Lewis Matteson	N	N	121425	F
[redacted]	597												
[redacted]	597												
[redacted]	597											

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Fi... ...is-December 2006

ID	Model	DOM	OBS	C	D/O	D/C	ALLEGED	LastName	FirstName	Pref.#	Lit.	R-E	P
841	710	21-Aug-06	N	PI/PD	18-Dec-06	18-Dec-06	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Kimbell	James	N	N	121785	F
861	710	16-Jul-04	N	PD	21-Dec-06	*	Firearm Component Damaged	Herndon	Ronald	N	N		F
885	710	27-Aug-05	N	PI/PD	15-Dec-06	*	Ammunition Exploded	Weirs	Blaine	Y	N		F
875	722	1-Mar-56	Y	S	29-Dec-06	29-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release	B&D Guns	Brian Brandner	N	N	122420	F
[redacted]	742												
916	750	24-May-06	N	C	6-Dec-06	*	Dissatisfied with Service - Firearms	Del Corvo	Frank	N	N		F
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	1100												
[redacted]	1100												
[redacted]	1100												
[redacted]	1100												
[redacted]	1187												
[redacted]	1187												
[redacted]	1187												
[redacted]	1187												
[redacted]	1187												
[redacted]	1187												
[redacted]	1187												
[redacted]	1187												
[redacted]	7400												
[redacted]	7400												
[redacted]	7400												
[redacted]	7600												
[redacted]	597 MAGNUM												
[redacted]	597 MAGNUM												
[redacted]	597 MAGNUM												
[redacted]	597 MAGNUM												
864	700ML	3-Dec-97	N	S	27-Dec-06	27-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release	Conway	Ronald	N	N	122243	F
[redacted]	870 SM												

MON 0025

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Fi[illegible]s-December 2006

ID	Model	DOM	OBS	C	D/O	D/C	ALLEGED	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	P	Settlement	AMOUNT
823	7	10-Apr-03	N	C	14-Dec-06	14-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release	Lew's Gun Shop	Lewis Matt	N	N	121425	F	Replace TA at n/c	$25.00
	597	[redacted]													
	597														
	597														
	597														
	597														
	597														
	597														
	597														
	597														
	597														
	597														
	597														
	597														
	597														
	597														
322	700	18-Mar-02	N	PI/PD	15-Aug-06	21-Dec-06	My Gun Blew Up	Munson, Jr.	Mark Roy	N	N	121950	F	Repair n/c	$200.00
527	700	1-Sep-88	N	PD/S	26-Oct-06	5-Dec-06	Fired on Bolt Closing	Schuettpelz	Russ	Y	N	121152	F	New TA n/c	$85.00
604	700	25-Feb-86	N	C	13-Nov-06	7-Dec-06	Accuracy Problems	Hensley	Derek	N	N	121065	F	New Rifle n/c	$300.00
610	700	1-Dec-74	N	S	15-Nov-06	27-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release	Pierce	Richard	N	N	122159	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
620	700	2-Dec-02	N	PI/S	16-Nov-06	15-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release	Kramer	John	N	N	121702	F	Replace TA at n/c	$25.00
637	700	11-Oct-00	N	PD	20-Nov-06	27-Dec-06	Fired on Bolt Closing	Morris	Richard	N	N	122020	F	Replace TA and Firing pin assem at n/c	$50.00
639	700	1-Feb-77	N	S	17-Nov-06	27-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release	Cantrell	Allen	N	N	122168	F	Replace TA at n/c	$25.00
671	700	1-Jan-00	N	S	21-Nov-06	18-Dec-06	Fired on Bolt Opening	Allred	Adam	N	N	121351	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
700	700	1-Oct-84	N	S	27-Nov-06	12-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release	Stokes	James	N	N	121243	F	Replace TA at n/c	$25.00
703	700	25-Apr-78	N	PD	27-Nov-06	21-Dec-06	Fired on Bolt Closing	Wiltse	Brian	N	N	121949	F	Replace TA at n/c	$126.62
705	700	15-Feb-06	N	PI/PD	27-Nov-06	28-Dec-06	My Gun Blew Up	Matheson	Jimmy	Y	N	122077	F	Replace in exchange at	$315.00
752	700	28-May-86	N	S	1-Dec-06	1-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release	Brannen	James	N	N	120751	F	Replace TA at 1/2 msp	$0.00
786	700	2-Nov-00	N	S	18-Dec-06	18-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release	Ezzolo	Joseph	N	N	121869	F	Replace trigger under	$0.00
790	700	1-Jan-64	N	PD	4-Dec-06	29-Dec-06	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Competitive Ammunition	Powell	Doug	N	N	122690	F	Repair as needed-charged Federal	$0.00
797	700	30-Sep-86	N	PD	5-Dec-06	27-Dec-06	Fired on Bolt Closing	McElhinney Jr.	Art	Y	N	122160	F	Replace TA at n/c	$25.00
801	700	30-Jan-97	N	S	7-Dec-06	7-Dec-06	Fired on Bolt Closing	Sportsman's Edge		N	N	121084	F	Replace TA at n/c	$25.00
802	700	1-Dec-06	N	PI/PD	7-Dec-06	12-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release	Sartor	Ralph	N	N	121196	F	Replacing TA at n/c	$25.00
805	700	1-Nov-88	N	S	7-Dec-06	7-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release	Henley	Don	N	N	121172	F	Replace TA at 1/2 price	$0.00
809	700	14-Jan-05	N	PD	7-Dec-06	29-Dec-06	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Hughes	Clint	N	N	122691	F	Replace TA at n/c	$25.00
811	700	1-Oct-71	N	S	12-Dec-06	12-Dec-06	Fired on Bolt Opening	Allred	Adam	N	N	121351	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
813	700	24-Mar-95	N	PI/PD	13-Dec-06	13-Dec-06	Failed to Extract	Anderson	Kenneth	N	N	120630	F	Replace bolt assembly at n/c	$30.00
825	700	14-May-93	N	S	14-Dec-06	14-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release	Carters Country		N	N	121430	F	Replace TA w/ new style at 1/2 msp	$0.00
842	700	1-Sep-71	N	PD/C	18-Dec-06	18-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release	Baker	Mike	N	N	121926	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00

MON 0026

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Fi[illegible]s-December 2006

ID	Model	DOM	OBS	C	D/O	D/C	ALLEGED	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	P	Settlement	AMOUNT
878	700	11-Feb-04	N	S	29-Dec-06	29-Dec-06	Fired on Bolt Closing	Home of Economy		N	N	122384	F	Replace TA at n/c	$25.00
879	700	1-Jan-00	N	S	27-Dec-06	27-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release	Dotson	Earl	N	N	122192	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
522	710	10-Nov-05	N	PI	24-Oct-06	14-Dec-06	Broken Part	West	Greg	N	N	121708	F	Reimbursement	$400.00
654	710	11-Aug-04	N	PD	20-Nov-06	12-Dec-06	Fired on Bolt Closing	Radabaugh	Michael	N	N	121052	F	Replace rifle at n/c	$700.00
707	710	20-Jun-05	N	PD	27-Nov-06	20-Dec-06	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Bird	Andy	N	N	122126	F	Replace in exchange at n/c	$150.00
799	710	14-Jul-05	N	PD/S	5-Dec-06	21-Dec-06	Fired on Bolt Closing	Rhodes	Donny	N	N	121951	F	Replace w/ 700 at n/c	$200.00
841	710	21-Aug-06	N	PI/PD	18-Dec-06	18-Dec-06	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Kimbell	James	N	N	121785	F	Replace in exchange at n/c	$150.00
875	722	1-Mar-56	Y	S	29-Dec-06	29-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release	B&D Guns	Brian Bran	N	N	122420	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
[redacted]	742	[redacted]													
	870														
	870														
	870														
	870														
	870														
	870														
	870														
	870														
	1100														
	1100														
	1187														
	1187														
	1187														
	1187														
	1187														
	7400														
	7400														
	7400														
	597 MAGNUM														
	597 MAGNUM														
	597 MAGNUM														

MON 0027

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Fi[illegible]s-December 2006

ID	Model	DOM	OBS	C	D/O	D/C	ALLEGED	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	P	Settlement	AMOUNT
[redacted]	597 MAGNUM	[redacted]													
[redacted]	597 MAGNUM	[redacted]													
884	700ML	3-Dec-07	N	S	27-Dec-06	27-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release	Conway	Ronald	N	N	122243	F	Replace TA at n/c	$25.00
[redacted]	870 SM	[redacted]													
[redacted]	Four	[redacted]													
[redacted]	SP10	[redacted]													
														Total	$12,214.26

MON 0028

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Closed Ammo-December 2006

ID	Model	DOM	OBS	C	D/O	D/C	ALLEGED	LastName	FirstName	Pre-Lit	Lit	R-E	P
[redacted]	22-Oct	[redacted]											
[redacted]													
[redacted]	70												
[redacted]													
[redacted]													

MON 0029

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Clos[illegible] Firearms-December 2006

ID	Model	DOM	OBS	C	D/O	D/C	ALLEGED	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	P
322	700	18-Mar-02	N	PI/PD	15-Aug-06	21-Dec-06	My Gun Blew Up	Munson, Jr.	Mark Roy	N	N	121950	F
522	710	10-Nov-05	N	PI	24-Oct-06	14-Dec-06	Broken Part	West	Greg	N	N	121708	F
[redacted]	597												
620	700	2-Dec-02	N	PI/S	16-Nov-06	15-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release	Kramer	John	N	N	121702	F
[redacted]	597												
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	870												
705	700	15-Feb-06	N	PI/PD	27-Nov-06	28-Dec-06	My Gun Blew Up	Matheson	Jimmy	Y	N	122077	F
[redacted]	597												
[redacted]	597 MA												
789	710	1-Mar-05	N	PI/S	5-Dec-06	*	Fired on Safe Release	McNichols	Tessia	N	N		F
[redacted]	1187												
802	700	1-Dec-06	N	PI/PD	7-Dec-06	12-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release	Sartor	Ralph	N	N	121196	F
[redacted]	597												
806	700	1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	7-Dec-06	*	Fired on Safe Release	Davis	Ron	N	N		F
813	700	24-Mar-95	N	PI/PD	13-Dec-06	13-Dec-06	Failed to Extract	Anderson	Kenneth	N	N	120630	F
[redacted]	597												
[redacted]	1187												
[redacted]	1187												
[redacted]	7600												
841	710	21-Aug-06	N	PI/PD	18-Dec-06	18-Dec-06	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Kimbell	James	N	N	121785	F
[redacted]	1187												
[redacted]	597												
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	597												
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	597												
[redacted]	597 MA												
885	710	27-Aug-05	N	PI/PD	15-Dec-06	*	Ammunition Exploded	Weirs	Blaine	Y	N		F
[redacted]	1187												
[redacted]	1100												

MON 0030

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Claim#	D/O	Claimant	FirstName	D/L	Description Of Loss	P	LL	RepairEst	Actual	C	Model	DOM
[redacted]												
											1187	[redacted]
											597	[redacted]
115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback In Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												
											Knife	[redacted]
120815	4-Dec-06	Frye	Thomas	19-Nov-06	Fired on Bolt Closing - Gouge out of rt thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/PD	700	29-Jan-03
[redacted]											917 VS	[redacted]
											597	[redacted]
											Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
											870	[redacted]
											A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
	2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & De	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
119088	26-Oct-06	McMillan	George	1-Oct-06		A		$500.00	$839.77	PI/PD	700	22-Sep-05
											597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
	13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]											Apache NY 77	[redacted]
	15-Nov-06	Starr	Darrel	5-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	700	23-Apr-80
[redacted]											597	[redacted]
	8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback In Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
	8-Jan-08	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback In Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]											Spartan	[redacted]
	5-Dec-00	Corkish v. Remington	Johnny & Cl	19-Nov-94	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Ur	O	AZ		$0.00	PI	700	20-Sep-89
[redacted]											Pistol	[redacted]
	14-Feb-01	Waddell	Frank	1-Jan-00	Fired on Bolt Closing - Foot	F	MT		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												[redacted]
											7400	[redacted]
[redacted]											7400	[redacted]
	17-Nov-06	Gidley	Ryan	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Hand Throbbing	F	WA		$0.00	PI/PD	700	31-Dec-86
[redacted]											870	[redacted]
	22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]											522	[redacted]
	10-Apr-01	Jordan	Douglas	7-Apr-01	Unexplained Discharge Safe OFF - Death	F	LA		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]											77	[redacted]
											870	[redacted]
											7400	[redacted]
											870 SM	[redacted]
											Ammo	[redacted]
											XP-100	[redacted]
											Unknown	[redacted]
											1148	[redacted]
											597	[redacted]
											7600	[redacted]
											870	[redacted]
											597	[redacted]
											597	[redacted]
	26-Jul-05	Williams v. Remington	Trevor	14-Mar-04	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Hit	F			$0.00	PI	710	15-Jun-03
[redacted]											597	[redacted]
											1100	[redacted]
											1187	[redacted]
											Sig P230	[redacted]

MON 0031

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

											870	
											597	
	18-Nov-04	Royal	Christopher	6-Nov-04	My Gun Blew Up - face and hearing	F	VA		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
											597	
											597	
											M-1 Grand	
											1100	
											Unknown	
											Unknown	
	8-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
	18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
	8-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
											870	
											597 MAGNUM	
	12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback In Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	1-Jan-00
											Unknown	
											1100	
											870	
	18-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
											597	
	5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foc	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
	5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
	7-Dec-06	Davis	Ron	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Hearing slightly affected	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	700	1-Jan-00
											870	
											870	
											Mark 3 Commando	
											870 SM	
											1187	
											7600	
											1187	
											597	
											870	
											597	
											70	
											870	
											597	
											7600	
											870	
											597	
											1100	
	15-Dec-06	Weirs	Blaine	28-Nov-06	Ammunition Exploded - Broke Middle finger	F	NC		$0.00	PI/PD	710	27-Aug-05
											1187	
											1187	
	18-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - De	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
	2-May-01	Armurier & Mousquet		1-Jan-00		A	CA		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
	1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remingt	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
											870	

MON 0032

REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC.
Madison, NC 27025

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Mark Little
Remington, Madison – EVP, Legal

TO: Jann Jones
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: Don Campbell
Remington, Madison – VP Firearms

TO: Paul Cahan
Remington, Madison – Sr. VP

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Joe Gross - File
Remington, Ilion – Plant Manager

TO: Danny Diaz
Remington, Elizabethtown – Director, Firearms Development

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Anne Cohen
DEBEVOISE & PLIMPTON

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Laura Watson
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrator

RE: January 2007 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC.
MADISON, NC 27025

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) 31 January 2007
FROM: Laura Watson (for Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 1/31/07

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	87 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	97 Represents a total cost of $13,121.64
Settlement Checks Issued	6 Represents $3071.64 of the above
Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	2 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	2 Represents a cost of $255.00
Settlement Checks Issued	1 Represents $255.00 of the above
Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	85 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	95 Represents a cost of $12,866.64
Settlement Checks Issued	5 Represents $2816.64 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:

None

Firearm Cases:

Williams v.Remington Fred Supry has been working with Dale Wills on this case.

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

None

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Scott Howland-Scott had his firearm loaded in the house. He took it off safety and the gun went off. It grazed his dog in the hindquarters and put a hole in the tile floor. He has read a lot of information online about our Safety Modification Program and noted he has read some information online by Rich Miller. He would like us to cover the vet bill for his dog for approximately $200. We are waiting for copies of vet bills.

REDACTED

Thomas Frye/Walmart claim- Claim was sent in back in November. Firearm discharged and customer did not feel safe with it. Firearm was replaced and letter sent to Walmart Claims Management.

Other Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:
None.

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0036

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Ammo
January 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Product Y/N	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	Stevens 87A	[redacted]											
[redacted]	Ruger 77												

MON 0037

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Ammo-January 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	Date Of Manuf	Obsolete Product Y/N	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	AMOUNT
[redacted]	Mark 3 Commando														
[redacted]	87A														
														Total	$255.00

MON 0038

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms-January 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Product Y/N	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
976	7	18-Apr-06	N	S	31-Jan-07	31-Jan-07	Fired on Safe Release	Bass Pro Shops		N	N	124546	F
[redacted]	552	[redacted]											
[redacted]	597												
[redacted]	597												
[redacted]	597												
[redacted]	597												
[redacted]	597	[redacted]											
[redacted]	597												
[redacted]	597												
[redacted]	597												
[redacted]	597	[redacted]											
912	700	1-Jun-70	N	S	10-Jan-07	10-Jan-07	Fired on Safe Release	Benson Sporting Goods		N	N	123306	F
889	700	1-Mar-71	N	S	3-Jan-07	3-Jan-07	Fired on Bolt Opening	Nicholson	Larry	N	N	122501	F
906	700	1-Sep-71	N	S	9-Jan-07	9-Jan-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Raffield	William	N	N	123124	F
941	700	1-Jul-74	N	C	22-Jan-07	22-Jan-07	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Stennett	Keith	N	N	123825	F
911	700	3-Jul-75	N	PD	10-Jan-07	10-Jan-07	Fired on Safe Release	Schuettpelz	Russ	N	N	122901	F
943	700	1-May-78	N	S	22-Jan-07	22-Jan-07	Fired on Safe Release	Gander Mountain		N	N	123826	F
915	700	1-May-85	N	S	12-Jan-07	12-Jan-07	Other - Firearms	KJs Gun Shop	Kurt Stietz	N	N	123573	F
946	700	1-May-85	N	C	23-Jan-07	23-Jan-07	Fail to Fire	Gould	John	N	N	124130	F
900	700	12-Apr-88	N	S	8-Jan-07	8-Jan-07	Fired on Safe Release	Boulette	Bill	N	N	122823	F
925	700	21-Dec-89	N	PI	16-Jan-07	*	Blowback in Face	Haberstroh	Russell	N	N		F
972	700	1-Feb-95	N	S	30-Jan-07	30-Jan-07	Fired on Safe Release	Farrar	Michael	N	N	124182	F
883	700	13-Dec-95	N	S	2-Jan-07	2-Jan-07	Fired on Safe Release	Hilbrand	Don	N	N	122506	F
905	700	1-Jan-00	N	C	8-Jan-07	*	Other - Firearms	Laczaris	George	N	N		F
924	700	1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	16-Jan-07	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Miller	Michael	N	N		F
965	700	7-May-01	N	C	29-Jan-07	29-Jan-07	Other - Firearms	Jay's Sporting Goods		N	N	123905	F
909	700	27-Apr-04	N	C	8-Jan-07	26-Jan-07	Dissatisfied with Service - Firearms	Webb	Dwight	N	N	124067	F
934	710	10-Jul-06	N	C	17-Jan-07	17-Jan-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Bass Pro Shops		N	N	123729	F
[redacted]	742	[redacted]											
[redacted]	742												
[redacted]	750	[redacted]											
962	788	1-Sep-69	Y	S	26-Jan-07	30-Jan-07	Fired on Safe Release	McDougal	Ivan	N	N	124273	F
[redacted]	870	[redacted]											
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	870												
[redacted]	1187												
[redacted]	1187												
[redacted]	1187												

MON 0039

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Product Y/N	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
	1187												
	1187												
	7400												
	7400												
	7400						Fired Out of Battery						
	7600												
918	40-X	1-Feb-60	N	S	12-Jan-07	12-Jan-07	Fired on Safe Release	Wanner	Tom	N	N	122984	F
	597M	1-Jan-00	N	PD	29-Jan-07		My Gun Blew Up	Rizzo	Richard	N	N		F
89	597M	2-Dec-02	N	C	3-Jan-07	3-Jan-07	Ammunition Exploded	The Gun Shop		N	N	121875	F
91	597M	7-Dec-02	N	PI,PD	12-Jan-07	12-Jan-07	My Gun Blew Up	Higgins	Charles	N	N	123193	F
87	597M	26-Jan-03	N	PD	29-Jan-07	29-Jan-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Nelson	Dallas	N	N	123425	F
	597M						My Gun Blew Up						
81	597M	3-Feb-03	N	PD	12-Jan-07	12-Jan-07	My Gun Blew Up	Trovato	Tom				
	597M	23-Mar-03	N	PD	30-Jan-07		Fired Out of Battery	Scott	Gin				
	597M	16-May-03	N	PD	29-Jan-07		Firearm Component Damaged	Taylor	Wayne	N	N	123404	F
	597M	19-Mar-03	N	PD	29-Jan-07		Firearm Component Damaged	Pending					
	597M	22-May-03	N	PD	15-Jan-07	15-Jan-07	My Gun Blew Up	Jr. Lazcros		N	N	123972	F
76	597M	28-May-03	N	PI,PD	29-Jan-07		Firearm Component Damaged	Lawrence					
	597M	17-Jun-03	N	PD	29-Jan-07		Fired Out of Battery	Dick Williams Gun Shop					
94	597M	18-Jun-03	N	PD	29-Jan-07		My Gun Blew Up	Keller	Ben	N	N	124010	F
96	597M	23-Jun-03	N	PD	29-Jan-07	29-Jan-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Rogers	Darrell	N	N	124027	F
93	597M	25-Jul-03	N	PD	15-Jan-07		Firearm Component Damaged	Fowl	Guy				F
93	597M	30-Jul-03	N	PD	17-Jan-07	17-Jan-07	My Gun Blew Up	Larson	Randy	N	N	123822	F
92	597M	26-Aug-03	N	PD	16-Jan-07	16-Jan-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Mayberry	Wayne	N	N	123850	F
96	597M	2-Sep-03	N	PD	25-Jan-07	25-Jan-07	Ammunition Exploded	Jackson Jr	Roberto	N	N	124036	F
91	597M	23-Sep-03	N	PD	12-Jan-07	12-Jan-07	Fired Out of Battery	Custom Gun Works		N	N	122951	F
96	597M	23-Sep-03	N	PD	26-Jan-07	26-Jan-07	My Gun Blew Up	Story's Inc		N	N	124068	F
92	597M	30-Sep-03	N	PD	16-Jan-07		Firearm Component Damaged	Rabideau	Derek	N	N		F
95	597M	15-Oct-03	N	PD	25-Jan-07	1-Feb-07	Firearm Component Damaged	J & W Variety Store		N	N	124030	F
93	597M	9-Feb-04	N	PD	16-Jan-07		My Gun Blew Up	Bellomo	Mark				F
88	597M	1-Jan-00	N	PD	24-Jan-07		Firearm Component Damaged	Schuylkack's Sporting Goods					
94	597M	10-Mar-04	N	PI,PD	23-Jan-07	23-Jan-07	My Gun Blew Up	Cox	Dennis				
98	597M	15-Mar-04	N	PD	29-Jan-07	29-Jan-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Ellis Hardware					
934	597M	1-Jan-00	N	PD	4-Jan-07	4-Jan-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Hartmans Gun Shop					
936	597M	3-Dec-04	N	PD	17-Jan-07	17-Jan-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Dodson	Walter	N	N	123762	F
880	597M	15-Mar-05	N	PD	2-Jan-07	2-Jan-07	My Gun Blew Up	Chevalier		N	N	123415	F
932	597M	1-Nov-05	N	PD	16-Jan-07		Firearm Component Damaged	Talbot	Jeff	N	N		F
897	597M	4-May-06	N	PI,PD	4-Jan-07	31-Jan-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Shea	Ryan	N	N	124412	F
971	597M	13-Jul-06	N	PD	30-Jan-07	31-Jan-07	My Gun Blew Up	Evans	Colon	N	N	124264	F
922	597M	27-Jul-06	N	PD	17-Jan-07		Firearm Component Damaged	Olson	Eric	N	N	123890	F
957	597M	27-Jul-06	N	PD	25-Jan-07	25-Jan-07	My Gun Blew Up	Frederick	Warren	N	N	123928	F
98	Unknown	1-Jan-00			18-Jan-07								
954	XP-100	1-Dec-62	Y	C	24-Jan-07	24-Jan-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Higgins	Joe	N	N	123966	F
952	XP-100	1-Nov-69	Y	S	24-Jan-07	24-Jan-07	Fired on Safe Release	Johnson	Jeff	N	N	124170	F

MON 0040

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Firearms-January 2007

Case #	Model #	Manuf	Product Y/N	Concern	Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	AMOUNT
976	7	18-Apr-06	N	S	31-Jan-07	31-Jan-07	Fired on Safe Release	Bass Pro Shops		N	N	124546	F	Replace TA at n/c	$25.00
[redacted]	552														
[redacted]	597														
[redacted]	597														
[redacted]	597														
[redacted]	597														
[redacted]	597														
[redacted]	597														
[redacted]	597														
795	700	1-Jan-00	N	S	5-Dec-06	5-Jan-07	Fired on Safe Release	Oshier	Jim	N	N	121980	F	Replace in exchange at n/c	$230.00
798	700	1-Jun-67	N	S	4-Dec-06	11-Jan-07	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Wilcoxen	Paul	N	N	122940	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
807	700	1-Dec-68	N	S	7-Dec-06	2-Jan-07	Fired on Safe Release	Foster	Duane	N	N	122689	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
912	700	1-Jun-70	N	S	10-Jan-07	10-Jan-07	Fired on Safe Release	Benson Sporting Goods		N	N	123306	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
889	700	1-Mar-71	N	S	3-Jan-07	3-Jan-07	Fired on Bolt Opening	Nicholson	Larry	N	N	122501	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
806	700	1-Jun-71	N	PI/PD	7-Dec-06	18-Jan-07	Fired on Safe Release	Davis	Ron	N	N	123436	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
817	700	1-Jul-71	N	PD	8-Dec-06	8-Jan-07	Fired on Safe Release	Dupuis	Lennie	N	N	122805	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
906	700	1-Sep-71	N	S	9-Jan-07	9-Jan-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Raffield	William	N	N	123124	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
795	700	9-Nov-73	N	S	5-Dec-06	5-Jan-07	Fired on Safe Release	Oshier	Jim	N	N	121980	F	Replace in exchange at n/c	$230.00
847	700	1-Jan-74	N	S	15-Dec-06	4-Jan-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Wilson	James	N	N	122693	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
941	700	1-Jul-74	N	C	22-Jan-07	22-Jan-07	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Stennett	Keith	N	N	123825	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
911	700	3-Jul-75	N	PD	10-Jan-07	10-Jan-07	Fired on Safe Release	Schuettpelz	Russ	N	N	122901	F	BLM Program	$65.00
852	700	14-Dec-76	N	PD	18-Dec-06	9-Jan-07	Fired on Safe Release	Howland	Scott	Y	N	123271	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
943	700	1-May-78	N	S	22-Jan-07	22-Jan-07	Fired on Safe Release	Gander Mountain		N	N	123826	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
915	700	1-May-85	N	S	12-Jan-07	12-Jan-07	Other - Firearms	KJs Gun Shop	Kurt Stietz	N	N	123573	F	Replace TA at 1/2 msp	$0.00
946	700	1-May-85	N	C	23-Jan-07	23-Jan-07	Fail to Fire	Gould	John	N	N	124130	F	Repair at 1/2 msp	$0.00
900	700	12-Apr-88	N	S	8-Jan-07	8-Jan-07	Fired on Safe Release	Boulette	Bill	N	N	122823	F	Replace TA at 1/2 MSP	$0.00
821	700	12-Mar-94	N	S	13-Dec-06	15-Jan-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Blumenthal	George	N	N	123580	F	Replace TA at 1/2 msp	$0.00
972	700	1-Feb-95	N	S	30-Jan-07	30-Jan-07	Fired on Safe Release	Farrar	Michael	N	N	124182	F	Replace TA at 1/2 msp	$0.00
883	700	13-Dec-95	N	S	2-Jan-07	2-Jan-07	Fired on Safe Release	Hilbrand	Don	N	N	122506	F	Replace TA at 1/2 MSP	$0.00
965	700	7-May-01	N	C	29-Jan-07	29-Jan-07	Other - Firearms	Jay's Sporting Goods		N	N	123905	F	Replair at n/c	$25.00
646	700	29-Jan-03	N	PI/PD	20-Nov-06	31-Jan-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Frye	Thomas	Y	N	120815	F	Repair at n/c	$100.00
909	700	27-Apr-04	N	C	8-Jan-07	26-Jan-07	Dissatisfied with Service - Firearms	Webb	Dwight	N	N	124067	F	Repair as needed at n/c	$25.00
837	700	13-May-05	N	C	12-Dec-06	11-Jan-07	Defective Parts	Thomson	Phil	N	N	122929	F	Replace TA at n/c	$25.00
848	700	1-Nov-05	N	PD	18-Dec-06	17-Jan-07	Other - Ammunition	Whitenberg	Robert	N	N	123631	F	Repair at n/c under warranty	$70.00
661	700	16-Dec-05	N	PD	20-Nov-06	30-Jan-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Thomas	Jim	N	N	124177	F	Repair at n/c	$40.00
934	710	10-Jul-06	N	C	17-Jan-07	17-Jan-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Bass Pro Shops		N	N	123729	F	Repair at n/c under warranty	$20.00
724	710	9-Aug-06	N	PD	29-Nov-06	3-Jan-07	Fired With Safe ON	White	Jesse	N	N	121937	F	Replace in exchange at n/c	$650.00
[redacted]	742														
[redacted]	742														
[redacted]	742														
[redacted]	750														
962	788	1-Sep-69	Y	S	26-Jan-07	30-Jan-07	Fired on Safe Release	McDougal	Ivan	N	N	124273	F	Repair at n/c	$25.00
[redacted]	870														
[redacted]	870														
[redacted]	870														
[redacted]	870														
[redacted]	870														

MON 0041

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Model #	Manuf	Product Y/N	Concern	Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	AMOUNT	
	870															
	870															
	1100															
	1187									N	N					
	1187															
	1187															
	1187															
	1187															
	1187															
	7400															
	7600															
	7600															
	7600															
918	40-X	1-Feb-60	N	S	12-Jan-07	12-Jan-07	Fired on Safe Release	Wanner	Tom	N	N	122984	F	Replace under SMP	$0.00	
	597M															
	597M		N	FI/PD	29-Dec-06	22-Jan-07	My Gun Blew up	Segrest								
	597M		N	C	3-Jan-07	3-Jan-07	Ammunition Exploded			N	N					
	597M		N	FI/PD	12-Jan-07	12-Jan-07	My Gun Blew Up			N	N					
	597M		N	PD			Firearm Component Damaged	Nelson								
	597M		N													
	597M		N	PD												
	597M															
	597M							JD Lawson		N	N					
	597M						Fired Out of Battery									
	597M							Rollin (nephew)	Corbin							
	597M		N	PD		29-Jan-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Rogers								
	597M		N													
	597M															
	597M															
	597M					24-Jan-07	Firearm Component Damaged	MacBrien								
	597M		N	PD		25-Jan	Ammunition Exploded	Jaskson Jr.	Roberto	N	N					
	597M		N	PD	12-Jan-07	12-Jan-07	Fired Out of Battery									
	597M						My Gun Blew Up	Story								
	597M						Firearm Component Damaged									
	597M									N						
	597M						My Gun Blew Up			N	N					
	597M															
	597M															
	597M															
	597M															
	597M															
	597M															
954	XP-100	1-Dec-62	Y	C	24-Jan-07	24-Jan-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Higgins	Joe	N	N	123966	F	Replace TA under recall at n/c	$25.00	
952	XP-100	1-Nov-69	Y	S	24-Jan-07	24-Jan-07	Fired on Safe Release	Johnson	Jeff	N	N	124170	F	Replace TA at 1/2 price	$0.00	
														Total	$12,866.64	
																2816.64

MON 0042

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Closed Ammo-January 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Product Y/N	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	Mark 3 Commando	[redacted]											
[redacted]	77												

MON 0043

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Closed Firearms-January 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Product Y/N	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]											
806	700	1-Jun-71	N	PI/PD	7-Dec-06	18-Jan-07	Fired on Safe Release	Davis	Ron	N	N	123436	F
925	700	21-Dec-89	N	PI	16-Jan-07	*	Blowback in Face	Haberstroh	Russell	N	N		F
924	700	1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	16-Jan-07	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Miller	Michael	N	N		F
646	700	29-Jan-03	N	PI/PD	20-Nov-06	31-Jan-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Frye	Thomas	Y	N	120815	F
[redacted]	870	[redacted]											
	1187												
	1187												
	1187												
	7400												
	7600												
	7600												
	597M												
	597M												
	597M												
	597M												
	597M												
	597M												
	597M												
	597M												
	597M												
	597M												
	Unknown												

MON 0044

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
	14-Feb-01	Waddell	Frank	1-Jan-00	Fired on Bolt Closing - Foot	F	MT		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
	[redacted]										522	[redacted]
											870	
	10-Apr-01	Jordan	Douglas	7-Apr-01	Unexplained Discharge Safe OFF - Death	F	LA		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
	[redacted]										870	
	2-May-01	Armurier & Mousquet		1-Jan-00		A	CA		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
	[redacted]										77	[redacted]
											870	
											870	
											7400	
											870 SM	
											Ammo	
73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
	[redacted]										Unknown	[redacted]
											1148	
											870 SM	
											597	
											1100	
											597	
											Unknown	
											870	
											597	
											597	
											1100	
	19-Nov-04	Royal	Christopher	6-Nov-04	My Gun Blew Up - face and hearing	F	VA		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
	[redacted]										Sig P230	[redacted]
											M-1 Grand	
											Unknown	
											1100	
											A-Bolt Model 70	
	26-Jul-05	Williams v. Remington	Trevor	14-Mar-04	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Hip and Leg	F			$0.00	PI	710	15-Jun-03
	[redacted]										870	[redacted]
	19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
	[redacted]										597	[redacted]
	8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
	[redacted]										Unknown	[redacted]

MON 0045

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
	5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
											870	
	12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	1-Jan-00
	6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
	6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
	6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
	16-Jan-06	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
	18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
											Knife	
	19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
											597	
	1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remingt	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
											1187	
											917 VS	
											597	
115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
											Colt Hand Gun	
											870	
	2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
119088	26-Oct-06	McMillan	George	1-Oct-06		A		$500.00	$839.77	PI/PD	700	22-Sep-05
											597	
											Apache NY 77	
	13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
											7400	
	15-Nov-06	Starr	Darrel	5-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	700	23-Apr-80
											597	
											7400	
											870	
											1187	
	22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
											597	
											7600	
											597	
											870	

MON 0046

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
	5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
											597	
	15-Dec-06	Weirs	Blaine	26-Nov-06	Ammunition Exploded - Broke Middle finger	F	NC		$0.00	PI/PD	710	27-Aug-05
											1187	
											597	
											70	
											870	
											1187	
											597	
											77	
123649	16-Jan-07	Gidley	Ryan	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Hand Throbbing	F	WA		$0.00	PI/PD	700	31-Dec-86
											870	
	16-Jan-07	Miller	Michael	6-Jan-07	Fired on Bolt Closing - Bruised leg, ringing ears	F	OH		$0.00	PI/PD	700	1-Jan-00
	16-Jan-07	Haberstroh	Russell	11-Nov-06	Blowback in Face - Blowback in face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	21-Dec-89
											1187	
											7400	
											597	
											870	
											1100	
											597	
											Spartan	

MON 0047

REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC.
Madison, NC 27025

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Mark Little
Remington, Madison – EVP, Legal

TO: Jann Jones
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: Don Campbell
Remington, Madison – VP Firearms

TO: Paul Cahan
Remington, Madison – Sr. VP

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Joe Gross - File
Remington, Ilion – Plant Manager

TO: Danny Diaz
Remington, Elizabethtown – Director, Firearms Development

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Anne Cohen
DEBEVOISE & PLIMPTON

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Laura Watson
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrator

RE: February 2007 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC.
MADISON, NC 27025

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) 28 February 2007
FROM: Laura Watson (for Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 2/28/07

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	77 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	85 Represents a total cost of $9461.83
Settlement Checks Issued	5 Represents $2022.83 of the above

Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	5 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	5 Represents a cost of $220.00
Settlement Checks Issued	0 Represents $0.00 of the above

Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	72 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	80 Represents a cost of $9241.83
Settlement Checks Issued	5 Represents $2022.83 of the above

==========

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:

None

Firearm Cases:

Williams v.Remington Information provided to Dale Wills on this case.

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Steven/Mary Brinson-Model 710 was used in accidental shooting resulting in death of Steven's brother. Gun had not been in for the recall. Mary was calling for recall information. Husband is being charged.

Other Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:
None.

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Ammo-February 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Firearm Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	1100	[redacted]															
[redacted]																	
[redacted]	AFT MKT BBL FOR 1100																
[redacted]																	
1053	710	27418	243 WIN	71307958	7-Jun-06	N	PD	26-Feb-07	26-Feb-07	Ammunition Exploded	Ammunition Failure	Johnson	Mark	N	N	125531	A

MON 0052

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Ammo-February 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Firearm Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause		LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Produc	Settlement	AMOUNT
[redacted]	Pistol																			
[redacted]	1100																			
[redacted]	AFT MKT BBL FOR 1100																			
[redacted]	Benelli bbl																			
1053	710	27418	243 WIN	71307958	7-Jun-06	N	PD	26-Feb-07	26-Feb-07	Ammunition Exploded	Ammunition Failure		Johnson	Mark	N	N	125531	A	Repair at 1/2 price	$0.00
																				$220.00

MON 0053

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms-February 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	552																
	552																
	552																
	572																
	572																
	597																
	597																
	597

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms-February 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
1029	700	20000	243 WIN	A6539318	1-Dec-77	N	S	16-Feb-07	16-Feb-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Fitzgerald	Tom	N	N	125082	F
1026	700	20000	30-06 SPR	A6875124	11-Mar-80	N	S	16-Feb-07	16-Feb-07	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Olds	Max	N	N	125221	F
1056	700	20000	30-06 SPR	B6272375	23-Jul-81	N	S	26-Feb-07	26-Feb-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Fjone	Mark	N	N	125620	F
1054	700	20000	30-06 SPR	B6338369	6-Jul-81	N	S	26-Feb-07	26-Feb-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Wielt	Larry	N	N	125613	F
1014	700	20000	270	B6410223	14-Sep-82	N	C	9-Feb-07	9-Feb-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Branchy's Gunshop	Monte Wha	N	N	124706	F
1037	700		270 WIN	C6214293	12-Jan-88	N	S	19-Feb-07	19-Feb-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Oakes	Marty	N	N	125429	F
998	700	27517	243	E6379483	14-Jul-97	N	S	6-Feb-07	6-Feb-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Callahan	Tim	N	N	124507	F
1033	700	27456	6MM REM	E6755432	15-Jun-01	N	S	19-Feb-07	19-Feb-07	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Campbell	Larry	N	N	125080	F
1025	700	27480	7MM REM MA	E6834009	20-Jul-95	N	PD	15-Feb-07	15-Feb-07	Chamber Damaged (Other than Burst)	Defective Chamber	Special Op's Shop		N	N	125309	F
1036	700	27480	7MM REM MA	E6865986	16-Sep-95	N	PD	19-Feb-07	19-Feb-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Hough	John	N	N	125087	F
1055	700	29705	308 WIN	F6229149	9-Oct-02	N	S	26-Feb-07	26-Feb-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern			N	N	125541	F
982	700	27453	7MM-08 REM	G6247051	28-Mar-02	N	S	2-Feb-07	2-Feb-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Savoie	Richard	N	N	124733	F
1000	700	27588	50	ML055709	28-Feb-97	N	S	6-Feb-07	6-Feb-07	Firing Pin Follows Down	Altered Adjustments or Components	Bayou Teche Guns	Mike Brazd	N	N	124470	F
979	700	26259	30-06 SPR	T6259631	19-Oct-01	N	S	1-Feb-07	1-Feb-07	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Lowney	Martin	N	N	124363	F
1024	700	27159	264 Win	W264262	18-Jul-06	N	PD	15-Feb-07		My Gun Blew Up	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell	Bryant Gun		N	N	123443	F
1050	710	27410	30-06 SPR	71077524	4-Sep-02	N	PI	21-Feb-07	21-Feb-07	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Other - Unexamined	Brinson	Steven	Y	N		F
[redacted]	742																
[redacted]	742																
[redacted]	742																
[redacted]	870																

MON 0055

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms-February 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	1100																
	7600																
	SPR 220																
	SPT. 58																

MON 0056

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Firearms-February 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial #	Firearm Manuf	Date of Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	AMOUNT
[redacted]	552																		
	572																		
	572																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Firearm Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	AMOUNT
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
1010	600	20000	243 WIN	6744401	30-Aug-74	N	S	22-Jan-07	9-Feb-07	Fired on Bolt Opening	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Morrissey	Steve	N	N	124790	F	Update per current procedures	$100.00
924	700		270 Win	249889	1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	16-Jan-07	9-Feb-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Miller	Michael	N	N	124661	F	Replace TA at n/c	$25.00
1029	700	20000	243 WIN	A6539318	1-Dec-77	N	S	16-Feb-07	16-Feb-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Fitzgerald	Tom	N	N	125082	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1026	700	20000	30-06 SPR	A6875124	11-Mar-80	N	S	16-Feb-07	16-Feb-07	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Olds	Max	N	N	125221	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1056	700	20000	30-06 SPR	B6272375	23-Jul-81	N	S	26-Feb-07	26-Feb-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Fjone	Mark	N	N	125620	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1054	700	20000	30-06 SPR	B6338369	6-Jul-81	N	S	26-Feb-07	26-Feb-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Wielt	Larry	N	N	125613	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1014	700	20000	270 WIN	B6410223	14-Sep-82	N	C	9-Feb-07	9-Feb-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Branchy's Gunshop	Monte Whaley	N	N	124706	F	Replace TA at 1/2 price	$0.00
1037	700		270 WIN	C6214293	12-Jan-88	N	S	19-Feb-07	19-Feb-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Oakes	Marty	N	N	125429	F	Replace TA at 1/2 msp	$0.00
665	700	25811	270 WIN	C6438672	20-Sep-89	N	PI	5-Dec-00	7-Feb-07	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Other - Unexamined	Corkish v. Remington	Johnny & Christi	N	Y		F		$0.00
925	700	29699	300Wby Mag	C6473017	21-Dec-89	N	PI	16-Jan-07	8-Feb-07	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	Haberstroh	Russell	N	N	124791	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
998	700	27517	243 WIN	E6379483	14-Jul-97	N	S	6-Feb-07	6-Feb-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Callahan	Tim	N	N	124507	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
667	700	27476	270 WIN	E6416258	5-Nov-97	N	PD	6-Feb-01	6-Feb-07	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition	Other - Unexamined	Armurier Lavaltrie		N	N		F		$0.00
1033	700	27456	6MM REM	E6755432	15-Jun-01	N	S	19-Feb-07	19-Feb-07	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Campbell	Larry	N	N	125080	F	Replace TA at 1/2 msp	$0.00
1025	700	27480	7MM REM MA	E6834009	20-Jul-95	N	PD	15-Feb-07	15-Feb-07	Chamber Damaged (Other than Burst)	Defective Chamber	Special Op's Shop		N	N	125309	F	Quote for repair at 1/2 price	$0.00
1036	700	27480	7MM REM MA	E6865986	16-Sep-95	N	PD	19-Feb-07	19-Feb-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Hough	John	N	N	125087	F	Repair at n/c	$75.00
1055	700	29705	308 WIN	F6229149	9-Oct-02	N	S	26-Feb-07	26-Feb-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern			N	N	125541	F	Replace TA at 1/2 msp	$0.00
982	700	27453	7MM-08 REM	G6247051	28-Mar-02	N	S	2-Feb-07	2-Feb-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Savoie	Richard	N	N	124733	F	Replace TA at 1/2 msp	$0.00
1000	700	27588	50	ML055709	28-Feb-97	N	S	6-Feb-07	6-Feb-07	Firing Pin Follows Down	Altered Adjustments or Components	Bayou Teche Guns	Mike Brazda	N	N	124470	F	Replace TA n/c	$25.00
979	700	26259	30-06 SPR	T6259631	19-Oct-01	N	S	1-Feb-07	1-Feb-07	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Lowney	Martin	N	N	124363	F	Replace TA at 1/2 msp	$0.00
668	700				1-Jan-00	N	PI	14-Feb-01	14-Feb-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Waddell	Frank	Y	N		F		$0.00

MON 0058

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Firearm Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	AMOUNT
1050	710	27410	30-06 SPR	71077524	4-Sep-02	N	PI	21-Feb-07	21-Feb-07	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Other - Unexamined	Brinson	Steven	Y	N		F		$0.00
1012	722		257 Robert	154605	1-Dec-50	N	S	16-Jan-07	9-Feb-07	Other - Firearms	No Fault Found	Miller	Michael	N	N	124695	F	Repair under SMP	$0.00
[redacted]	742																		
[redacted]	742																		
[redacted]	742																		
[redacted]	750																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	7400																		
[redacted]	SPT. 58																		
																			$9,241.83

MON 0059

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Closed Ammo-February 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	Pistol	[redacted]															

MON 0060

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Closed Firearms-February 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial #	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	552																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
924	700		270 Win	249889	1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	16-Jan-07	9-Feb-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Miller	Michael	N	N	124661	F
665	700	25811	270 Win	C6438672	20-Sep-89	N	PI	5-Dec-00	7-Feb-07	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Other - Unexamined	Corkish v. Remington	Johnny & Christine	N	Y		F
925	700	29699	300Wby Mag	C6473017	21-Dec-89	N	PI	16-Jan-07	8-Feb-07	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	Haberstroh	Russell	N	N	124791	F
668	700				1-Jan-00	N	PI	14-Feb-01	14-Feb-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Waddell	Frank	Y	N		F
1050	710	27410	30-06	71077524	4-Sep-02	N	PI	21-Feb-07	21-Feb-07	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Other - Unexamined	Brinson	Steven	Y	N		F
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	7600																
[redacted]	SPR 220																

MON 0061

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												522	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
678		10-Apr-01	Jordan	Douglas	7-Apr-01	Unexplained Discharge Safe OFF - Death	F	LA		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
680		2-May-01	Amurier & Mousquet		1-Jan-00		A	CA		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												77	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
739		19-Nov-04	Royal	Christopher	6-Nov-04	My Gun Blew Up - face and hearing	F	VA		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00

MON 0062

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
694		26-Jul-05	Williams v. Remington	Trevor	14-Mar-04	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Hip and Leg	F			$0.00	PI	710	15-Jun-03
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	1-Jan-00
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
[redacted]												Knife	[redacted]
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

MON 0063

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]													
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
459	119088	26-Oct-06	McMillan	George	1-Oct-06		A		$500.00	$839.77	PI/PD	700	22-Sep-05
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]												7400	
614		15-Nov-06	Starr	Darrel	5-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	700	23-Apr-80
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												7400	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												1187	
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												7600	
[redacted]												870	
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]												597	
885		15-Dec-06	Weirs	Blaine	26-Nov-06	Ammunition Exploded - Broke Middle finger	F	NC		$0.00	PI/PD	710	27-Aug-05
[redacted]												1187	
[redacted]												70	

MON 0064

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												77	[redacted]
626	123649	16-Jan-07	Gidley	Ryan	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Hand Throbbing	F	WA		$0.00	PI/PD	700	31-Dec-86
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												552	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 220	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]

MON 0065

REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC.
Madison, NC 27025

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Mark Little
Remington, Madison – EVP, Legal

TO: Jann Jones
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: Don Campbell
Remington, Madison – VP Firearms

TO: Paul Cahan
Remington, Madison – Sr. VP

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Joe Gross - File
Remington, Ilion – Plant Manager

TO: Danny Diaz
Remington, Elizabethtown – Director, Firearms Development

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Anne Cohen
DEBEVOISE & PLIMPTON

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Laura Watson
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrator

RE: **March 2007 - Monthly Report**

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo, Firearms, and Other/Accessores related handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC.
MADISON, NC 27025

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) 31 March 2007
FROM: Laura Watson (for Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 3/31/07

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	101 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	103 Represents a total cost of $20299.44
Settlement Checks Issued	8 Represents $8438.24 of the above
Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	14 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	8 Represents a cost of $4380.00
Settlement Checks Issued	1 Represents $4000 of the above
Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	87 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	94 Represents a cost of $14349.44
Settlement Checks Issued	6 Represents $2938.24 of the above
Other Concerns:	
Files Opened	0 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	1 Represents a cost of $1500.00
Settlement Checks Issued	1 Represents $1500.00 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:

None

Firearm Cases:

Williams v.Remington- Fred Supry worked with Dale Wills on this case.

REDACTED

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

REDACTED

Scott Howland- Customer's M/700 discharged in his home causing property damage and injury to his dog. Customer requested settlement for damages plus $1000. Counter offer made to cover damages. We are waiting on response from customer.

REDACTED

Other Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	22	[redacted]															
[redacted]	Securty Six	[redacted]															
[redacted]	M4	[redacted]															
[redacted]	87A	[redacted]															
[redacted]	Gold	[redacted]															
[redacted]	97	[redacted]															
1155	700	26404	243 WIN	EG002330	24-Jul-01	N	PI	28-Mar-07	*	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	Thompson	Frank	N	N		A
1158	710	27408	270 WIN	71136290	10-Sep-03	N	PD	28-Mar-07	28-Mar-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Manygoats	Lorenzo	N	N	127178	A

MON 0071

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	AMOUNT
[redacted]	742	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	22	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	87A	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	Gold	[redacted]																	
1158	710	27408	270 WIN	71136290	10-Sep-03	N	PD	28-Mar-07	28-Mar-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Manygoats	Lorenzo	N	N	127178	A	Replace in exchange at n/c	$310.00
																			$4,380.00

MON 0072

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms-March 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
1142	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
1127	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
1102	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
1067	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
1089	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
1076	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
1073	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
1116	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
1072	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
1083	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
1084	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
1160	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
1110	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
1108	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
1134	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
1066	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms			N	N	125922	F
1091	597	26516	17 HMR	2983726M	29-Sep-03	N	PD	7-Mar-07	7-Mar-07	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
1074	597	26514	17 HMR	2987499M	20-Jan-04	N	PD	5-Mar-07	5-Mar-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms			N	N	125921	F
1095	597	26516	17 HMR	[illegible]	3-May-04	N	[illegible]	8-Mar-07	8-Mar-07	Unknow Claim	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms			N	N	125922	F
1135	597	26516	17 HMR	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	PD	21-Mar-07	21-Mar-07	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	N	125917	F
1081	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9-Jun-05	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
1144	597	26514	17 HMR	A2910169M	15-Jul-05	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	[illegible]					
1121	597	26516	17 HMR	A2913209M	4-May-06	N	PD	16-Mar-07	16-Mar-07	Cartridge Cases Damaged during firing	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	[illegible]		N	N	125922	F
1164	597	26516	17 HMR	A2913137M	6-May-06	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	[illegible]					
1097	597	26516	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Firearm Component Damaged	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
1096	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cartridge Cases Damaged during firing	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	[illegible]					
1101	597	26514	17 HMR	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
1093	597	26514	17 HMR	A2917624M	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
1114	597	26514	17 HMR	A2913230M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
1119	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	[illegible]					

MON 0073

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
	597																
	597																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
1069	700	27572	50 CAL	ML008017	28-May-96	N	PD	5-Mar-07	5-Mar-07	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Fired While Obstructed	Carter	Ted	N	N	125651	F
1078	700	27572	50 CAL	ML087466	26-Aug-97	N	S	6-Mar-07	6-Mar-07	Fired on Safe Release	Broken or Missing Parts	Burns	Albert	N	N	126124	F
1068	700		6MM REM	6347424	1-Jul-70	N	PD	2-Mar-07	2-Mar-07	Chamber Damaged (Other than Burst)	Leaking Primers	McElroy	Don	N	N	125929	F
1154	722		257 ROBERT	74090	1-Jul-49	Y	S	28-Mar-07	28-Mar-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Kittery Trading		N	N	127294	F
[redacted]	760																
1161	788		243 WIN	60396	1-Jul-68	Y	S	28-Mar-07	28-Mar-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Houle	Ron	N	N	127311	F
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	Four SPR 310																

MON 0075

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	AMOUNT
670	522									Safety Problem									
552	552										Ammunition Exploded								
1[illegible]	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms								
[illegible]2	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms								
10[illegible]	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms								
1062	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms								
[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial #	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	AMOUNT
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
1157	700		223 REM	G6233316	24-Sep-03	N	PD	28-Mar-07	28-Mar-07	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Competitive Ammunition	Over Pressured Reload	Thompson	Ken	N	N	127383	F	Repair at discount	$0.00
1080	700	20000	243 WIN	B6321338	5-Oct-81	N	PD	6-Mar-07	6-Mar-07	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Fired While Obstructed	Klaus	C.S.	N	N	125889	F	Split cost of repair w/ Olin	$0.00
1119	700	27355	243 WIN	G6527708	7-Oct-05	N	PD	15-Mar-07	15-Mar-07	My Gun Blew Up	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell	Davidsons		N	N	126727	F	Quote to repair at 1/2 cost	$0.00
1136	700	25791	270 WIN	F6204524	20-Jun-02	N	S	21-Mar-07	21-Mar-07	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Klumpp	Bernard	N	N	126588	F	Quote for repair at 1/2 price	$0.00
1070	700	27331	270 WSM	G6424900	20-Oct-04	N	S	5-Mar-07	5-Mar-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Pugh	James	N	N	125706	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1137	700	27331	270 WSM	G6579261	15-Nov-06	N	S	21-Mar-07	21-Mar-07	Jar-Off Safe ON	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Quints Hardware		N	N	126695	F	Replace TA at n/c-goodwill	$35.00
1087	700	26099	300 Ultra	S6339923	25-Feb-99	N	PI/S	21-Sep-99	7-Mar-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Kubeck	John	Y	N	3869	F	Reimbursement for rifle & accessories	$1,400.00
1099	700	20000	30-06 SPR	A6419177	22-Feb-77	N	S	9-Mar-07	9-Mar-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Kent	Ned	N	N	126361	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1139	700		30-06 SPR	B6783542	8-Apr-86	N	S	21-Mar-07	21-Mar-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Willman	Daniel	N	N	126670	F	Quote to replace TA at 1/2 msp	$0.00
1138	700	25711	308 WIN	D6830136	15-Nov-94	N	S	21-Mar-07	21-Mar-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Lee	Will	N	N	127016	F	Quote to replace TA at 1/2 msp	$0.00
1071	700	25712	308 WIN	D6245272	16-Aug-96	N	S	5-Mar-07	5-Mar-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Condon	William	N	N	125636	F	Replace TA at 1/2 msp	$0.00
1069	700	27572	50 CAL	ML008017	28-May-96	N	PD	5-Mar-07	5-Mar-07	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Fired While Obstructed	Carter	Ted	N	N	125651	F	Repair at 1/2 price	$0.00
1078	700	27572	50 CAL	ML087466	26-Aug-97	N	S	6-Mar-07	6-Mar-07	Fired on Safe Release	Broken or Missing Parts	Burns	Albert	N	N	126124	F	Replace TA at n/c	$25.00

MON 0077

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Firearms-March 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	AMOUNT
1068	700		6MM REM	6347424	1-Jul-70	N	PD	2-Mar-07	2-Mar-07	Chamber Damaged (Other than Burst)	Leaking Primers	McElroy	Don	N	N	125929	F	Repair at n/c	$50.00
675	700				1-Jan-00	N	PD/S	16-Mar-01	23-Mar-07	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Mitchek	Jack	N	N		F		$0.00
861	710	27412	7mm Rem Ma	71176157	16-Jul-04	N	PD	21-Dec-06	9-Mar-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Herndon	Ronald	N	N	124336	F	Return as received	$0.00
1154	722		257 ROBERT	74090	1-Jul-49	Y	S	28-Mar-07	28-Mar-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Kittery Trading		N	N	127294	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1161	788		243 WIN	60396	1-Jul-68	Y	S	28-Mar-07	28-Mar-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Houle	Ron	N	N	127311	F	Clean TA at msp	$0.00
	870																		
	870																		
	870																		
	870																		
	870																		
	870																		
	870																		
	1187																		
	1187																		
	1187																		
	1187																		
	1187																		
	7400																		
	7600																		
	870 SM																		
	Four																		
	M/20																		
	SPR 220																		
																			$14,349.44

MON 0078

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Other-March 2007

Case	Model	RAMAC	Cal./Ga	Serial	DOM	OBS	C	D/O	D/C	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	RE#	P	Settlement	AMOUNT
[redacted]	Knife	[redacted]																	

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	22	[redacted]															
[redacted]	Securty Six																
[redacted]	M4																
[redacted]	87A																
[redacted]	Gold																
1155	700	26404	243 WIN	EG002330	24-Jul-01	N	PI	28-Mar-07		Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	Thompson	Frank	N	N		A

MON 0080

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	522																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	7400																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	7600																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	SPR 220																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
1087	700	26099	300 Ultra	S6339923	25-Feb-99	N	PI/S	21-Sep-99	7-Mar-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Kubeck	John	Y	N	3869	F
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	SPR 310																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	760																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	870																

MON 0081

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
678		10-Apr-01	Jordan	Douglas	7-Apr-01	Unexplained Discharge Safe OFF - Death	F	LA		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
												870	
680		2-May-01	Armurier & Mousquet		1-Jan-00	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remingto	A	CA		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
												77	
												870	
												870	
												7400	
												870 SM	
												Ammo	
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
												Unknown	
												1148	
												870 SM	
												597	
												1100	
												597	
												Unknown	
												870	
												597 MAGNUM	
												597	
												1100	
739		19-Nov-04	Royal	Christopher	6-Nov-04	My Gun Blew Up - face and hearing	F	VA		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
												Sig P230	
												M-1 Grand	
												Unknown	
												1100	
												A-Bolt Model 70	
694		26-Jul-05	Williams v. Remington	Trevor	14-Mar-04	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Hip and Leg	F			$0.00	PI	710	15-Jun-03
												870	
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
												597	
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
												Unknown	
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
												870	
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00

MON 0082

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]													
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	[redacted]
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
614		15-Nov-06	Starr	Darrel	5-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	700	23-Apr-80
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
885		15-Dec-06	Weirs	Blaine	26-Nov-06	Ammunition Exploded - Broke Middle finger	F	NC		$0.00	PI/PD	710	27-Aug-05
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												70	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												77	[redacted]
626	123649	16-Jan-07	Gidley	Ryan	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Hand Throbbing	F	WA		$0.00	PI/PD	700	31-Dec-86

MON 0083

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
												552	
												597	
												597	
												870	
												597	
												597	
												597	
												Securty Six	
												M4	
												SPR 310	
												1187	
												597	
												597	
												597	
												597	
												760	
												597	
												870	
1155		28-Mar-07	Thompson	Frank	27-Mar-07	Blowback in Face - Debris in eyes	A	VA		$0.00	PI	700	24-Jul-01
												597	

MON 0084

REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC.
Madison, NC 27025

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Mark Little
Remington, Madison – EVP, Legal

TO: Jann Jones
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: Don Campbell
Remington, Madison – VP Firearms

TO: Paul Cahan
Remington, Madison – Sr. VP

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Joe Gross - File
Remington, Ilion – Plant Manager

TO: Danny Diaz
Remington, Elizabethtown – Director, Firearms Development

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Anne Cohen
DEBEVOISE & PLIMPTON

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Laura Watson
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrator

RE: April 2007 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo, Firearms, and Other/Accessores related handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC.
MADISON, NC 27025

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) 30 April 2007
FROM: Laura Watson (for Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 4/30/07

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	74 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	74 Represents a total cost of $11681.48
Settlement Checks Issued	4 Represents $1998.48 of the above
Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	6 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	3 Represents a cost of $760.00
Settlement Checks Issued	0 Represents $0.00 of the above
Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	68 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	71 Represents a cost of $10921.48
Settlement Checks Issued	4 Represents $1998.48 of the above
Other Concerns:	
Files Opened	1 Unknown potential exposure
Files Closed	0 Represents a cost of $0.00
Settlement Checks Issued	0 Represents $0.00

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:

None

Firearm Cases:

None

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Scott Howland- Customer's M/700 discharged in his home causing property damage and injury to his dog. Customer requested settlement for damages plus $1000. Counter offer made to cover damages only. Received release, sent check for damages only.

REDACTED

Other Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0088

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened [redacted]-April 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	77/17																
	60																
	452 LUX																
	1100																
	1100																

MON 0089

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed 5-April 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAM4G	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Complaint	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Prod	LR	R-E	Product	Settlement	AMOUNT
1155	700	26404	243 WIN	EG002330	24-Jul-01	N	PI	28-Mar-07	23-Apr-07	Blowback in Face	Other - Firearms	Thompson	Frank	N	N		A	Replace in exchange at n/c	$380.00
1155	700	26404	243 WIN	EG002393	12-Jul-01	N	PI	28-Mar-07	23-Apr-07	Blowback in Face	Other - Firearms	Thompson	Frank	N	N		A	Replace in exchange at n/c	$380.00
[redacted]	1100	[redacted]																	
																		Total	$760.00

MON 0090

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened: re-April 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAIMAG	Cal/Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	DeLiF	LiE	HiE	Product
1227	504	26502	17 Mach 2	50408259	27-Feb-05	N	P/S	26-Apr-07		Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	Seigel	Richard	N	N		F
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																

MON 0091

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened: ms-April 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PickUp	LE	E-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened ms-April 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Prelit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	7400																
1229	700ML	27573	50 CAL	ML245501	26-Aug-02	N	PI/PD	26-Apr-07	-	Firearm Component Damaged	Other - Unexamined	Sholl	Kyle	N	N		F
1172	Mohawk 600	20000	243 WIN	A6469056	1-Jun-77	Y	PD/S	4-Apr-07	30-Apr-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Matthews	Clifton	N	N	128544	F
[redacted]	SPR210																

MON 0093

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed is-April 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Caliber	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Pre-Lit	Lit	R-E	Product	Comment
678	700	20000		A6780076	1-Jan-00	N	PI	10-Apr-01	17-Apr-07	Unexplained Discharge Safe OFF	Other - Unexamined	Jordan	Douglas	N	N		F	
[redacted]	870																	
[redacted]	7600																	
[redacted]	597																	
652	700	20000	6mm Mag	A6392929	14-Dec-76	N	PD	18-Dec-06	20-Apr-07	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Howland	Scott	Y	N	123271	F	Repair at n/c, cover damages as gesture of good will
[redacted]	597																	
[redacted]	597																	
[redacted]	597																	
[redacted]	597																	
[redacted]	597																	
[redacted]	870																	
[redacted]	1187																	
[redacted]	597																	
[redacted]	597																	
[redacted]	597																	
[redacted]	TO M760																	
[redacted]	597																	
1166	700	20000	270 WIN	A6887381	18-Jul-80	N	S	2-Apr-07	2-Apr-07	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Seidler	Karl	N	N	127298	F	Replace TA under SMP
[redacted]	597																	
[redacted]	597																	
[redacted]	597																	
[redacted]	597																	
1172	Mohawk 600	20000	243 WIN	A6469056	1-Jun-77	Y	PD/S	4-Apr-07	30-Apr-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Matthews	Clifton	N	N	128544	F	Replace TA at n/c under recall
[redacted]	1187																	
[redacted]	597																	
[redacted]	597																	
[redacted]	1187																	
[redacted]	597																	
[redacted]	597																	
[redacted]	597																	
[redacted]	760																	
[redacted]	597																	

MON 0094

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Port/I	Lit	FHC	Product	Settlement
	597																	
	597																	
1193	700	20000	243 WIN	B6613331	1-Sep-84	N	C	16-Apr-07	16-Apr-07	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Home of Economy		N	N	127436	F	Quote to replace TA at 1/2 price
	597																	
1196	700	25746	308 WIN	C6368924	17-May-89	N	C	17-Apr-07	17-Apr-07	Fail to Fire	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Olson	Steve	N	N	127868	F	Quote to repair at discount
	597																	
	597																	
	597																	
	597										Undetermined - Firearms	Cerveny						
	597																	
	597										Other - Unspecified or							
	597																	
	597																	
1205	700	26366	3006 SPR	TT000286	17-May-01	N	S	19-Apr-07	19-Apr-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Anthony Arms & Accessories		N	N	127986	F	Replace TA at n/c
	597																	
	597																	
	597																	
1211	710	27408	270 WIN	71061483	16-May-02	N	S	20-Apr-07	20-Apr-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Gun Doc		N	N	128027	F	Repair at 1/2 msp
	870																	
	SPR210										Other - Unexamined							
	597																	
	597										Other - Unspecified or							
	597																	
	597										Other - Unspecified or							
	597																	
	597																	
1221	700	25775	308 WIN	C6670584	6-Sep-91	N	S	23-Apr-07	23-Apr-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Gourley	Daniel Richard	N	N	128185	F	Repair at 1/2 price
	597																	
	597																	
	870																	
	597																	

MON 0095

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed: e-April 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	BAMAC	Caliber	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Furniture	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	Rec'd	Product	Settlement
1230	700	20000	308 WIN	8350999	1-Dec-70	N	S	27-Apr-07	27-Apr-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Burnham	Rick	N	N	128658	F	Replace TA under SMP
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																
1237	700	27363	3006 SPR	G6462877	10-Feb-05	N	S	30-Apr-07	30-Apr-07	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	City Pawn & Gun	Robert	N	N	128291	F	Replace TA at 1/2 cost
																		Total

MON 0096

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

AMOUNT
$0.00
$0.00
$300.00
$100.00
$766.00
$176.00
$0.00
$220.00
$400.00
$216.00
$378.55
$285.00
$180.00
$220.00
$175.00
$0.00
$175.00
$0.00
$220.00
$453.93
$100.00
$220.00
$65.00
$0.00
$220.00
$176.00
$280.00
$220.00
$175.00
$180.00
$0.00
$175.00

MON 0097

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

AUCTION
$175.00
$175.00
$0.00
$175.00
$0.00
$160.00
$215.00
$215.00
$175.00
$175.00
$220.00
$175.00
$215.00
$175.00
$35.00
$175.00
$180.00
$220.00
$0.00
$0.00
$0.00
$175.00
$175.00
$0.00
$175.00
$220.00
$180.00
$0.00
$118.00
$220.00
$0.00
$0.00

MON 0098

Dates Closed: ...rs-April 2007

[illegible]	$0.00
[illegible]	$220.00
[illegible]	$175.00
[illegible]	$0.00
[illegible]	$175.00
[illegible]	$175.00
[illegible]	$0.00
[illegible]	[illegible]

Confidential

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened A[redacted]ories-April 2007

Case #	Model #	RAMAC	Cat/Ga[redacted]	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	[redacted]	Cause	[redacted]	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]																			

MON 0100

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or [redacted] Ammo-April 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	ProLit	Lit	R-E	Product
1155	700	26404	243 WIN	EG002330	24-Jul-01	N	PI	28-Mar-07	23-Apr-07	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	Thompson	Frank	N	N		A
1155	700	26404	243 WIN	EG002393	12-Jul-01	N	PI	28-Mar-07	23-Apr-07	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	Thompson	Frank	N	N		A
[redacted]	1100	[redacted]															
	1100																

MON 0101

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or C Firearms-April 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	FRAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date Of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Prel.It	Lit	R-E
678	700	20000		A6780076	1-Jan-00	N	PI	10-Apr-01	17-Apr-07	Unexplained Discharge Safe OFF	Other - Unexamined	Jordan	Douglas	N	N	
[redacted]	870															
[redacted]	7600															
[redacted]	597															
[redacted]	597															
[redacted]	597															
[redacted]	597															
[redacted]	1187															
[redacted]	597															
[redacted]	597															
[redacted]	597															
[redacted]	M/742 TO M/760															
[redacted]	597															
[redacted]	597															
[redacted]	597															
[redacted]	7400															
[redacted]	597															
[redacted]	597															
[redacted]	870															
[redacted]	597															
[redacted]	597															
[redacted]	597															
[redacted]	597															
1227	504	26502	17 Mach 2	50408259	27-Feb-05	N	PI/S	26-Apr-07	*	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	Seigel	Richard	N	N	
1229	700ML	27573	50 CAL	ML245501	26-Aug-02	N	PI/PD	26-Apr-07	*	Firearm Component Damaged	Other - Unexamined	Sholl	Kyle	N	N	
[redacted]	597															

MON 0102

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0103

Product
F
F
F
F
F
F
F
F
F
F
F
F
F
F
F
F
F
F
F
F
F
F
F
F
F
F
F
F
F

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0104

PI Files Opened or C Firearms-April 2007

F

Confidential

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	RE #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LI	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
680		2-May-01	Armurier & Mousquet		1-Jan-00		A	CA		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												77	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
739		19-Nov-04	Royal	Christopher	6-Nov-04	My Gun Blew Up - face and hearing	F	VA		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
694		26-Jul-05	Williams v. Remington	Trevor	14-Mar-04	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Hip and Leg	F			$0.00	PI	710	15-Jun-03
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	1-Jan-00
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00

MON 0106

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	RE #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LI	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
614		15-Nov-06	Starr	Darrel	5-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	700	23-Apr-80
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
885		15-Dec-06	Weirs	Blaine	26-Nov-06	Ammunition Exploded - Broke Middle finger	F	NC		$0.00	PI/PD	710	27-Aug-05

MON 0107

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	RE #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repaired	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												70	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												77	[redacted]
626	123649	16-Jan-07	Gidley	Ryan	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Hand Throbbing	F	WA		$0.00	PI/PD	700	31-Dec-86
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches In hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												552	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Security Six	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
1227		26-Apr-07	Seigel	Richard	24-Apr-07	Blowback In Face - Eye Irritation	F	MD		$0.00	PI/S	504	27-Feb-05
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]

MON 0108

REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC.
Madison, NC 27025

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Mark Little
Remington, Madison – EVP, Legal

TO: Jann Jones
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: Don Campbell
Remington, Madison – VP Firearms

TO: Paul Cahan
Remington, Madison – Sr. VP

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Joe Gross - File
Remington, Ilion – Plant Manager

TO: Danny Diaz
Remington, Elizabethtown – Director, Firearms Development

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Anne Cohen
DEBEVOISE & PLIMPTON

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Laura Watson
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrator

RE: May 2007 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) 31 May 2007
FROM: Laura Watson (for Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 5/31/07

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	71 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	77 Represents a total cost of $34,048.43
Settlement Checks Issued	6 Represents $22,847.06 of the above
Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	3 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	7 Represents a cost of $30.00
Settlement Checks Issued	0 Represents $0.00 of the above
Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	68 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	70 Represents a cost of $34,018.43
Settlement Checks Issued	6 Represents $22,847.06 of the above
Other Concerns:	
Files Opened	0 Unknown potential exposure
Files Closed	0 Represents a cost of $0.00
Settlement Checks Issued	0 Represents $0.00

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:

None

Firearm Cases:

REDACTED

REPORTS\MRMay2007 LMW060407

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Firearm Cases cont'd:
Williams-Fred provided information to Dale Wills regarding Model 700 Safety Modification Program and Model 700 Safety Detent Spring Recall.

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Michael Miller- Customer has a Model 700 that discharged in his home causing damage. Mr. Miller had been deposed by opposing attorney in the Williams case and now wants compensation for damages to his home. A settlement was made by Fred Supry.

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0112

Other Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

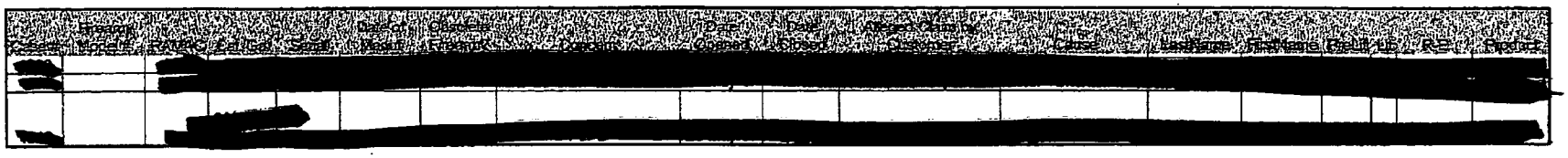
REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0113

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened: [redacted]o-May 2007



Incident Number	Case Number	FAA/NTSB	Critical	Serious	Date of Incident	Obstacle Struck	Fixed/Mobile	Type	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Criminal Charges	Case Status	Last Name	First Name	Built Up	R-E	Product
[redacted]																	

MON 0114

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed -May 2007

Caliber	Model #	Serial #	Date of Event	Date Closed	Disposition	Examiner	Other - Unexamined	Armorer & Mousquet					
680	700	20000	300 RUM	6384126	1-Jan-00	N	PI	2-May-01	3-May-07	Other - Unexamined	Armorer & Mousquet	Y	N	A	$0.00
	97														
	60														
	452 LUX														
	1100														
														Total:	$30.00

MON 0115

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened ins-May 2007

Case #	Firearm Number	Rec'd #	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Event	Deceased Firearm	Collector	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Defect/Injury Customer	Cause	Last Name	First Name	Test Fired	Test Fired	RE	Product
1302	7	24796	7MM08	7657986	17-Mar-89	N	S	24-May-07	24-May-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Mcartor	Brandon	N	N	129688	F
[redacted]	105	[redacted]															
1256	581		22 LR	1289081	1-Sep-79	Y	S	8-May-07	8-May-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Rolston	Jess	N	N	128846	F
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
	597																
	597																
	597

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened [illegible]ms-May 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	Barrel Length	Caliber	Serial #	Date Manufactured	Fatality (Y/N)	Incident Category	Date Opened	Date Closed	Incident Description	Cause	Plaintiff Last Name	Plaintiff First Name	Prior Incident (Y/N)	Prior Product (Y/N)	Incident Report #	Product Type
[redacted]	597																
	597																
	597																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened [redacted]ns-May 2007

Case #	Element Product	Type/PC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Rounds Fired	Dangers	Date Opened	Date Closed	Action Taken by Customer	Cause	Last Name	First Name	Claim	LR	RE	Product
[redacted]	1187																
1242	XR 100	25841	223 REM	7816592	19-Sep-05	N	PD	1-May-07	3-May-07	Ammunition Exploded	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell		Lee	N	N	128578	F

MON 0118

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed 3-May 2007

1302	7	24786	7MM08	7957866	17-Mar-89	N	S	24-May-07	24-May-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Mcentor	Brandon	N	N	129656	F	Replace TA at 1/2 cost	$0.00
	105																		
1227	504	25502	17 Mach 2	50403259	27-Feb-05	N	PS	23-Apr-07	14-May-07	Blowback In Pcso	Other - Unconfirmed	Seipel	Richard	N	N	129046	F		$0.00
1255	561		22 LR	1269081	1-Sep-79	N	S	8-May-07	8-May-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Reldon	Jace	N	N	128849	F	Quote for clean, adjust and repair	$0.00
	597																		
	597																		
	597																	

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
1243	600		243 WIN	29926	1-Jan-72	Y	C	1-May-07	1-May-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Frisk	David	N	N	129527	F	Replace TA at n/c under recall	$65.00
1284	600		350 REM MA	32567	1-Jan-65	Y	S	18-May-07	18-May-07	Safety not working properly	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Butler IV	Henry G.	N	N	129417	F	Update per current procedures	$0.00
1257	700	25339	220 SWIFT	B6507574	14-Dec-04	N	PD	8-May-07	8-May-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Over Pressured Reload	McKnight	Richard	N	N	128854	F	Install new bolt and TA	$0.00
1176	700	26301	22-250 Rem	E6515750	12-Apr-89	N	PD	9-Apr-07	1-May-07	Accuracy Problems	Defective Barrel	Patil	Michael	N	N	128130	F	Replace in exchange at n/c RAMAC 25571	$900.00
924	700		270 Win	249889	1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	16-Jan-07	25-May-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Miller	Michael	N	N	124691	F	Replace TA at n/c & Settle damages	$1,826.00
1282	700		270 WIN	21764	1-Mar-77	N	S	3-May-07	3-May-07	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components		Mountain Sport	N	N	128891	F	BLM Program	$65.00
1240	700	20000	3006 SPR	6781060	1-Jun-74	N	S	1-May-07	1-May-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	McDaniel	Don	N	N	128692	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1250	700	20000	3006 SPR	A6871046	1-Sep-78	N	S	3-May-07	3-May-07	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Dittes	John	N	N	128874	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1255	700	25813	3006 SPR	B5831285	1-Oct-84	N	S	7-May-07	7-May-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Clydes Sport Sh	N	N	128908	F	Clean action and install new TA at special price	$0.00
1273	700	27545	3006 SPR	G8284250	24-May-02	N	S	14-May-07	14-May-07	Fired on Bolt Opening	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Bailey	Bernard	N	N	129194	F	New TA n/c	$65.00
1270	700	20000	3006 SPR	A6654890	1-Jan-78	N	S	10-May-07	10-May-07	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Jims Trading Po	N	N	129031	F	BLM Program	$0.00
1268	700	25705	308 WIN	G8369388	25-Feb-04	N	PI/PD	10-May-07	10-May-07	Blowback In Face	Over Pressured Reload	Baldwin	Mickey	N	N	128960	F	Repair at special price	
[redacted]	742																		
[redacted]	742																		
1304	788	20000	222 REM	B5134987	30-Mar-82	Y	C	25-May-07	25-May-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Morris	Steve	N	N	129453	F	Repair at 1/2 cost	$0.00
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
1242	XR 100	25841	223 REM	7816552	19-Sep-05	N	PD	1-May-07	3-May-07	Ammunition Exploded	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell		Lee	N	N	128576	F	Repair at n/c	$20.00
																			$34,018.43

MON 0120

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or [redacted] Ammo-May 2007

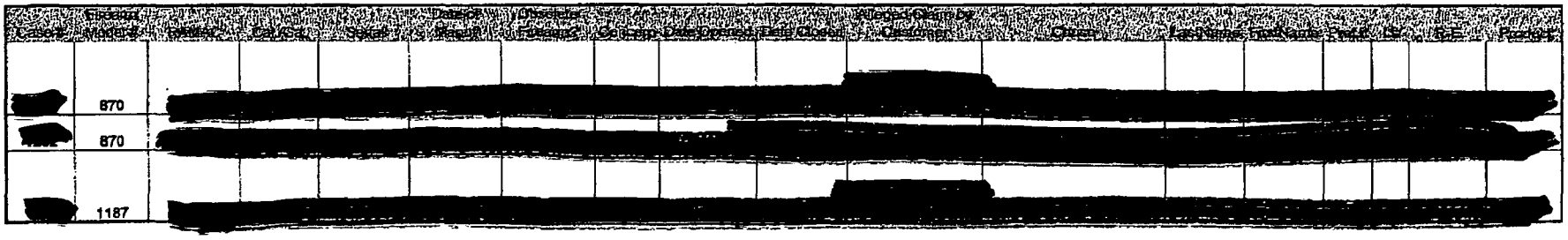
Caliber	Pattern No.	FAMILY	Cal Desc	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Y/N	Source	Date Opened	Date Closed	Reason Opened	Category	Subtype	Re-Opened	Test Fired	DEC	Disposition
680	700	20000	300 RUM	6364126	1-Jan-00	N	PI	2-May-01	3-May-07		Other - Unexamined	Armurier & Mousquet		Y	N		A
[redacted]	1100	[redacted]															

MON 0121

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or C... Firearms-May 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RA No.	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Warn	Obsolete (Yes/No)	Confirm	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Cause by Claimant	Cause	Last Name	First Name	Expert	Lit.	P-D	Product
1227	504	26502	17 Mach 2	50408259	27-Feb-05	N	PI/S	28-Apr-07	14-May-07	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	Seigel	Richard	N	N	129046	F
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597															



Firearm Model #	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Claimant	Claimant Last Name	Claimant First Name	Claimant State	Claimant Zip	Claimant Phone
870	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
870	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
1187	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Monthly Insuran[illegible]port-May 2007

Case #	Recall #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description of Loss	Product	St	Recall Ltr	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]													
[redacted]												1187	
[redacted]												597	
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]													
[redacted]												917 VS	
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												M. Bolt Model 70	
[redacted]													
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	
614		15-Nov-06	Starr	Darrel	5-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	700	23-Apr-80
[redacted]												597	
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	
[redacted]												7400	
[redacted]												7400	
626	123649	16-Jan-07	Gidley	Ryan	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Hand Throbbing	F	WA		$0.00	PI/PD	700	31-Dec-86

MON 0124

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Related #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description of Loss	Fatality	LT	PA	Amount Paid Only	Comments	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												870	
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F		PA	$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												77	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												7400	
[redacted]												870 SM	
[redacted]												Ammo	
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A		MN	$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	
[redacted]												1148	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												597	
694		26-Jul-05	Williams v. Remington	Trevor	14-Mar-04	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Hip and Leg	F			$0.00	PI	710	15-Jun-03
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												1100	
[redacted]												Sig P230	
[redacted]													
[redacted]												870	

MON 0125

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Report #	Date Received	Claimant Last Name	Claimant First Name	Date of Loss	Description of Loss	Fatality	St.	Report Type	Date Paid	Coverage	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
739		19-Nov-04	Royal	Christopher	6-Nov-04	My Gun Blew Up - face and hearing	F	VA		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
684		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Camara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback In Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]

MON 0126

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Record #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Incident	Description of Incident	Product Line	Record Type	Action Code	Claim Type	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]											1187	
[redacted]												
[redacted]												
[redacted]											597	
[redacted]											77	
[redacted]											597	
[redacted]											70	
885		15-Dec-06	Weirs	Blaine	26-Nov-06	Ammunition Exploded - Broke Middle finger	F	NC		$0.00	PI/PD	710	27-Aug-05
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
[redacted]											597	
[redacted]											597	
[redacted]											552	
[redacted]											870	
[redacted]												
[redacted]											870	
[redacted]											Security Six	
[redacted]											SPR 310	
[redacted]											7400	
[redacted]											597	
[redacted]											597	
[redacted]											597	
[redacted]											597	
[redacted]											597	
[redacted]											870	

MON 0127

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Report #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description of Loss	Fatality	Jurisdiction	Venue	Attorney	Coverage	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
665		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]													[redacted]
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00

MON 0128

REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC.
Madison, NC 27025

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Mark Little
Remington, Madison – EVP, Legal

TO: Jann Jones
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: John DeSantis
Remington, Ilion - President, Firearms Operations

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- President, Sales & Marketing

TO: Don Campbell
Remington, Madison – VP Firearms

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Joe Gross
Remington, Ilion – Plant Manager

TO: Danny Diaz
Remington, Elizabethtown – Director, Firearms Development

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Anne Cohen
DEBEVOISE & PLIMPTON

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Laura Watson
Remington, Madison– Consumer Affairs Administrator

RE: June 2007 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo, Firearms, and Other related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) July 5, 2007
FROM: Laura Watson (for Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 6/30/07

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	55 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	52 Represents a total cost of $10493.00
Settlement Checks Issued	11 Represents $4570.25 of the above
Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	3 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	2 Represents a cost of $175.00
Settlement Checks Issued	0 Represents $0.00 of the above
Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	52 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	49 Represents a cost of $9852.50
Settlement Checks Issued	10 Represents $4104.75 of the above
Other Concerns:	
Files Opened	0 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	1 Represents a cost of $465.50
Settlement Checks Issued	1 Represents $465.50 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:
Ammo Cases:
None

Firearm Cases:
Williams vs. Remington-Fred worked with Dale on this case.

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

None

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Other Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0132

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]																	
[redacted]																	
[redacted]	742																

MON 0133

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed: -June 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	AMOUNT
[redacted]	22 CAL	[redacted]																	
																		Total	$175.00

MON 0134

Dates Opened ... rms-June 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
	597		17 HMR		1-Jan-05	N	PD	2-Jun-07			Other - Unexamined			N	N		F
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms		Warrens Sport H				
	597	26536	17 HMR	2954231M		N	PD	4-Jun-07	4-Jun-07	Fired Out of Battery	Undetermined - Firearms						
	597	26516	17 HMR	2969951M	14-Feb-03	N	PD	20-Jun-07	22-Jun-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms		Cleland's				
	597	26536	17 HMR	2977[illegible]M	07-May-03	N	PD	27-Jun-07	27-Jun-07	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
	597	26536	17 HMR	2975428M	22-May-03	N	PD	6-Jun-07	29-Jun-07	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms			N	N		F
	597	26516	17 HMR	2976733M	13-Jun-03	N	PD	27-Jun-07	29-Jun-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms		Wayne	N	N	130722	F
	597	26516	17 HMR	2976[illegible]M	24-Jun-03	N	PI PD	14-Jun-07	*	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Leduc	Dallas	N	N		F
	597	26516	17 HMR	2[illegible]M	[illegible]	N	PI PD	[illegible]-Jun-07		My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Ray	[illegible]	N	N	[illegible]	F
	597	26516	17 HMR	2[illegible]M	[illegible]	N	PD	[illegible]-Jun-07	[illegible]-Jun-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms		Outdoor Sportsm	N	N		
	597	26516	17 HMR	2[illegible]M	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]-Jun-07			Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms		William Sig	N	N	[illegible]	F
	597	26516	17 HMR	2[illegible]M	[illegible]	N	C	14-Jun-07			Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
	597	26516	17 HMR	2[illegible]M	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]-Jun-07	*	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Goltz	Barry	N	N		
	597	26514	17 HMR	2952457M	1-Jul-04	N	PD	4-Jun-07	5-Jun-07	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Brous[illegible]	[illegible]	N	N	[illegible]	F
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2913225M	4-May-06	N	C	4-Jun-07	7-Jun-07	Stemming and Jamming (Fail to Fire)	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	James	Gary	N	N	128[illegible]	
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2917992M	20-Dec-06	N	PI PD	[illegible]-Jun-07		My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Day	Bobby	N	N		F
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2918226M	21-Dec-06	N	C	8-Jun-07	*	Dissatisfied with Service - Firearms	Other - Unexamined	Chilton	Richard	N	N		F
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2918[illegible]M	21-Dec-06	N	PI PD	28-Jun-07		My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Ellis	Sharon	N	N		F
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2918[illegible]M	1-Feb-07	N	PI PD	[illegible]-Jun-07			Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Choate	Richard	N	N	130106	F
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2918574M	7-Feb-07	N	PD	19-Jun-07	*	Broken Part	Other - Unexamined	T[illegible]	Mark				F
	597	26516	17 HMR	A29[illegible]M	22-Feb-07	N	C	4-Jun-07		Dissatisfied with Service - Firearms	Other - Unexamined						
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2[illegible]M	22-Feb-07	N	[illegible]	[illegible]-Jun-07		My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
	597	26550	22 LR	294[illegible]28	22-Oct-[illegible]	N	PD	29-Jun-07		Firearm Component Damaged	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Mart[illegible]	[illegible] T	N	N		
	597	26579	22 LR	A2658831	19-Jul-01	N	PI PD	11-Jun-07	13-Jun-07	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Moscinski	Mark	N	N	[illegible]	F
	597	26550	22 LR	A2[illegible]M32	[illegible]	N	PD	[illegible]-Jun-07		[illegible]	Other - Unexamined						
	597	26550	22 LR	2[illegible]M	[illegible]	N	PI PD	[illegible]-Jun-07		[illegible] battery	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
	597	26550	22 LR	A2[illegible]68	26-Jan-05	N	PD	20-Jun-07	26-Jun-07		Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms		Shelby	N	N	[illegible]	F
	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
1317	673	24683	6.5 MM REM	7793396	5-Nov-03	N	C	4-Jun-07	4-Jun-07	Action works hard	No Fault Found	Radaker, Jr.	Gary	N	N	129864	F
1323	700	25791	270 WIN	B6739903	1-Aug-85	N	S	7-Jun-07	7-Jun-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Maxstadt	Michael	N	N	129931	F
1345	700	20000	3006 SPR	6470889	1-Sep-71	N	S	18-Jun-07	20-Jun-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	King	David	N	N	130293	F
1369	700	25739	308 WIN	G6400371	15-Oct-04	N	S	28-Jun-07	28-Jun-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Collins	Dpty. Bryan	N	N	130650	F
1344	700	20000	6 MM REM	6571167	1-Aug-67	N	S	18-Jun-07	20-Jun-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Gallenson's	N	N	130253	F
1361	700	20000	7MM REM MA	A6887450	7-Apr-80	N	S	22-Jun-07	22-Jun-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	DiPaola	Jeff	N	N	130617	F
1335	710	27410	3006 SPR	71098588	28-Jan-03	N	C	12-Jun-07	18-Jun-07	Over pressured Factory Shell	Could Not Duplicate Concern	King	Benjamin	N	N	130279	F
1349	710	27412	7mm Rem Ma	71349684	17-Jan-07	N	PI/PD	19-Jun-07	*	Ammunition Mixed in Box	Other - Unexamined	Newby	William	N	N		F
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	7615																

MON 0136

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Manuf.	Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
	332																		
1227	504	26502	17 Mach 2	50408259	27-Feb-05	N	PI/S	26-Apr-07	19-Jun-07	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	Seigel	Richard	N	N	129048	F	replace w/ new through dlr	$509.00
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597										Undetermined - Firearms	Smith							
	597																		
	597										Other - Unspecified								
	597																		
	597																		
	597										Undetermined - Firearms								
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597										Other - Unspecified								
	597		17 HMR				PI/D	21-May-07	13-Jun-07	My Gun Blew Up	Undetermined - Firearms	Brodley	William (Jay)			130023	F	Refund firearm	
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
1317	673	24683	6.5 MM REM	7793396	5-Nov-03	N	C	4-Jun-07	4-Jun-07	Action works hard	No Fault Found	Radaker, Jr.	Gary	N	N	129864	F	Replace w/ ramac 24683	$200.00
1323	700	25791	270 WIN	B6739903	1-Aug-85	N	S	7-Jun-07	7-Jun-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Maxstadt	Michael	N	N	129931	F	Replace TA at discount	$0.00

MON 0137

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
1345	700	20000	3006 SPR	8470889	1-Sep-71	N	S	18-Jun-07	20-Jun-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	King	David	N	N	130293	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1344	700	20000	6 MM REM	6571167	1-Aug-67	N	S	18-Jun-07	20-Jun-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Gallenson's	N	N	130253	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1361	700	20000	7MM REM MA	A6887450	7-Apr-80	N	S	22-Jun-07	22-Jun-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	DiPaola	Jeff	N	N	130817	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1244	710	27410	30-06	71057285	16-Apr-02	N	S	1-May-07	5-Jun-07	Other - Firearms	Other - Unexamined	Hunter	Robert A.	N	N	129508	F	Refund firearm	$350.00
1245	710	27410	30-06	71063356	28-May-02	N	S	1-May-07	5-Jun-07	Other - Firearms	Other - Unexamined	Hunter	Robert A.	N	N	129874	F	Refund firearm	$350.00
1335	710	27410	3006 SPR	71098588	28-Jan-03	N	C	12-Jun-07	18-Jun-07	Over pressured Factory Shell	Could Not Duplicate Concern	King	Benjamin	N	N	130279	F	Replace w/ ramac 27410	$150.00
885	710	27412	7mm Rem Ma	71240040	27-Aug-05	N	PI/PD	15-Dec-06	11-Jun-07	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unexamined	Wairs	Blaine	Y	N		F		$0.00
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	1187	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	1187	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	7615	[redacted]																	

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0138

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed ...er-June 2007

Case #	Model	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	DOM	OBS	C	D/O	D/C	ALLEGED	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	RE#	P	Settlement	AMOUNT
[redacted]																			

MON 0139

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-F	Product
[redacted]																	

MON 0140

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
1227	504	26502	17 Mach 2	50408259	27-Feb-05	N	PI/S	26-Apr-07	19-Jun-07	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	Seigel	Richard	N	N	129046	F
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
885	710	27412	7mm Rem Mag	71240040	27-Aug-05	N	PI/PD	15-Dec-06	11-Jun-07	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unexamined	Weirs	Blaine	Y	N		F
1349	710	27412	7mm Rem Mag	71349684	17-Jan-07	N	PI/PD	19-Jun-07	*	Ammunition Mixed in Box	Other - Unexamined	Newby	William	N	N		F

MON 0141

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												77	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
739		19-Nov-04	Royal	Christopher	6-Nov-04	My Gun Blew Up - face and hearing	F	VA		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
694		26-Jul-05	Williams v. Remington	Trevor	14-Mar-04	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Hip and Leg	F			$0.00	PI	710	15-Jun-03
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback In Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	1-Jan-00

MON 0142

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	[redacted]
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
614		15-Nov-06	Starr	Darrel	5-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	700	23-Apr-80
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]													[redacted]

MON 0143

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												1187	
[redacted]												70	
[redacted]													
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												77	
626	123649	16-Jan-07	Gidley	Ryan	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Hand Throbbing	F	WA		$0.00	PI/PD	700	31-Dec-86
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
[redacted]													
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												552	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]													
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												Securty Six	
[redacted]												SPR 310	
[redacted]												870	
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]												7400	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]													
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
1349		19-Jun-07	Newby	William	17-Jun-07	Ammunition Mixed in Box - Powder in rt eye	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	710	17-Jan-07
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	

MON 0144

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Mark Little
Remington, Madison – EVP, Legal

TO: Jann Jones
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: John DeSantis
Remington, Ilion - President, Firearms Operations

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- President, Sales & Marketing

TO: Don Campbell
Remington, Madison – VP Firearms

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Joe Gross
Remington, Ilion – Plant Manager

TO: Danny Diaz
Remington, Elizabethtown – Director, Firearms Development

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Anne Cohen
DEBEVOISE & PLIMPTON

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Laura Watson
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrator

RE: July 2007 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) Aug 8, 2007
FROM: Laura Watson (for Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 7/31/07

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	52 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	57 Represents a total cost of $24382.44
Settlement Checks Issued	7 Represents $17560.94 of the above
Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	6 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	6 Represents a cost of $351.00
Settlement Checks Issued	0 Represents $0.00 of the above
Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	46 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	51 Represents a cost of $24031.44
Settlement Checks Issued	7 Represents $17560.94 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:
Ammo Cases:
None

Firearm Cases:

REDACTED

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	28	[redacted]															
[redacted]	572																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]																	
[redacted]	Ruger 10/22																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	AMOUNT
[redacted]	77	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	28																		
[redacted]	572																		
[redacted]	597																		
																		Total	$351.00

MON 0150

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
1391	7	29541	243 WIN	7821623	5-May-06	N	PD	10-Jul-07	13-Jul-07	Fired while obstructed	Fired While Obstructed	Stephens	Mark	N	N	131185	F
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597									Fired Out of Battery	Other - Unexamined						
	597										Undetermined - Firearms						
	597										Other - Unexamined						
	597									Firearm Component							
	597										Other - Unexamined						
	597										Other - Unspecified or						
	597										Undetermined - Firearms						
	597										Other - Unspecified or						
	597										Undetermined - Firearms						
	597										Other - Unspecified or						
	597										Undetermined - Firearms						
	597										Other - Unexamined						
	597									My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined						
	597										Other - Unspecified or						
	597										Undetermined - Firearms						
	597										Other - Unexamined						
	597										Other - Unspecified or						
	597										Undetermined - Firearms						
	597									Firearm Component							
	597									Damaged	Other - Unexamined						
	597									Cartridge Cases Damaged during firing	Other - Unspecified or						
	597										Undetermined - Firearms						
	597										Other - Unspecified or						
	597										Undetermined - Firearms						
	597									Firearm Component							
	597	28560	22 LR	2728952	8-Jan-96	N	PD	6-Jul-07	9-Jul-07	Damaged	Undetermined - Firearms	Dack					
	597	28560	22 LR	2728952	8-Jan-96	N	PD	10-Jul-07		My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Woodard	Blair				
	597										Other - Unspecified or						
	597							6-Jul-07	9-Jul-07	My Gun Blew Up	Undetermined - Firearms						
	597										Other - Unspecified or						
	597										Undetermined - Firearms	Myers	Raymond	N			
	597										Other - Unspecified or						
	597										Undetermined - Firearms						
	597	28560	22 WMR	2660479M	17-Aug-00	N	PD	6-Jul-07	16-Jul-07	Ammunition Exploded	Undetermined - Firearms	Zenou	Ralph	N	N	130389	
	597		22 WMR				PD	11-Jul-07		My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Cole					
	597																
	597																
	597																

MON 0151

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
1415	700	20000	3006 SPR	6853496	1-May-75	N	S	26-Jul-07	26-Jul-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Pitts	David	N	N	131747	F
1411	700	20000	3006 SPR	A6267945	20-Feb-76	N	S	24-Jul-07	24-Jul-07	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Calkins	Jacob	N	N	131518	F
1398	700	20000	7MM REM MA	A6357690	1-Sep-76	N	S	13-Jul-07	13-Jul-07	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Altered Adjustments or Components		Bass Pro Shops	N	N	131326	F
1418	700	25793	3006 SPR	C6427500	26-Aug-89	N	S	26-Jul-07	26-Jul-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Hoffman		N	N	131648	F
1377	700	26331	7MM RUM	S6408796	26-Jun-01	N	PI/S	6-Jul-07	6-Jul-07	Blowback in Face	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun		Sportsman's War	N	N	131083	F
1407	700	26337	223 REM	S6590914	12-Dec-06	N	C	23-Jul-07	23-Jul-07	Blowback in Face	Over Pressured Factory Load		Don's Sport Sho	N	N	131493	F
1410	700	27047	7MM REM MA	G6401769	23-Jun-04	N	S	24-Jul-07	24-Jul-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Crawford	Mike	N	N	131544	F
1416	700	27476	270 WIN	F6254469	21-Feb-03	N	S	26-Jul-07	26-Jul-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Williamson	Brian	N	N	131622	F
1389	700	85352	22-250 REM	G6647499	19-Feb-07	N	PI/PD	9-Jul-07	9-Jul-07	Blowback in Face	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Ammunition	Bell	Bruce	N	N	131039	F
1388	700		270 WIN	C6298768	20-Sep-88	N	S	9-Jul-07	9-Jul-07	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Turner	Michael	N	N	130863	F
1399	722		222 MAG	436981	1-Jan-00	N	S	13-Jul-07	13-Jul-07	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Myers	Jerry	N	N	131320	F
[redacted]	742	[redacted]															
[redacted]	760																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1187																

MON 0152

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	ProLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
1391	7	29541	243 WIN	7821623	5-May-06	N	PD	10-Jul-07	13-Jul-07	Fired while obstructed	Fired While Obstructed	Stephens	Mark	N	N	131185	F	Replace in exchange w/ 26421	$311.00
1415	700	20000	3006 SPR	6853496	1-May-75	N	S	26-Jul-07	26-Jul-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Pitts	David	N	N	131747	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1411	700	20000	3006 SPR	A6267945	20-Feb-76	N	S	24-Jul-07	24-Jul-07	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Calkins	Jacob	N	N	131518	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1398	700	20000	7MM REM MA	A6357690	1-Sep-76	N	S	13-Jul-07	13-Jul-07	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Altered Adjustments or Components		Bass Pro Shops	N	N	131326	F	Rplace TA under SMP	$0.00
1418	700	25793	3006 SPR	C6427500	26-Aug-89	N	S	26-Jul-07	26-Jul-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Hoffman		N	N	131648	F	Replace TA at 1/2 price	$0.00
1377	700	26331	7MM RUM	S6408786	26-Jun-01	N	PI/S	6-Jul-07	6-Jul-07	Blowback in Face	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun		Sportsman's War	N	N	131083	F	Repair at 1/2 price	$0.00
1407	700	26337	223 REM	S6590914	12-Dec-05	N	C	23-Jul-07	23-Jul-07	Blowback in Face	Over Pressured Factory Load		Don's Sport Sho	N	N	131493	F	Repair at n/c	$30.00
1410	700	27047	7MM REM MA	G6401769	23-Jun-04	N	S	24-Jul-07	24-Jul-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Crawford	Mike	N	N	131544	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1416	700	27478	270 WIN	F6254469	21-Feb-03	N	S	26-Jul-07	26-Jul-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Williamson	Brian	N	N	131622	F	Replace TA at 1/2 cost	$0.00
1389	700	85352	22-250 REM	G6647499	19-Feb-07	N	PI/PD	9-Jul-07	9-Jul-07	Blowback in Face	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Ammunition	Bell	Bruce	N	N	131039	F	Repair at n/c	$25.00

MON 0153

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
1388	700		270 WIN	C6298758	20-Sep-88	N	S	9-Jul-07	9-Jul-07	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Turner	Michael	N	N	130863	F	Replace TA at 1/2 price	$0.00
1349	710	27412	7mm Rem Ma	71349684	17-Jan-07	N	PI/PD	19-Jun-07	13-Jul-07	Ammunition Mixed in Box	Other - Unexamined	Newby	William	N	N	131122	F	Replace in exchange at n/c	$150.00
1399	722		222 MAG	436981	1-Jan-00	N	S	13-Jul-07	13-Jul-07	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Myers	Jerry	N	N	131320	F	Repair under SMP	$0.00
[redacted]	742	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	7400																		
[redacted]																			
																		Total	$24,031.44

MON 0154

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or [illegible]ed Ammo-July 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit.	Lit.	R-E	Product
[redacted]	77	[redacted]															
[redacted]	Ruger 10/22																

MON 0155

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Prel.	Lit.	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	7400																

MON 0157

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
739		19-Nov-04	Royal	Christopher	6-Nov-04	My Gun Blew Up - face and hearing	F	VA		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
694		26-Jul-05	Williams v. Remington	Trevor	14-Mar-04	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Hip and Leg	F			$0.00	PI	710	15-Jun-03
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

MON 0158

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	1-Jan-00
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]													
[redacted]												917 VS	
[redacted]												597	
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]													
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]													
[redacted]												7400	
614		15-Nov-06	Starr	Darrel	5-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	700	23-Apr-80
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												7400	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												1187	
[redacted]													
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]													
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]													
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
845		6-Dec-06	National Park Service-Mt. Rushmore	Doug Berringer	1-Jan-00	Other - Ammunition - Face/eye area	A			$0.00	PI		
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												1187	

MON 0159

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												70	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												77	[redacted]
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												552	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												Securty Six	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												760	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												22-Oct	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												105 CTI	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
1441		3-Aug-07	Foster	Troy	1-Aug-07	Fired on Bolt Opening - ears ringing	F	CA		$0.00	PI/PD	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												AR-15	[redacted]
[redacted]												96	[redacted]

MON 0160

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) Sept 10, 2007
FROM: Laura Watson (for Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 8/31/07

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	83 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	63 Represents a total cost of $10,120.27
Settlement Checks Issued	4 Represents $1609.62 of the above
Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	8 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	3 Represents a cost of $150.00
Settlement Checks Issued	0 Represents $0.00 of the above
Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	75 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	60 Represents a cost of $10,005.27
Settlement Checks Issued	4 Represents $1609.62 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:

None

Firearm Cases:

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Steve Brinson-Contact from attorney, Herb Maxey, regarding accidental shooting with M/710. Case turned over to Dale Wills.

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0162

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]																	
[redacted]																	
[redacted]	AR-15																
[redacted]	96																
[redacted]	SP 22																
[redacted]	70																
[redacted]																	
[redacted]	583.1102																

MON 0163

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Ammo-August 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	AMOUNT
483	7	29553	300 RUM	S7650389	13-Sep-02	N	PI/PD	12-Oct-06	27-Aug-07	Ammunition Exploded	Wrong Ammunition Fired In Gun	Lunsford	Doug	N	N	132847	A	Repair n/c-goodw	$150.00
[redacted]	96	[redacted]																	

MON 0164

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms-August 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Pre Lit	Lit	R-E	Product
	597																
	597									Firearm Component Damaged							
	597		17 HMR		1-Jan-03	N	PI/PD	9-Aug-07		Damaged	Other - Unexamined	Rapp	Rick	N	N		
	597		17 HMR		1-Jan-03	N	PD	15-Aug-07		Fired Out of Battery	Other - Unexamined	Baird	BJ	N	N		F
	597		17 HMR		1-Jan-03	N	PD	24-Aug-07		Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unexamined	Jett	Coy	N	N		F
	597		17 HMR		1-Jan-03	N	PI/PD	31-Aug-07		Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unexamined	Love	James	N	N		F
	597		17 HMR		1-Jan-03	N	S	31-Aug-07		Other - Firearms	Other - Unexamined	Kyzar	Jud	N	N		
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
	597									My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
	597									Firearm Component Damaged	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
	597	26536			1-Dec-03		PD	24-Aug-07			Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
	597									My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
	597	26536	17 HMR		1-Jan-03	N	PD	1-Aug-07	31-Aug-07	My Gun Blew Up	Undetermined - Firearms	Nussbaum	Ted	N	N		F
	597	26536	17 HMR		1-Jan-03	N	PI/PD	30-Aug-07		My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Ayala	Dallas	N	N		
	597	26536									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
	597	26536	17 HMR		10-Apr-03	N	PI/PD	20-Aug-07	6-Sep-07	My Gun Blew Up	Undetermined - Firearms	Mannon	Robert	N	N		F
	597	26536	17 HMR		10-May-03	N	PD	30-Aug-07		Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unexamined	Sisk	Greg	N	N		
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
	597									Fired Out of Battery	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms		Arms				
	597									Firearm Component Damaged	Other - Unexamined	Frantzen	Dick	N	N		
	597									Firearm Component Damaged	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms		Clint				
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms		Timberline Shoo	N	N		
	597									My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Voelker	Dennis	N	N		
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms		Rene &				
	597		7 HMR								Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
	597		17 HMR	2991400							Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
	597										Other - Unspecified or						

MON 0165

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Prelit.	Lit.	R-F	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
1497	600	20000	243 WIN	A6274588	16-Mar-76	N	S	29-Aug-07	29-Aug-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Sween	Darin	N	N	133294	F
1444	600	20000	243 WIN	A6501680	16-Sep-77	N	S	6-Aug-07	7-Aug-07	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Chapman	Snyder	N	N	131984	F
1427	600		308 WIN	57026	1-Nov-65	N	S	2-Aug-07	2-Aug-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Rost	Craig	N	N	131792	F
1482	660	20000	308 WIN	6226705	1-Mar-69	N	S	20-Aug-07	20-Aug-07	Safety not working properly	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Charlies Sporti	N	N	132447	F
1454	700	27349	204 Ruger	G6464942	27-Jan-05	N	PI/PD	8-Aug-07	17-Aug-07	My Gun Blew Up	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell	Norris	Levi	N	N	132264	F
1475	700	25798	223 REM	E6207388	2-Jan-96	N	PI/PD	20-Aug-07	21-Aug-07	Blowback in Face	Over Pressured Reload	Wright	Chuck	N	N	132857	F
1481	700		243 WIN	30387	1-Sep-62	N	S	20-Aug-07	20-Aug-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance		Texas Gun shop	N	N	132698	F
1426	700	20000	243 WIN	6435872	1-Jul-72	N	C	2-Aug-07	2-Aug-07	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Improper Maintenance	Ogorman	Michael	N	N	132066	F
1507	700	25767	243 WIN	C6800666	8-Jun-93	N	S	31-Aug-07	31-Aug-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Huffines	Richard	N	N	133379	F
1501	700	20000	300 WIN MA	A6818947	16-Oct-79	N	S	30-Aug-07	30-Aug-07	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Kanter	Peter	N	N	133369	F

MON 0166

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
1443	700		3006 SPR	6800205	1-Oct-74	N	S	6-Aug-07	7-Aug-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Page	Ralph	N	N	131992	F
1457	700	26259	3006 SPR	T6256820	12-Dec-00	N	S	8-Aug-07	9-Aug-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	O'Brien	Dennis	N	N	132243	F
1468	700	25773	3006 SPR	E6702434	12-Feb-01	N	S	13-Aug-07	13-Aug-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance		Beiklrch	N	N	132386	F
1431	700	25773	3006 SPR	E6797860	16-Nov-01	N	C	3-Aug-07	3-Aug-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Gales	Charles	N	N	131846	F
1459	700	84054	7mm Rem Ma	G6660836	24-May-07	N	PD	9-Aug-07	9-Aug-07	Fired while obstructed	Fired While Obstructed	Puig de Vall	Mike	N	N	132223	F
1478	700	25616	7MM08 REM	C6653555	3-Jun-91	N	S	20-Aug-07	20-Aug-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Thomas	Harold	N	N	132522	F
1441	700				1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	3-Aug-07	*	Fired on Bolt Opening	Other - Unexamined	Foster	Troy	N	N		F
1447	710	27408	270	71326638	30-Aug-06	N	C	8-Aug-07	8-Aug-07	Other - Firearms	Defective Parts	Johnson	Shellie	N	N	132034	F
1449	710	27410	3006 SPR	71273214	13-Jan-06	N	PD/S	7-Aug-07	7-Aug-07	Defective Parts	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Academy S		N	N	132147	F
1461	710	27410	3006 SPR	71324754	18-Aug-06	N	S	9-Aug-07	13-Aug-07	Defective Parts	Defective Chamber	Crider	Betty	N	N	132225	F
[redacted]	742																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	7600																
[redacted]	105 CTI																
1503	541-T	29822	22 LR	A1104375	9-Jun-94	N	C	30-Aug-07	*	Failed to Extract	Other - Unexamined	Powers	Richard	N	N		F
1460	700ML	27572	50 Cal.	ML235721	17-Jan-01	N	S	9-Aug-07	9-Aug-07	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Sonnentag	Ronald	N	N	132110	F

MON 0167

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
597											Undetermined - Firearms								
597											Undetermined - Firearms								
597											Other - Unspecified or								
597											Undetermined - Firearms								
597											Other - Unspecified or								
597											Undetermined - Firearms								
597											Undetermined - Firearms								
597											Undetermined - Firearms								
597											Undetermined - Firearms								
597											Other - Unspecified or								
597											Other - Unspecified or								
597											Undetermined - Firearms								
597											Other - Unspecified or

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Firearms-August 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
1497	600	20000	243 WIN	A6274588	16-Mar-76	N	S	29-Aug-07	29-Aug-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Sween	Darin	N	N	133294	F	Repair at n/c	$35.00
1444	600	20000	243 WIN	A6501660	16-Sep-77	N	S	6-Aug-07	7-Aug-07	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Chapman	Snyder	N	N	131984	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1427	600		308 WIN	57026	1-Nov-65	N	S	2-Aug-07	2-Aug-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Rost	Craig	N	N	131792	F	Replace TA at n/c under recall	$35.00
1482	660	20000	308 WIN	6226705	1-Mar-69	N	S	20-Aug-07	20-Aug-07	Safety not working properly	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Charles Sporti	N	N	132447	F	Replace TA under recall at n/c	$35.00
1507	700	25767	243	C6600666	8-Jun-93	N	S	31-Aug-07	31-Aug-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Huffines	Richard	N	N	133379	F	New TA n/c	$65.00
1469	700	84200	.17 Fireba	G6652086	24-Apr-07	N	C	31-Jul-07	13-Aug-07	Dissatisfied with Service - Firearms	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Ralph	Charles	N	N	132361	F	Repair at n/c	$50.00
1454	700	27349	204 Ruger	G6464942	27-Jan-05	N	PI/PD	8-Aug-07	17-Aug-07	My Gun Blew Up	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell	Norris	Levi	N	N	132264	F		$75.00
1475	700	25798	223 REM	E6207388	2-Jan-96	N	PI/PD	20-Aug-07	21-Aug-07	Blowback in Face	Over Pressured Reload	Wright	Chuck	N	N	132857	F	Repair at discount	$0.00
1481	700		243 WIN	30387	1-Sep-62	N	S	20-Aug-07	20-Aug-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance		Texas Gun shop	N	N	132698	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1426	700	20000	243 WIN	6435872	1-Jul-72	N	C	2-Aug-07	2-Aug-07	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Improper Maintenance	Ogorman	Michael	N	N	132066	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1501	700	20000	300 WIN MA	A6618947	16-Oct-79	N	S	30-Aug-07	30-Aug-07	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Kanter	Peter	N	N	133369	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1443	700		3006 SPR	6800205	1-Oct-74	N	S	6-Aug-07	7-Aug-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Page	Ralph	N	N	131992	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1457	700	26259	3006 SPR	T6256820	12-Dec-00	N	S	8-Aug-07	9-Aug-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	O'Brien	Dennis	N	N	132243	F	Repair at discount	$0.00
1468	700	25773	3006 SPR	E6702434	12-Feb-01	N	S	13-Aug-07	13-Aug-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance		Belkirch	N	N	132386	F	Replace TA at n/c-goodwill	$35.00
1431	700	25773	3006 SPR	E6797660	16-Nov-01	N	C	3-Aug-07	3-Aug-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Gales	Charles	N	N	131846	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1459	700	84054	7mm Rem Ma	G6660836	24-May-07	N	PD	9-Aug-07	9-Aug-07	Fired while obstructed	Fired While Obstructed	Puig de Vall	Mike	N	N	132223	F	Replace at discount-goodwill	$0.00
1476	700	25816	7MM08 REM	C6653555	3-Jun-91	N	S	20-Aug-07	20-Aug-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Thomas	Harold	N	N	132522	F	Replace TA at discount	$0.00
1447	710	27408	270	71326638	30-Aug-06	N	C	6-Aug-07	8-Aug-07	Other - Firearms	Defective Parts	Johnson	Shellie	N	N	132034	F	Refund	$335.73
1449	710	27410	3006 SPR	71273214	13-Jan-06	N	PD/S	7-Aug-07	7-Aug-07	Defective Parts	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms			N	N	132147	F	exchange for a new rifle n/c	$151.14
1461	710	27410	3006 SPR	71324754	18-Aug-06	N	S	9-Aug-07	13-Aug-07	Defective Parts	Defective Chamber	Crider	Betty	N	N	132225	F	refund for firearm	$329.80
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	7600																		
[redacted]	105 CTI																		
1460	700ML	27572	50 Cal	ML235721	17-Jan-01	N	S	9-Aug-07	9-Aug-07	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Sonnentag	Ronald	N	N	132110	F	Replace TA at discount	$0.00
																		Total	$10,005.27

MON 0169

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

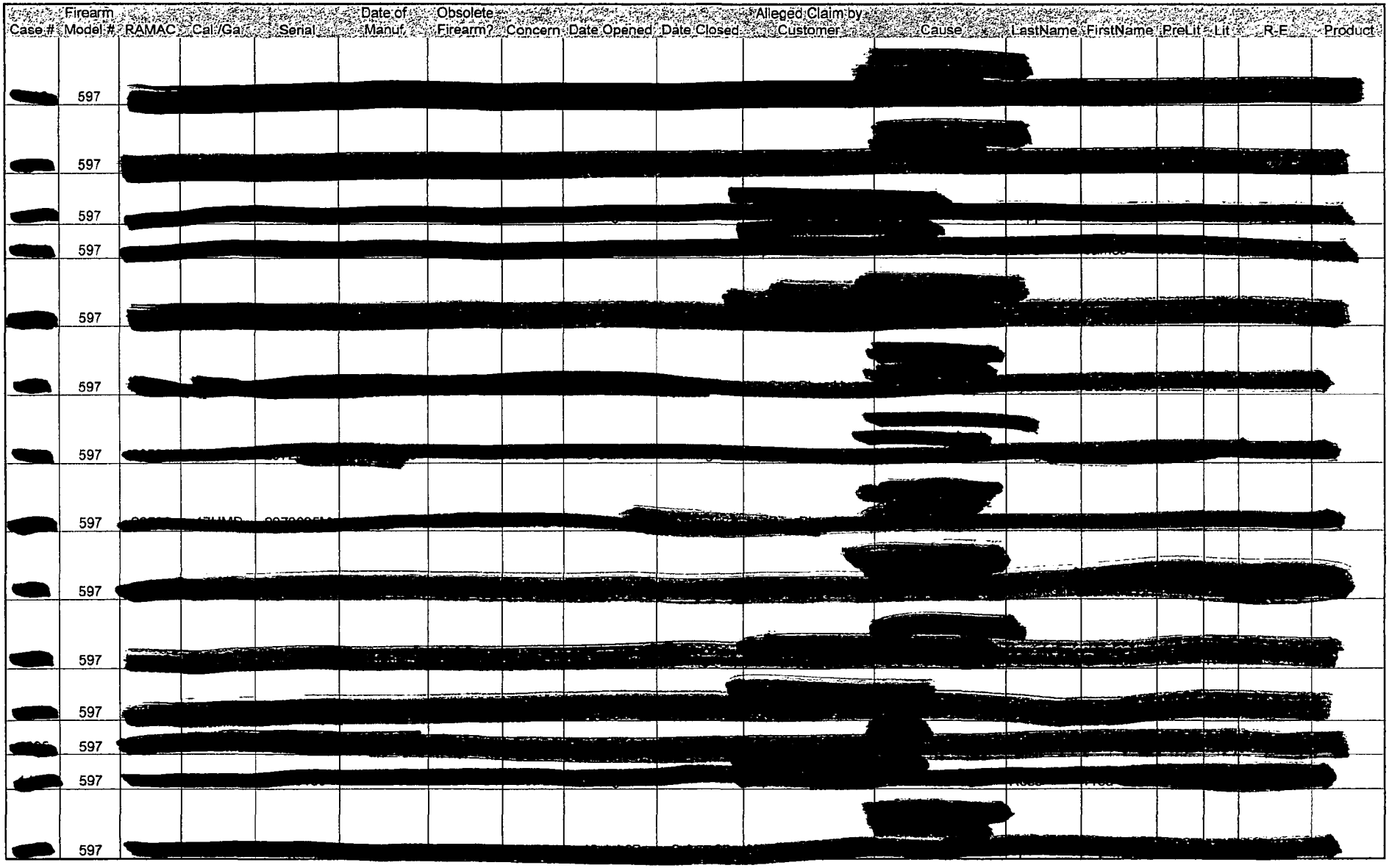
PI Files Opened or Closed Ammo-August 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R.E.	Product
483	7	29553	300 RUM	S7650389	13-Sep-02	N	PI/PD	12-Oct-06	27-Aug-07	Ammunition Exploded	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Lunsford	Doug	N	N	132847	A
[redacted]		[redacted]															
[redacted]	AR-15																
[redacted]	96																
[redacted]	SP 22																
[redacted]	70																
[redacted]																	
[redacted]	583.1102																

MON 0170

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Closed Firearms-August 2007



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																

MON 0171

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
1454	700	27349	204 Ruger	G6464942	27-Jan-05	N	PI/PD	8-Aug-07	17-Aug-07	My Gun Blew Up	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell	Norris	Levi	N	N	132264	F
1475	700	25798	223 REM	E6207388	2-Jan-96	N	PI/PD	20-Aug-07	21-Aug-07	Blowback in Face	Over Pressured Reload	Wright	Chuck	N	N	132857	F
1441	700				1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	3-Aug-07	*	Fired on Bolt Opening	Other - Unexamined	Foster	Troy	N	N		F
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	105 CTI	[redacted]															

MON 0172

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												870	
												870	
												7400	
												870 SM	
												Ammo	
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		0	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	
												1148	
												870 SM	
												597	
												1100	
												597	
												Unknown	
												870	
												597 MAGNUM	
												597	
												1100	
												Sig P230	
												M-1 Grand	
												Unknown	
												1100	
												870	
												A-Bolt Model 70	
694		26-Jul-05	Williams v. Remington	Trevor	14-Mar-04	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Hip and Leg	F			0	PI	710	15-Jun-03
[redacted]												870	
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		0	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]												Unknown	
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			0	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		0	PI	710	1-Jan-00

MON 0173

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		0	PI	721	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			0	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
												Spartan	
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		0	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
												917 VS	
												597	
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		0	PI	710	13-Nov-03
												Colt Hand Gun	
												870	
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		0	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
												597 MAGNUM	
												Apache NY 77	
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			0	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
												7400	
614		15-Nov-06	Starr	Darrel	5-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns	F	TX		0	PI/PD	700	23-Apr-80
												597	
												7400	
												870	
												1187	
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		0	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
												597	
												870	
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		0	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
												597	
												1187	
												70	
												597	
												77	

MON 0174

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		0	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
[redacted]													
												552	
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			0	PI	710	4-Sep-02
[redacted]												870	
												Security Six	
												SPR 310	
												870	
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		0	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]												870	
												597	
												597	
												597	
												597	
												597	
												22-Oct	
												870	
												597	
												597	
												AR-15	
1441		3-Aug-07	Foster	Troy	1-Aug-07	Fired on Bolt Opening - ears ringing	F	CA		0	PI/PD	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												760	
												597	
												SP 22	
												70	
												597	
												583.1102	
												583.1102	
												597	
												597	
												597	
												597	
1516		5-Sep-07	Igou	Kevin & Jerry?	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to face, rt ear-hearing	F			0	PI/PD	700	17-Jan-07
[redacted]												597	
739	133556	7-Sep-07	Royal	Christopher	6-Nov-04	My Gun Blew Up - face and hearing	F	VA		0	PI	700	27-Sep-89

MON 0175

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Mark Little
Remington, Madison – CAO

TO: Jann Jones
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: John DeSantis
Remington, Ilion - President, Firearms Operations

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- President, Sales & Marketing

TO: Don Campbell
Remington, Madison – VP Firearms

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Joe Gross
Remington, Ilion – Plant Manager

TO: Danny Diaz
Remington, Elizabethtown – Director, Firearms Development

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Anne Cohen
DEBEVOISE & PLIMPTON

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Laura Watson
Remington, Madison– Consumer Affairs Administrator

RE: September 2007 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) Oct 8, 2007
FROM: Laura Watson (for Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 9/30/07

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	85 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	66 Represents a total cost of $8019.30
Settlement Checks Issued	4 Represents $1575.25 of the above
Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	8 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	3 Represents a cost of $20.00
Settlement Checks Issued	0 Represents $0.00 of the above
Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	77 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	63 Represents a cost of $7999.30
Settlement Checks Issued	4 Represents $1575.25 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:
Ammo Cases:
None

Firearm Cases:
Williams v. Remington- sent copies of Remington safety CD's from our website to Jessica Bismark.

Matthews v. Remington & Olin Corp- Customer injured using Remington Model 710 rifle and Winchester ammunition. Shipping information sent to Dale Wills.

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Jerry Igou-Damaged M/700 rifle using the wrong ammunition. Father threatened to get a lawyer. Negotiated on new rifle, waiting on release form.

REDACTED

David Freeman- Claims M/700 barrel split while using Winchester ammunition. Rifle is en route to us for evaluation.

John Green-Claims accidental discharge with M/700. Waiting on rifle to come in for evaluation.

REDACTED

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]																	
1572	700		17 Firebal		1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	24-Sep-07	*	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unexamined	Allred	Whit	N	N		A
[redacted]																	
[redacted]	SPR453																
[redacted]																	
1595	700	26991	7mm Rem Ma	D6248870	6-Sep-96	N	PI/S	26-Sep-07	*	Blowback In Face		Price	Stephen	N	N		A

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	Pre-Lit.	Lit.	R-E	Product	Settlement	AMOUNT
[redacted]	583.1102	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]																			

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms-Sept 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
1551	504	26500	22 LR	50401207	17-Feb-04	N	C	17-Sep-07	17-Sep-07	Accuracy Problems	Other - Unexamined	Gwynette	Greswold	N	N	133901	F
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597															

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
1589	600	20000	6MM REM	A6558453	1-Feb-78	N	S	27-Sep-07	27-Sep-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Robertson	Joseph	N	N	134347	F
1540	700	25787	243 WIN	F6242486	11-Dec-02	N	S	13-Sep-07	13-Sep-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	White	Leray	N	N	133687	F
1557	700	29675	2506 REM	G6241746	1-Apr-02	N	PD	18-Sep-07	18-Sep-07	Other - Ammunition	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Davis	Stacey	N	N	133982	F
1565	700	20000	270 WIN	A6441724	7-Apr-77	N	S	21-Sep-07	21-Sep-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Booe	David	N	N	133929	F
1558	700	26070	270 WIN	C6730001	16-Jul-92	N	PD	18-Sep-07	18-Sep-07	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition	Over Pressured Factory Load	Bontrager	Elmer	N	N	133747	F
1570	700	27140	300 UM	S6601422	13-Feb-07	N	PD	24-Sep-07	*	Delayed Firing - Ammunition	Other - Unexamined	Cornett	Joe	N	N		F
1561	700	27333	300 WSM	G6544428	16-Feb-06	N	PD	17-Sep-07	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Green	John	Y	N		F
1584	700	27478	30-06	E6300714	29-Jul-96	N	PI/PD	25-Sep-07	*	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Other - Unexamined	Freeman	David	Y	N		F
1579	700	20000	3006 SPR	6897093	26-Aug-75	N	S	25-Sep-07	25-Sep-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Carlson	Richard	N	N	134389	F
1593	700	26287	3006 SPR	S6404088	20-Apr-01	N	PD	27-Sep-07	27-Sep-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Eddy Deleon	N	N	134444	F
1541	700	25955	3006 SPR	G6254425	20-Aug-02	N	S	13-Sep-07	13-Sep-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Cissell	Kyle	N	N	133641	F
1527	700		3006 SPRG	242635	1-Oct-66	N	S	10-Sep-07	27-Sep-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Smith	George	N	N	134231	F
1516	700	27047	7mm RemMag	G6637041	17-Jan-07	N	PI/PD	5-Sep-07	*	My Gun Blew Up	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Igou Jr.	Kevin & Gerald	Y	N	133976	F
1571	710		270 WIN		1-Jan-00	N	PD	24-Sep-07	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Fieldson	Nathan	N	N		F
1597	710	27408	270 Win	71031709	26-Sep-01	N	PI/PD	26-Sep-07	*	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Matthews	Jerry	N	Y		F
1543	788	20000	7MM08 REM	B6122209	27-Oct-81	N	S	14-Sep-07	14-Sep-07	Safety not working properly	Improper Maintenance	Stietz	Kurt	N	N	133916	F

MON 0183

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga	Serial #	Date of Manuf #	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E#	Product
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	7600																
1548	XP-100		221 FIREBA	1626	1-May-86	N	PD	14-Sep-07	14-Sep-07	Excessive Report	Ammunition Failure	Aurich	Jon	N	N	133917	F
[redacted]		[redacted]															

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Firearm?	Obsolete Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
1551	504	26500	22 LR	50401207	17-Feb-04	N	C	17-Sep-07	17-Sep-07	Accuracy Problems	Other - Unexamined	Gwynette	Greswold	N	N	133901	F		$0.00
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597									Bullet lodged in barrel									
	597									Dissatisfied with Service - Firearms									
	597									Damaged Firearm Component		Curry	Adam	N					
	597									Damaged									
	597									My Gun Blew Up									
	597	26503	17 HMR		24-Mar-03	N	C	17-Sep-07	17-Sep-07	Other - Firearms	Undetermined - Firearms	Sowards		N	N		F		
	597	26536	17 HMR		24-Mar-03	N	C	17-Sep-07	17-Sep-07	Damaged	Undetermined - Firearms	Harper		N	N		F		
	597	26536	17 HMR		27-May-03	N	PD	17-Sep-07	25-Sep-07	My Gun Blew Up	Undetermined - Firearms			N	N		F		
	597	26516	17 HMR		31-Jul-03	N		17-Sep-07	18-Sep-07	Damaged Firearm Component	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms			N	N		F		
	597	26514	17 HMR			N	PD	17-Sep-07	17-Sep-07	Damaged	Undetermined - Firearms	Sample	Kenny	N	N		F		
	597	26514	17 HMR		8-Feb-04	N	PD	17-Sep-07	17-Sep-07	Other - Firearms	Undetermined - Firearms			N	N		F		
	597																		
	597	26516	17 HMR			N	PD	17-Sep-07	17-Sep-07	Damaged	Undetermined - Firearms			N	N		F		
	597	26516	17 HMR			N		17-Sep-07	18-Sep-07	My Gun Blew Up	Undetermined - Firearms	Barnes	Johnathon	N	N		F		
	597	26536	17HMR			N	PD	17-Sep-07	17-Sep-07	Damaged	Undetermined - Firearms	Taylor		N	N		F		
	597	26539	17HMR			N	PD	17-Sep-07	28-Sep-07	Ammunition Exploded Firearm Component	Undetermined - Firearms	Lett	Joy	N	N		F		
	597		17HMR				C	12-Sep-07	12-Sep-07	Damaged	Other - Unexamined	Butz	David	N	N				
	597	26536	17HMR			N	PD	17-Sep-07	17-Sep-07	My Gun Blew Up	Undetermined - Firearms	Marcum	Bobby	N	N		F		$2
	597	26516	17HMR			N	PD	17-Sep-07	17-Sep-07	Damaged Firearm Component	Undetermined - Firearms	Franklin	Dick	N	N	132315	F		$100
	597	26516	17HMR			N	PD	17-Sep-07	18-Sep-07	Damaged	Undetermined - Firearms	Frahler	Curt	N	N		F		
	597	26516	17HMR			N	PD	17-Sep-07	17-Sep-07	My Gun Blew Up	Undetermined - Firearms	Wheeler		N	N		F		
	597	26516	17HMR			N	PD	17-Sep-07	18-Sep-07	Ammunition Exploded	Undetermined - Firearms	Anderson	Brad	N	N		F		
	597	26514	17HMR			N	PD	17-Sep-07	17-Sep-07	Damaged Firearm Component	Other - Unexamined	Hamilton	Mark	N	N	133420	F	repair at no charge in exchange	$0
	597	26550	22 LR					17-Sep-07	17-Sep-07	Damaged	Other - Unspecified or								
	597	26550								Dissatisfied with Service - Firearms	Undetermined - Firearms	Rycroft	M						
	597	26550					PD												
	597																		
	597																		

MON 0185

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
1589	600	20000	6MM REM	A6558453	1-Feb-78	N	S	27-Sep-07	27-Sep-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Robertson	Joseph	N	N	134347	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1441	700	20000	22-250 REM	A6385073	3-Dec-76	N	PI/PD	3-Aug-07	27-Sep-07	Fired on Bolt Opening	Other - Unexamined	Foster	Troy	N	N	134301	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1540	700	25787	243 WIN	F6242486	11-Dec-02	N	S	13-Sep-07	13-Sep-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	White	Leroy	N	N	133687	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1557	700	29675	2506 REM	G6241746	1-Apr-02	N	PD	18-Sep-07	18-Sep-07	Other - Ammunition	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Davis	Stacey	N	N	133982	F	Repair at MSP	$0.00
1565	700	20000	270 WIN	A6441724	7-Apr-77	N	S	21-Sep-07	21-Sep-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Booe	David	N	N	133929	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1558	700	26070	270 WIN	C6730001	16-Jul-92	N	PD	18-Sep-07	18-Sep-07	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition	Over Pressured Factory Load	Bontrager	Elmer	N	N	133747	F	Repair at n/c	$125.00
1578	700	20000	3006 SPR	6897093	26-Aug-75	N	S	25-Sep-07	25-Sep-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Carlson	Richard	N	N	134389	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1593	700	26287	3006 SPR	S6404088	20-Apr-01	N	PD	27-Sep-07	27-Sep-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Eddy Delec	N	N	134444	F	Repair at 1/2 cost	$0.00
1541	700	25955	3006 SPR	G6254425	20-Aug-02	N	S	13-Sep-07	13-Sep-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Clissell	Kyle	N	N	133641	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1527	700		3006 SPRG	242635	1-Oct-66	N	S	10-Sep-07	27-Sep-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Smith	George	N	N	134231	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
[redacted]	742																		
1543	788	20000	7MM08 REM	B6122209	27-Oct-81	N	S	14-Sep-07	14-Sep-07	Safety not working properly	Improper Maintenance	Stietz	Kurt	N	N	133916	F	Repair at n/c	$0.00
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
1548	XP-100		221 FIREBA	1626	1-May-86	N	PD	14-Sep-07	14-Sep-07	Excessive Report	Ammunition Failure	Aurich	Jon	N	N	133917	F	Repair at discount	$0.00
																		Total	$7,999.30

MON 0186

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	583.1102	[redacted]															
[redacted]																	
[redacted]																	
1572	700		17 Firebal		1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	24-Sep-07	*	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unexamined	Allred	Whit	N	N		A
[redacted]																	
[redacted]	SPR453																
[redacted]																	
1595	700	26991	7mm Rem Ma	D6248870	6-Sep-96	N	PI/S	26-Sep-07	*	Blowback in Face		Price	Stephen	N	N		A

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0187

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
1441	700	20000	22-250 REM	A6385073	3-Dec-76	N	PI/PD	3-Aug-07	27-Sep-07	Fired on Bolt Opening	Other - Unexamined	Foster	Troy	N	N	134301	F
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
1516	700	27047	7mm RemMag	G6637041	17-Jan-07	N	PI/PD	5-Sep-07	*	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Igou Jr.	Kevin & Gerald	Y	N	133976	F
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	870																
1584	700	27478	30-06	E6300714	29-Jul-96	N	PI/PD	25-Sep-07	*	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Other - Unexamined	Freeman	David	Y	N		F
1597	710	27408	270 Win	71031709	26-Sep-01	N	PI/PD	26-Sep-07	*	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Matthews	Jerry	N	Y		F

MON 0188

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LI	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
694		26-Jul-05	Williams v. Remington	Trevor	14-Mar-04	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Hip and Leg	F			$0.00	PI	710	15-Jun-03
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	6-Apr-01
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00

MON 0189

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursta v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
												917 VS	
												597	
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
												Colt Hand Gun	
					20-Aug-06	Blowback in Face - face & mouth		CT					
						Fired on Bolt Closing - Hearing						870	
						Competitive Firearm Damaged while using							
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
												597 MAGNUM	
												Apache NY 77	
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
614		15-Nov-06	Starr	Darrel	5-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	700	23-Apr-80
												597	
						Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety							
						Position - unknown						7400	
			Richard			Fired Out of Battery - Powder burns on face	F	MD				870	
												1187	
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
												597	
						Damaged (Other than Burst) - left hand and						870	
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
		12-Dec-06	Bass	David	11-Dec-06	My Gun Blew Up - Ear	F	LA		$0.00	PI/PD	597	
850		18-Dec-06	Ludovissy	Harve	17-Dec-06	Firearm Component Damaged - Cut Right Hand	F	IA		$0.00	PI/PD	1187	
854		18-Dec-06	Garcia	Kevin	1-Jan-00	Over pressured Factory Shell - Eye and hand	A	ID		$0.00	PI/PD	70	
868		27-Dec-06	Martin	Dennis	6-Dec-06	Blowback in Face - blowback in eyes	A	PA		$0.00	PI		
880		27-Dec-06	Wilkinson	Brittany	24-Dec-06	Blowback in Face - Powder burns on face	A			$0.00	PI		
902		2-Jan-07		Scott	31-Dec-06	Firearm Component Damaged - Cuts on face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	597	
904		8-Jan-07				Ammunition Explodes - Face & Hand				$0.00	PI/PD	77	
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
												552	
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			$0.00	PI	710	4-Sep-02
												870	
			Shepherd										
			McKeethen									Securty Six	
			Wagner									SPR 310	

MON 0190

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												22-Oct	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												AR-15	[redacted]
[redacted]												760	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												SP 22	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
739	133556	7-Sep-07	Royal	Christopher	6-Nov-04	My Gun Blew Up - face and hearing	F	VA		$0.00	PI	700	27-Sep-89
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
1572		24-Sep-07	Allred	Whit	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - Gas in face	A	UT		$0.00	PI/PD	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]													[redacted]
1516	133976	25-Sep-07	Igou Jr.	Kevin & Gerald	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to face, rt ear-hearing	F	SC		$0.00	PI/PD	700	17-Jan-07
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
1584		25-Sep-07	Freeman	David	14-Sep-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - hand	F	FL		$0.00	PI/PD	700	29-Jul-96
[redacted]												70	[redacted]
1597		26-Sep-07	Matthews	Jerry	29-Oct-06	My Gun Blew Up - eye	F	LA		$0.00	PI/PD	710	26-Sep-01
1595		26-Sep-07	Price	Stephen	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - abrasions to face	A	VT		$0.00	PI/S	700	6-Sep-96
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR453	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Mark Little
Remington, Madison – CAO

TO: Jann Jones
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: John DeSantis
Remington, Ilion - President, Firearms Operations

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- President, Sales & Marketing

TO: Don Campbell
Remington, Madison – VP Commercial Sales Ammunition & Firearms

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Joe Gross
Remington, Ilion – Plant Manager

TO: Danny Diaz
Remington, Elizabethtown – Director, Firearms Development

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Anne Cohen
DEBEVOISE & PLIMPTON

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Laura Watson
Remington, Madison– Consumer Affairs Administrator

RE: October 2007 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo, Firearms, & Other related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) Nov 9, 2007
FROM: Laura Watson (for Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 10/31/07

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	107 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	95 Represents a total cost of $13375.37
Settlement Checks Issued	12 Represents $4636.39 of the above

Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	2 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	3 Represents a cost of $348.00
Settlement Checks Issued	0 Represents $0.00 of the above

Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	105 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	92 Represents a cost of $13027.37
Settlement Checks Issued	12 Represents $4636.39 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:
Ammo Cases:
None

Firearm Cases:
Other Cases:

REDACTED

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

LMW110907

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Jerry Igou-Damaged M/700 rifle and some injury using the wrong ammunition. Replacement negotiated and release form signed.

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Amnio October 2007

Case #	Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Manuf.	Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]																	

MON 0196

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	AMOUNT
1572	700		17 Firebal		1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	24-Sep-07	11-Oct-07	Ammunition Exploded	Defective Ammunition Casing	Allred	Whit	N	N		A		$0.00
[redacted]	SPR453	[redacted]																	

MON 0197

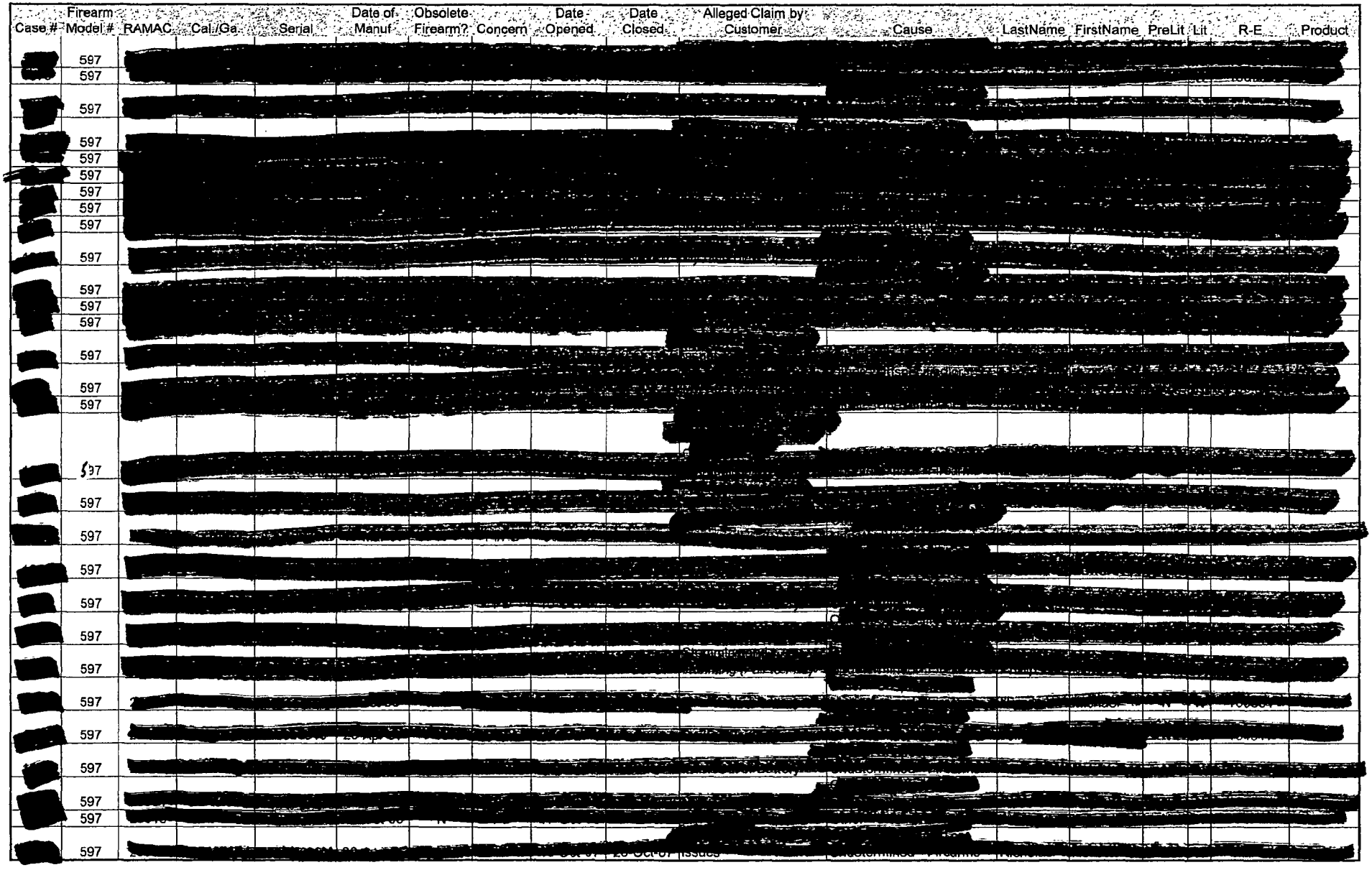
CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms-October 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
1699	7	20000	243 WIN	7614977	1-Jun-83	N	PI/PD	30-Oct-07	30-Oct-07	Blowback in Face	Over Pressured Factory Load	Uhrig	Jeffrey	N	N	136009	F
1700	7	24791	300 SAUM	7776863	25-Sep-02	N	S	30-Oct-07	30-Oct-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Stone	Timothy	N	N	135964	F
[redacted]	105	[redacted]															
[redacted]	552	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															

MON 0198

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R.E.	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
1628	660	20000	6MM REM	6234775	1-Apr-69	N	S	10-Oct-07	10-Oct-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Freytag	Chad	N	N	135091	F
1680	673	24683	6.5MM REM	7797425	5-Feb-04	N	C	25-Oct-07	25-Oct-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Spooner	Douglas	N	N	135328	F
1669	700	20000	270 WIN	A6365287	1-Oct-76	N	S	22-Oct-07	22-Oct-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Fonde	Joseph	N	N	135301	F
1653	700	26410	300 RUM	G6585476	20-Jul-06	N	PD	17-Oct-07	17-Oct-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Fired While Obstructed	Brocious	Sean	N	N	135182	F
1629	700	20000	300 WIN MA	B6500397	1-Oct-83	N	S	11-Oct-07	11-Oct-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Roberts	Don	N	N	135005	F
1695	700	27482	300 WIN MA	E6520132	30-Dec-98	N	S	29-Oct-07	29-Oct-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Orton	James	N	N	135931	F
1698	700	25793	30-06	B6726507	1-Jan-00	N	PD	29-Oct-07	*	Unexplained Discharge No Mention of Safety Position	Other - Unexamined	Herlson	Ed	N	N		F
1701	700	20000	3006 SPR	B6224707	5-Jun-80	N	S	30-Oct-07	30-Oct-07	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Wells	Jeff	N	N	135839	F
1702	700	27095	3006 SPR	G6571672	24-Mar-06	N	S	30-Oct-07	30-Oct-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Michael	N	N	135795	F
1684	700	20000	7MM REM MA	A6719387	8-Oct-79	N	S	25-Oct-07	25-Oct-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	McLaughlin	Les	N	N	135400	F
1637	700	25803	7MM REM MA	C6341339	1-Jan-89	N	S	12-Oct-07	12-Oct-07	Blowback in Face	Leaking Primers	Marleau	Jude	N	N	135057	F
1632	700	26305	7mm UM	S6438057	9-Apr-02	N	PD/S	11-Oct-07	30-Oct-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Horcoff	Tim	N	N		F
1672	700	20000		6675077	1-Jan-00	N	S	22-Oct-07	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Southwick	David	N	N		F
1648	710	27414	300 WIN MA	71240624	18-Aug-05	N	PD	16-Oct-07	16-Oct-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Garcia	Herman	N	N	135198	F
1639	710		30-06	71098016	23-Jan-03	N	PI/PD	12-Oct-07	30-Oct-07	My Gun Blew Up	Over Pressured Factory Load	France	Brian	N	N	135770	F
1622	710	27412	7MM REM MA	71228383	27-May-05	N	S	9-Oct-07	15-Oct-07	Fired With Safe ON	Broken or Missing Parts	Witham	Robin	N	N	134729	F
1657	722		222 REM	161680	1-Jun-51	N	S	18-Oct-07	18-Oct-07	Fired With Safe ON	Improper Maintenance	Hash	Craig	N	N	135323	F
[redacted]	742																
[redacted]	750																
1691	770	85633	3006 SPR	71355294	21-May-07	N	PD	26-Oct-07	26-Oct-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Defective Parts		Bi Mart	N	N	135482	F
1705	770	85634	308 WIN	71367552	27-Apr-07	N	S	31-Oct-07	31-Oct-07	Safety not working properly	Defective Parts	Mills	Sam	N	N	135690	F
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																

MON 0200

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms-October 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	7400																
[redacted]	7600																
[redacted]	870 SM																
[redacted]	Six																
[redacted]																	

MON 0201

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
1699	7	20000	243 WIN	7614977	1-Jun-83	N	PI/PD	30-Oct-07	30-Oct-07	Blowback in Face	Over Pressured Factory Load	Uhrig	Jeffrey	N	N	136009	F	Repair at n/c	$25.00
1700	7	24791	300 SAUM	7778863	25-Sep-02	N	S	30-Oct-07	30-Oct-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Stone	Timothy	N	N	135964	F	Replace TA at discount	$0.00
[redacted]	105																		
1621	510		22 LR	N/A	1-Aug-53	Y	S	8-Oct-08	8-Oct-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Zaionz	Walter	N	N	134990	F	Return as received	$0.00
[redacted]	552																		
[redacted]	597

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial #	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	750																		
1628	660	20000	6MM REM	6234775	1-Apr-69	N	S	10-Oct-07	10-Oct-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Freytag	Chad	N	N	135091	F	Replace TA under recall	$35.00
1680	673	24683	6.5MM REM	7797425	5-Feb-04	N	C	25-Oct-07	25-Oct-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Spooner	Douglas	N	N	135328	F	Replace TA-goodwill	$35.00
808	700	20000	243win.	A6308040	10-Jun-76	N	PD	7-Dec-06	25-Oct-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Howell	Richard	N	N	135657	F	Replace TA under smp	$0.00
1669	700	20000	270 WIN	A6385287	1-Oct-76	N	S	22-Oct-07	22-Oct-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Fonde	Joseph	N	N	135301	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1653	700	28410	300 RUM	G6585476	20-Jul-06	N	PD	17-Oct-07	17-Oct-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Fired While Obstructed	Brocious	Sean	N	N	135182	F	Replace in exchange at n/c	$331.00
1653	700	28410	300 RUM	G6585476	20-Jul-06	N	PD	17-Oct-07	17-Oct-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Fired While Obstructed	Brocious	Sean	N	N	135182	F	Replace in exchange at n/c	$331.00
1629	700	20000	300 WIN MA	B6500397	1-Oct-83	N	S	11-Oct-07	11-Oct-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Roberts	Don	N	N	135005	F	Repair at discount	$0.00
1695	700	27482	300 WIN MA	E6520132	30-Dec-98	N	S	29-Oct-07	29-Oct-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Orton	James	N	N	135931	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1701	700	20000	3006 SPR	B6224707	5-Jun-80	N	S	30-Oct-07	30-Oct-07	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Wells	Jeff	N	N	135839	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1702	700	27095	3006 SPR	G6571672	24-Mar-06	N	S	30-Oct-07	30-Oct-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Michael	N	N	135795	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1684	700	20000	7MM REM MA	A6719387	8-Oct-79	N	S	25-Oct-07	25-Oct-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	McLaughlI	Les	N	N	135400	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1637	700	25803	7MM REM MA	C6341339	1-Jan-89	N	S	12-Oct-07	12-Oct-07	Blowback in Face	Leaking Primers	Marleau	Jude	N	N	135057	F	Replace rifle at n/c	$332.00
1516	700	27047	7mm RemMag	G6637041	17-Jan-07	N	PI/PD	5-Sep-07	15-Oct-07	My Gun Blew Up	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Igou Jr.	Kevin & Ge	Y	N	133976	F	Replace rifle as goodwill gesture	$325.00
1632	700	26305	7mm UM	S6436057	9-Apr-02	N	PD/S	11-Oct-07	30-Oct-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Horcoff	Tim	N	N		F	Replacing trigger through RARC	$0.00
1648	710	27414	300 WIN MA	71240624	18-Aug-05	N	PD	16-Oct-07	16-Oct-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Garcia	Herman	N	N	135198	F	Replace at discount	$0.00
1639	710		30-06	71098016	23-Jan-03	N	PI/PD	12-Oct-07	30-Oct-07	My Gun Blew Up	Over Pressured Factory Load	France	Brian	N	N	135770	F		$25.00
1622	710	27412	7MM REM MA	71228383	27-May-05	N	S	9-Oct-07	15-Oct-07	Fired With Safe ON	Broken or Missing Parts	Witham	Robin	N	N	134729	F	Replace w/ M700 27343	$230.00
1657	722		222 REM	161680	1-Jun-51	N	S	18-Oct-07	18-Oct-07	Fired With Safe ON	Improper Maintenance	Hash	Craig	N	N	135323	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00

MON 0203

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
1691	770	85633	3006 SPR	71355294	21-May-07	N	PD	26-Oct-07	26-Oct-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Defective Parts		Bi Mart	N	N	135482	F	Repair at n/c	$25.00
1705	770	85634	308 WIN	71367552	27-Apr-07	N	S	31-Oct-07	31-Oct-07	Safety not working properly	Defective Parts	Mills	Sam	N	N	135690	F	replace tpa at n/c	$35.00
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	7400																		
[redacted]	7600																		
[redacted]	7600																		
1503	541-T	29822	22LR	A1104375	9-Jun-94	N	C	30-Aug-07	1-Oct-07	Failed to Extract	Other - Unexamined	Powers	Richard	N	N	134591	F		$0.00
[redacted]	870 SM																		

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON
MON 0204

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Other-October 2007

ID	Model	RAMAC	Cal /Ga	Serial	DOM	OBS	C	D/O	D/C	ALLEGED	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	RE#	P
[redacted]																	

MON 0205

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	70	[redacted]															
1572	700		17 Firebal		1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	24-Sep-07	11-Oct-07	Ammunition Exploded	Defective Ammunition Casing	Allred	Whit	N	N		A
[redacted]	SPR453	[redacted]															

MON 0206

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
1699	7	20000	243 WIN	7614977	1-Jun-83	N	PI/PD	30-Oct-07	30-Oct-07	Blowback in Face	Over Pressured Factory Load	Uhrig	Jeffrey	N	N	136009	F
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
1516	700	27047	7mm RemMag	G6637041	17-Jan-07	N	PI/PD	5-Sep-07	15-Oct-07	My Gun Blew Up	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Igou Jr.	Kevin & Ge	Y	N	133976	F
1639	710		30-06	71098016	23-Jan-03	N	PI/PD	12-Oct-07	30-Oct-07	My Gun Blew Up	Over Pressured Factory Load	France	Brian	N	N	135770	F
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1187																

MON 0207

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
												597	
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
												870	
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	[redacted]
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
												7400	
614		15-Nov-06	Starr	Darrel	5-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	700	23-Apr-80
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
												1148	

MON 0208

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	SLL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
694		26-Jul-05	Williams v. Remington	Trevor	14-Mar-04	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Hip and Leg	F			$0.00	PI	710	15-Jun-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
739	133556	7-Sep-07	Royal	Christopher	6-Nov-04	My Gun Blew Up - face and hearing	F	VA		$0.00	PI	700	27-Sep-89
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	6-Apr-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												70	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												77	[redacted]
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05

MON 0209

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												552	
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			$0.00	PI	710	4-Sep-02
[redacted]												870	
												Securty Six	
												SPR 310	
[redacted]												870	
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]												870	
												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
												597	
												760	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												22-Oct	
[redacted]												AR-15	
[redacted]												597	
												SP 22	
												870	
												597	
[redacted]												1187	
[redacted]												597	
												597	
[redacted]												597	
1584	135235	15-Oct-07	Freeman	David	14-Sep-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - hand	F	FL		$0.00	PI/PD	700	29-Jul-96
[redacted]													

MON 0210

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
1595		26-Sep-07	Price	Stephen	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - abrasions to face	A	VT		$0.00	PI/S	700	6-Sep-96
1597		26-Sep-07	Matthews	Jerry	29-Oct-06	My Gun Blew Up - eye	F	LA		$0.00	PI/PD	710	26-Sep-01
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												760	[redacted]
1723		6-Nov-07	Benedetto	Steve	31-Oct-07	Fired on Safe Release - bruised thumb	F	ME		$0.00	PI/PD	7	2-Mar-98
1725		6-Nov-07	Swore	Jerry	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - blistered thumb	F	IA		$0.00	PI/S	700ML	12-Jan-98

MON 0211

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Mark Little
Remington, Madison – CAO

TO: Jann Jones
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: John DeSantis
Remington, Ilion - President, Firearms Operations

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- President, Sales & Marketing

TO: Don Campbell
Remington, Madison – VP Commercial Sales Ammunition & Firearms

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Joe Gross
Remington, Ilion – Plant Manager

TO: Danny Diaz
Remington, Elizabethtown – Director, Firearms Development

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Laura Watson
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrator

RE: November 2007 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo, Firearms, & Other related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) Dec 10, 2007
FROM: Laura Watson (for Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 11/30/07

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	99 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	71 Represents a total cost of $11693.59
Settlement Checks Issued	10 Represents $6024.59 of the above
Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	6 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	1 Represents a cost of $0.00
Settlement Checks Issued	0 Represents $0.00 of the above
Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	93 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	70 Represents a cost of $11693.59
Settlement Checks Issued	10 Represents $6024.59 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:
Ammo Cases:
None

Firearm Cases:
None

Other Cases:

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0215

Claude McAlhany- Claims his M/700 had a delayed fire when he released the safety. Gun jumped and hit his front teeth cracking them. He does not want firearm back and requests settlement for injury and additional suffering.

REDACTED

John Green- Customer claiming accidental discharge with his M/700. Round went through wall of his apartment and police confiscated his firearm temporarily. No fault was found with the firearm upon inspection.

REDACTED

Ed Herlson- Claims accidental discharge with older M/700. Firearm discharged while sitting in his truck causing $3000 in damages. Agreement was made to a portion of the damages and new trigger assembly in his firearm. Release form signed and case is closed.

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0216

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
1716	721		270 Win	181032	1-Jan-00	Y	PI/PD	2-Nov-07	*	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unexamined	Dovel	Patricia (patti	N	N		A
[redacted]	760	[redacted]															
[redacted]																	
1767	700	25791	270 Win	C6784525	1-Apr-93	N	C	15-Nov-07	4-Dec-07	Blowback in Face	Over Pressured Factory Load	Coenen	Richard	N	N	137580	A
[redacted]		[redacted]															

MON 0217

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed A[illegible] November 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	AMOUNT
[redacted]																			

MON 0218

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
1736	7	26361	270 WSM	7817748	7-Nov-05	N	S	6-Nov-07	7-Dec-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Wilson	Joel	N	N		F
1723	7	24778	7mm-08	7741783	2-Mar-98	N	PI/PD	6-Nov-07	28-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Benedetto	Steve	N	N	137439	F
	597																
	597																
	597															

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
1793	660		243 WIN	12414	1-Sep-68	N	S	28-Nov-07	28-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release	Defective Trigger Assembly	Biggs III	William	N	N	137012	F
1740	700	26037	17 Rem	E6610035	29-Dec-99	N	PD/C	8-Nov-07	30-Nov-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Defective Parts	Woods	Raymond	N	N	137123	F
1717	700	29743	22-250 REM	S6460088	28-Jan-03	N	PI/PD	5-Nov-07	12-Nov-07	Blowback in Face	Over Pressured Reload	Simonson	Greg	N	N	135777	F
1801	700	27103	243 WIN	G6608033	30-Aug-06	N	S	30-Nov-07	30-Nov-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components		Cabelas	N	N	137213	F
1764	700	20000	270 WIN	A6359621	23-Sep-76	N	PD	15-Nov-07	4-Dec-07	Cartridge Cases Damaged during firing	Over Pressured Factory Load	Atchley	Chris	N	N	137578	F
1769	700	20000	270 WIN	B6410266	10-Sep-82	N	PD	16-Nov-07	*	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition	Other - Unexamined	Hairover	Phillip	N	N		F
1781	700	25791	270 Win	G6293061	14-Feb-03	N	S	20-Nov-07	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Rayner	DJ	N	N		F
1806	700	25791	270Win	G6292695	17-Feb-03	N	S	30-Nov-07	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Barrett	Arthur	N	N		F
1766	700	27273	300 WIN MA	S6583063	4-Jan-07	N	S	16-Nov-07	16-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Abegglen	Mark	N	N	136748	F
1786	700	20000	30-06	A6772093	5-Jun-79	N	PD	27-Nov-07	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Biggerman	Thomas	N	N		F
1791	700	20000	3006 SPR	6749000	1-May-74	N	S	28-Nov-07	4-Dec-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components		Mobile Shooting	N	N	137445	F
1744	700	20000	3006 SPR	A6209319	7-Oct-75	N	S	9-Nov-07	9-Nov-07	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Stietz	Kurt	N	N	136579	F
1756	700	27580	50 CAL	ML218252	18-May-98	N	S	13-Nov-07	13-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release	Broken or Missing Parts	Messick	Justin	N	N	136391	F
1797	700	27572	50 CAL	ML221048	4-Jun-98	N	S	29-Nov-07	29-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Roberson	Deborah	N	N	137162	F
1760	700	27480	7mm Rem Ma	E6509173	17-Nov-98	N	PI/S	13-Nov-07	*	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	McAlhany	Claude	Y	N	137416	F
1790	700	26129		D6271334	10-Aug-98	N	PI/S	27-Nov-07	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Grimes	Richard	N	N		F
1751	700				1-Jan-00	N	PI/S	9-Nov-07	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Barry	Partick	N	N		F
1757	700				1-Jan-00	N	PI/C	13-Nov-07	*	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	Sisk	Jack	N	N		F
1763	710	27408	270Win	71123621	22-Jun-03	N	PD	14-Nov-07	*	Fired With Safe ON	Other - Unexamined	Woodby	Clyde	N	N		F
1785	710	27410	30-06	71072060	1-Aug-02	N	S	26-Nov-07	*	Other - Firearms	Other - Unexamined	Hagenow	Jason	N	N		F
1771	710	27410	30-06	71088470	23-Nov-02	N	PI/S	16-Nov-07	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Day	Gaylord	N	N		F
1722	710	27410	3006 SPR	71207728	27-Jan-05	N	PD/S	5-Nov-07	5-Nov-07	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Defective Trigger Assembly	Solomon	Jason	N	N	136078	F
1710	710	27412	7MM REM MA	71281663	21-Feb-06	N	PD	1-Nov-07	1-Nov-07	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Competitive Ammunition	Case Separation		Grice Wholesale	N	N	135785	F
1750	710				1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	9-Nov-07	*	Fired With Safe ON	Other - Unexamined	Chamberlain	Ronnie	N	N		F
[redacted]	742									Firearm Component							

MON 0220

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	742																
	742																
	742																
	742																
	742																
	760																
1794	770	85653	3006 SPR	71383546	10-Aug-07	N	PD	28-Nov-07	28-Nov-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Broken or Missing Parts	Garcia	Horacio Moreno	N	N	137083	F
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	1100																
	1187																
	1187																
	1187																
	1187																
	7400																
	7400																
	7400																
	7400																
	7600																
	1100 G3																
1725	700ML	27572	50 Cal.	ML205461	12-Jan-98	N	PI/S	6-Nov-07	30-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Swore	Jerry	N	N	137215	F
1775	78 Sportsman	26160	308	B6672896	1-Jan-85	N	S	20-Nov-07	20-Nov-07	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Hulsey	Travis	N	N	137114	F

MON 0221

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
1723	7	24778	7mm-08	7741783	2-Mar-98	N	PI/PD	6-Nov-07	28-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Benedetto	Steve	N	N	137439	F	Replace TA at discount	$0.00
	597																		
	597																		
	597																	

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial #	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
1793	660		243 WIN	12414	1-Sep-88	N	S	28-Nov-07	28-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release	Defective Trigger Assembly	Biggs III	William	N	N	137012	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1740	700	26037	17 Rem	E6610035	29-Dec-99	N	PD/C	8-Nov-07	30-Nov-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Defective Parts	Woods	Raymond	N	N	137123	F	Repair at discount	$50.00
1717	700	29743	22-250 REM	S6460088	28-Jan-03	N	PI/PD	5-Nov-07	12-Nov-07	Blowback in Face	Over Pressured Reload	Simonson	Greg	N	N	135777	F	Repair at discount	$0.00
1601	700	27103	243 WIN	G6608033	30-Aug-06	N	S	30-Nov-07	30-Nov-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components		Cabelas	N	N	137213	F	Replace TA at discount	$0.00
1766	700	27273	300 WIN MA	S6583063	4-Jan-07	N	S	16-Nov-07	16-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Abegglen	Mark	N	N	136748	F	Replace TA at discount	$0.00
1561	700	27333	300 WSM	G6544428	16-Feb-06	N	PD	17-Sep-07	19-Nov-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	No Fault Found	Green	John	Y	N	136658	F	New TA n/c	$35.00
1672	700	20000	3006 SPR	6875077	1-Oct-73	N	S	22-Oct-07	12-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Southwick	David	N	N	136477	F	Replace TA under smp	$0.00
1744	700	20000	3006 SPR	A6209319	7-Oct-75	N	S	9-Nov-07	9-Nov-07	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Stietz	Kurt	N	N	136579	F	Replace ta under SMP	$0.00
1756	700	27580	50 CAL	ML218252	18-May-98	N	S	13-Nov-07	13-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release	Broken or Missing Parts	Messick	Justin	N	N	136391	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1797	700	27572	50 CAL	ML221046	4-Jun-98	N	S	29-Nov-07	29-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Roberson	Deborah	N	N	137162	F	Repair at discount	$0.00
1722	710	27410	3006 SPR	71207728	27-Jan-05	N	PD/S	5-Nov-07	5-Nov-07	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Defective Trigger Assembly	Solomon	Jason	N	N	136078	F	Replace ta at n/c	$20.00
1710	710	27412	7MM REM MA	71281663	21-Feb-06	N	PD	1-Nov-07	1-Nov-07	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Competitive Ammunition	Case Separation		Grice Whol	N	N	135785	F	Repair at discount	$0.00
[redacted]	742																		
[redacted]	742																		
1794	770	85653	3006 SPR	71383546	10-Aug-07	N	PD	28-Nov-07	28-Nov-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Broken or Missing Parts	Garcia	Horacio Mc	N	N	137063	F	Repair at n/c	$25.00
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	7400																		
[redacted]	7400																		
[redacted]	7400																		
[redacted]	1100 G3																		
1725	700ML	27572	50 Cal.	ML205461	12-Jan-98	N	PI/S	6-Nov-07	30-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Swore	Jerry	N	N	137215	F	Replace TA at discount	$0.00
1775	78 Sportsman	26160	308	B6672896	1-Jan-85	N	S	20-Nov-07	20-Nov-07	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Hulsey	Travis	N	N	137114	F	Replace TA at discount	$0.00
																		Total	$11,693.59

MON 0223

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
1716	721		270 Win	181032	1-Jan-00	Y	PI/PD	2-Nov-07		Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unexamined	Dovel	Patricia (pa	N	N		A
[redacted]																	
[redacted]																	

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
1723	7	24778	7mm-08	7741783	2-Mar-98	N	PI/PD	6-Nov-07	28-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Benedetto	Steve	N	N	137439	F
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
1717	700	29743	22-250 REM	S6460088	28-Jan-03	N	PI/PD	5-Nov-07	12-Nov-07	Blowback in Face	Over Pressured Reload	Simonson	Greg	N	N	135777	F
1760	700	27480	7mm Rem Ma	E6509173	17-Nov-98	N	PI/S	13-Nov-07	*	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	McAlhany	Claude	Y	N	137416	F
1790	700	26129		D6271334	10-Aug-98	N	PI/S	27-Nov-07	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Grimes	Richard	N	N		F
1751	700				1-Jan-00	N	PI/S	9-Nov-07	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Barry	Partick	N	N		F
1757	700				1-Jan-00	N	PI/C	13-Nov-07	*	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	Sisk	Jack	N	N		F
1771	710	27410	30-06	71088470	23-Nov-02	N	PI/S	16-Nov-07	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Day	Gaylord	N	N		F
1750	710				1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	9-Nov-07	*	Fired With Safe ON	Other - Unexamined	Chamberla	Ronnie	N	N		F
[redacted]	742																
[redacted]	742																
[redacted]	760																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																

MON 0225

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	870	[redacted]									Fired from Carrier						
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	7400																
[redacted]	7600																
1725	700ML	27572	50 Cal.	ML205461	12-Jan-98	N	PI/S	6-Nov-07	30-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Swore	Jerry	N	N	137215	F

MON 0226

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LI	Repair	Est Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
												597	
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]													[redacted]
												Colt Hand Gun	
												870	
												A-Bolt Model 70	
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
												597 MAGNUM	
												Apache NY 77	
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]													[redacted]
												7400	
												7400	
614		15-Nov-06	Starr	Darrel	5-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	700	23-Apr-80
												597	
												870	
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remingtor	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]

MON 0227

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
694		26-Jul-05	Williams v. Remington	Trevor	14-Mar-04	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Hip and Leg	F			$0.00	PI	710	15-Jun-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
739	133556	7-Sep-07	Royal	Christopher	6-Nov-04	My Gun Blew Up - face and hearing	F	VA		$0.00	PI	700	27-Sep-89
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback In Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	6-Apr-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												70	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst. Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
											77	
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL	$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
											552	
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F		$0.00	PI	710	4-Sep-02
											870	
											Securty Six	
											SPR 310	
											870	
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY	$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
											597	
											597	
											597	
											597	
1403											597	
											760	
1419												
											870	
											22-Oct	
											AR-15	
											597	
											SP 22	
											870	
											597	
											1187	
											597	
											597	

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
1584	135235	15-Oct-07	Freeman	David	14-Sep-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - hand	F	FL		$0.00	PI/PD	700	29-Jul-96
1585		26-Sep-07	Gonzales	Camillo	25-Sep-07	Ammunition Mixed In Box - Debris to face	A	NV		$0.00	PI/PD		1-Jan-00
1595		26-Sep-07	Price	Stephen	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - abrasions to face	A	VT		$0.00	PI/S	700	6-Sep-96
1597		26-Sep-07	Matthews	Jerry	29-Oct-06	My Gun Blew Up - eye	F	LA		$0.00	PI/PD	710	26-Sep-01
												870	
												597	
												597	
						Fired Out of Battery - eye						1187	
												597	
												870	
						My Gun Blew Up - hearing, face						597	
												597	
												870	
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
												870	
												870	
						My Gun Blew Up - powder in eyes, hurt hand						760	
												870	
						face	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	597	
						My Gun Blew Up - hand & hearing	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD		
						Ammunition Exploded - hearing	A			$0.00		597	
1750		9-Nov-07	Chamberlain	Ronnie	26-Oct-07	Fired With Safe ON - hearing hurt	F	LA		$0.00	PI/PD	710	1-Jan-00
1751		9-Nov-07	Barry	Partick	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	OR		$0.00	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
1757		13-Nov-07	Sisk	Jack	11-Nov-07	Blowback in Face - Powder to eye	F	TN		$0.00	PI/C	700	1-Jan-00
						Ammunition Exploded - scratches on						1187	
1760	137416	3-Dec-07	McAlhany	Claude	9-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - chipped teeth	F	SC		$0.00	PI/S	700	17-Nov-98
												870	
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		$0.00	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
												597	
												742	
												7400	
												1187	
												7600	

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0230

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
												597	
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		$0.00	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1817		3-Dec-07	Grant	Charles	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - hearing damage	F			$0.00	PI/S	700	18-Apr-02
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		$0.00	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1826		5-Dec-07	Cuzon	Paul	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - bruised, hurt finger	F	VT		$0.00	PI/PD	770	25-Jun-07
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

MON 0231

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) Jan 14, 2008
FROM: Laura Watson (for Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 12/31/07

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:		
Files Opened	101	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	93	Represents a total cost of $12,852.54
Settlement Checks Issued	6	Represents $2869.54 of the above
Ammo Concerns:		
Files Opened	10	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	3	Represents a cost of $75.00
Settlement Checks Issued	0	Represents $0.00 of the above
Firearms Concerns:		
Files Opened	91	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	90	Represents a cost of $12,777.54
Settlement Checks Issued	6	Represents $2869.54 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:
Ammo Cases:
None
Firearm Cases:
None
Other Cases:
None

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Claude McAlhany- Claims his M/700 had a delayed fire when he released the safety. Gun jumped and claims it hit his teeth and cracked them. Could not substantiate tooth claim. Agreed to replace firearm with a different model.

REDACTED

Nathan Freeman- M/700 barrel split while using Winchester ammunition. Customer is claiming medical, lost wages, firearm replacement and compensation. Winchester has evaluated rifle and claims no responsibility. We determined the cause to be a barrel obstruction. Offered replacement firearm as goodwill gesture. Customer want firearm returned, a statement of our findings and will pursue Winchester for damages.

Paul Cousino-M/770 damaged and finger hurt while propping gun against a tree limb. He spoke to a lawyer and is requesting we exchange rifle for a different model.

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0233

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Ammo-December 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	1187	[redacted]									Other						
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]											Other						
1877	700	25739	7MM REM MA	G6533726	8-Dec-05	N	PI/PD	17-Dec-07	17-Dec-07	Ammunition Exploded	Ammunition Failure	Smith	Frank	N	N	138159	A
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]																	
[redacted]											Other						
[redacted]	A-bolt										Other						
1916	78 Sportsman		30-06	B6616101	1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	31-Dec-07	*	Excessive Report	Other - Unexamined	Hawks	Byron	N	N		A

MON 0234

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Ar...-December 2007

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	Prel.It	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	AMOUNT
1595	700	26991	7mm Rem Ma	D6248870	6-Sep-96	N	PI/S	26-Sep-07	20-Dec-07	Blowback in Face	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Price	Stephen	N	N		A	Repaired at n/c	$25.00
1767	700	25791	270 Win	C6784525	1-Apr-93	N	C	15-Nov-07	4-Dec-07	Blowback In Face	Over Pressured Factory Load	Coenen	Richard	N	N	137580	A	Repair at n/c	$25.00
1877	700	25739	7MM REM MA	G6533726	8-Dec-05	N	PI/PD	17-Dec-07	17-Dec-07	Ammunition Exploded	Ammunition Failure	Smith	Frank	N	N	138159	A	Repair at n/c	$25.00
																		Total	$75.00

MON 0235

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
1828	7	24792	17 REM	7686259	23-Nov-92	N	S	6-Dec-07	6-Dec-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Collins	Jim	N	N	137777	F
1850	7	24782	243 WIN	7623237	1-Sep-83	N	S	11-Dec-07	11-Dec-07	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Potts	Bonnie	N	N	138037	F
1868	7		7MM08 REM	7649292	31-Mar-88	N	S	17-Dec-07	17-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Milowicki	Joel	N	N	138329	F
1819	7	24795		7772577	30-Apr-02	N	PI/PD	3-Dec-07	*	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Other - Unexamined	Rhoades	Charles	N	N		F
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597									Firearm Component							
	597	26516	17 HMR	2937[illegible]													
	597	26516	17 HMR	2938[illegible]													
	597	26516	17 HMR	2952[illegible]	1-Feb-03	N	PI/PD	[illegible]		[illegible]							
	597	26516	17 HMR	2972[illegible]													
	597	26516	17 HMR	[illegible]													
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597	26516	17 HMR	2981[illegible]													
	597	26516	17 HMR	2982[illegible]	9-Sep-03	N	PD	[illegible]									
	597	26516	17 HMR	2983[illegible]	25-Sep-03	N	PD	[illegible]									
	597	26516	17 HMR	2983612M	29-Sep-03	N	PD	4-Dec-07									
	597	26516	17 HMR	2984441M	13-Oct-03	N	PI	4-Dec-07									
	597	26516	17 HMR	2987429M	14-Jan-04	N	PI	[illegible]									
	597	26516	17 HMR	2994305M	25-Oct-04	N	PI/PD	[illegible]		Fired Out of Battery							
	597	26516	17 HMR	2996814M	31-Jan-05	N	PD	[illegible]		Firearm Component	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
	597	26514	17 HMR	2997[illegible]	21-Feb-05	N	PD	[illegible]		Loose Firing Pin	No Fault Found						
	597	26514	17 HMR	2997873M	30-Mar-05	N	PI/PD	[illegible]									
	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Undetermined - Firearms						
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
	597	26514	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other - Unexamined						
	597	26516	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other - Unspecified or						
	597										[illegible]						

MON 0236

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga:	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R:E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
1865	673	24689	300 SAUM	7775620	19-Sep-02	N	S	17-Dec-07	17-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Lankford	Doug	N	N	138356	F
1822	700	20000	270 WIN	A6362168	5-Oct-76	N	S	5-Dec-07	5-Dec-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Belt	Charles	N	N	137856	F
1866	700	20000	270 WIN	A6439526	12-Apr-77	N	S	17-Dec-07	17-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Dunns	N	N	138370	F
1817	700	25939	270 Win	G6251837	18-Apr-02	N	PI/S	3-Dec-07	2-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Grant	Charles	N	N	138720	F
1874	700	25851	270 WIN	D6812987	1-Mar-04	N	C	17-Dec-07	17-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Sportsman Outfi	N	N	138297	F
1823	700	27011	270 WIN	G6568833	21-Mar-06	N	PD	5-Dec-07	5-Dec-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Altered Adjustments or Components	Harmon	Tracy	N	N	137749	F
1849	700	27331	270 WSM	G6470824	17-Feb-05	N	S	11-Dec-07	11-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Smithkin	John	N	N	138016	F
1871	700	84013	270 WSM	S6588599	28-Nov-06	N	PD/C	17-Dec-07	17-Dec-07	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern			N	N	138397	F
1851	700		3006 SPR	182767	1-Dec-65	N	S	11-Dec-07	11-Dec-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Hansen	Roger	N	N	138094	F
1853	700	20000	3006 SPR	A6271214	11-Mar-76	N	S	11-Dec-07	11-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Bayne's	N	N	138027	F
1883	700	26915	3006 SPR	T6201505	15-Dec-93	N	C	18-Dec-07	18-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Durban	Greg	N	N	138411	F
1882	700	25793	3006 SPR	F6256119	30-Apr-03	N	C	18-Dec-07	18-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Mielnicki	Timothy	N	N	138428	F
1869	700	27363	3006 SPR	G6680093	13-Aug-07	N	PD/C	17-Dec-07	17-Dec-07	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Danny Trissel	N	N	138330	F
1878	700	27572	50 CAL ML	ML023878	28-Aug-96	N	C	17-Dec-07	17-Dec-07	Broken Part	Broken or Missing Parts	Everett	James	N	N	138341	F
1867	700		7MM REM MA	296972	1-Aug-67	N	S	17-Dec-07	17-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	LaRue	Dan	N	N	138365	F
1858	700	20000	7mm Rem Ma	6560642	1-May-72	N	PD	11-Dec-07	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Nikolas	Robert	N	N	139437	F
1890	700	25941	7MM REM MA	C6785861	21-Apr-93	N	PD	19-Dec-07	19-Dec-07	My Gun Blew Up	Over Pressured Factory Load	Reed	Sam	N	N	138457	F
1834	700	26039	7MM REM MA	E6741165	8-May-01	N	S	7-Dec-07	7-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Thomas	Jason	N	N	137677	F
1852	700	25855	7MM08 REM	D6615704	18-Jun-04	N	S	11-Dec-07	11-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Worzel	Edwin	N	N	138022	F

MON 0237

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
1827	710	27410	3006 SPR	71096924	16-Jan-03	N	S	6-Dec-07	8-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Jackson	Craig	N	N	137763	F
1815	710	27412	7MM REM MA	71182957	24-Aug-04	N	PD	4-Dec-07	4-Dec-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Over Pressured Factory Load	Holland	David	N	N	137520	F
	742																
	742																
	742																
	760																
1826	770	85643	30-06	71380041	25-Jun-07	N	PI/PD	5-Dec-07	*	Firearm Component Damaged	Other - Unexamined	Cousino	Paul	Y	N		F
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	1100																
	1187																
	1187																
	1187																
	7615																
	7615																
1808	700ML	27586	50 CAL	ML057942	27-Mar-97	N	PD/S	3-Dec-07	17-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Defective Parts	Snipes	Jeff	N	N	138306	F
	SPR 100																
	SPR 210																

MON 0238

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]																	

MON 0239

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
1828	7	24792	17 REM	7688259	23-Nov-92	N	S	6-Dec-07	6-Dec-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Collins	Jim	N	N	137777	F	Replace TA at discount	$0.00
1850	7	24782	243 WIN	7623237	1-Sep-83	N	S	11-Dec-07	11-Dec-07	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Potts	Bonnie	N	N	138037	F	Replace TA at discount	$0.00
1736	7	26361	270 WSM	7817748	7-Nov-05	N	S	8-Nov-07	7-Dec-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Defective Trigger Assembly	Wilson	Joel	N	N	138134	F	reimbursement for firearm	$893.43
1868	7		7MM08 REM	7649292	31-Mar-88	N	S	17-Dec-07	17-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Milowicki	Joel	N	N	138329	F	New TA n/c	$65.00
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597	26518	17 HMR					4-Dec-07	19-Dec-07	My Gun Blew Up									
	597	26516	17 HMR								Undetermined - Firearms								
	597	26516	17 HMR								Undetermined - Firearms								
	597	26516	17 HMR																
	597	26516	17 HMR																
	597																		
	597	26516	17 HMR								Cartridge Cases Damaged during	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms							
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2918655M															
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2919304M															
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597	26518	17 HMR								Other - Unspecified or								
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597									

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597										Other - Unspecified or								
[redacted]	597																		
1865	673	24689	300 SAUM	7775820	19-Sep-02	N	S	17-Dec-07	17-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Lankford	Doug	N	N	136356	F	Repair at n/c	$50.00
1764	700	20000	270 WIN	A6359621	23-Sep-76	N	PD	15-Nov-07	4-Dec-07	Cartridge Cases Damaged during firing	Over Pressured Factory Load	Atchley	Chris	N	N	137578	F	Repair at n/c	$50.00
1822	700	20000	270 WIN	A6362168	5-Oct-76	N	S	5-Dec-07	5-Dec-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Belt	Charles	N	N	137856	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1866	700	20000	270 WIN	A6439526	12-Apr-77	N	S	17-Dec-07	17-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Dunns	N	N	136370	F	Replace TA under SMP	$25.00
1757	700	20000	270 WIN	A6780118	11-Jan-80	N	PI/C	13-Nov-07	21-Dec-07	Blowback in Face	Leaking Primers	Sisk	Jack	N	N	136091	F	Replace in exchange	$310.00
1769	700	20000	270 WIN	B6410266	10-Sep-82	N	PD	16-Nov-07	11-Dec-07	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition	Leaking Primers	Harrover	Phillip	N	N	136071	F	Repair at n/c	$50.00
1874	700	25851	270 WIN	D6612987	1-Mar-04	N	C	17-Dec-07	17-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Sportsman Outfi	N	N	138297	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1823	700	27011	270 WIN	G6568833	21-Mar-06	N	PD	5-Dec-07	5-Dec-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Altered Adjustments or Components	Harmon	Tracy	N	N	137749	F	Repair at discount-goodwill	$0.00
1849	700	27331	270 WSM	G6470824	17-Feb-05	N	S	11-Dec-07	11-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Smithkin	John	N	N	138016	F	Replace TA at n/c-goodwill	$35.00
1871	700	84013	270 WSM	S6568599	28-Nov-06	N	PD/C	17-Dec-07	17-Dec-07	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern			N	N	138397	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1786	700	20000	30-06	A6772093	5-Jun-79	N	PD	27-Nov-07	20-Dec-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Biggerman	Thomas	N	N	138514	F	BLM Program	$0.00
1698	700	25793	30-06	B6726507	1-Jan-00	N	PD	29-Oct-07	6-Dec-07	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Improper Maintenance	Herlson	Ed	N	N	136660	F	Replace TA at n/c-goodwill, split cost of repairs to truck	$1,500.00
1791	700	20000	3006 SPR	6749000	1-May-74	N	S	28-Nov-07	4-Dec-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components		Mobile Shooting	N	N	137445	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1853	700	20000	3006 SPR	A6271214	11-Mar-76	N	S	11-Dec-07	11-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Bayne's	N	N	138027	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1862	700	25793	3006 SPR	F6256119	30-Apr-03	N	C	18-Dec-07	18-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Mielnicki	Timothy	N	N	138428	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1883	700	28915	3006 SPR	T6201505	15-Dec-93	N	C	18-Dec-07	18-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Durban	Greg	N	N	138411	F	Replace TA at discount	$0.00
1751	700	27017	3006 SPR	G6389767	29-Apr-04	N	PI/S	9-Nov-07	18-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Barry	Partick	N	N	137888	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1869	700	27363	3006 SPR	G6680093	13-Aug-07	N	PD/C	17-Dec-07	17-Dec-07	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Danny Trissel	N	N	138330	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1851	700		3006 SPR	182767	1-Dec-65	N	S	11-Dec-07	11-Dec-07	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Hansen	Roger	N	N	138094	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1878	700	27572	50 CAL ML	ML023878	28-Aug-96	N	C	17-Dec-07	17-Dec-07	Broken Part	Broken or Missing Parts	Everett	James	N	N	138341	F	Repair at n/c	$35.00
1890	700	25941	7MM REM MA	C6785861	21-Apr-93	N	PD	19-Dec-07	19-Dec-07	My Gun Blew Up	Over Pressured Factory Load	Reed	Sam	N	N	138457	F	Repair at n/c	$150.00
1834	700	26039	7MM REM MA	E6741165	8-May-01	N	S	7-Dec-07	7-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Thomas	Jason	N	N	137877	F	Replace TA at discount	$0.00
1760	700	27480	7mm Rem Ma	E6509173	17-Nov-98	N	PI/S	13-Nov-07	10-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	McAlhany	Claude	Y	N	137416	F	Replacement w/ 84016	$345.00
1867	700		7MM REM MA	296972	1-Aug-67	N	S	17-Dec-07	17-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	LaRue	Dan	N	N	138365	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1852	700	25855	7MM08 REM	D6615704	18-Jun-04	N	S	11-Dec-07	11-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Worzel	Edwin	N	N	138022	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1750	710	27408	270 WIN	71089971	2-Dec-02	N	PI/PD	9-Nov-07	21-Dec-07	Fired With Safe ON	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Chamberlain	Ronnie	N	N	138597	F	Replace TA	$35.00
1827	710	27410	3006 SPR	71096924	16-Jan-03	N	S	6-Dec-07	8-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Jackson	Craig	N	N	137763	F	Replace TA at discount	$0.00
1785	710	27410	30-06 SPR	71072060	1-Aug-02	N	S	26-Nov-07	17-Dec-07	Other - Firearms	Broken or Missing Parts	Hagenow	Jason	N	N	138378	F	Replace in exchange 85683	$150.00
1815	710	27412	7MM REM MA	71182957	24-Aug-04	N	PD	4-Dec-07	4-Dec-07	Firearm Component Damaged	Over Pressured Factory Load	Holland	David	N	N	137520	F	Repair/replace at n/c	$156.00
[redacted]	742																		
[redacted]	742																		
[redacted]	760																		

MON 0241

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	7400																		
[redacted]	7400																		
1808	700ML	27586	50 CAL	ML057942	27-Mar-97	N	PD/S	3-Dec-07	17-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Defective Parts	Snipes	Jeff	N	N	138308	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
																		Total	$12,777.54

MON 0242

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
1595	700	26991	7mm Rem Ma	D6248870	6-Sep-96	N	PI/S	26-Sep-07	20-Dec-07	Blowback in Face	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Price	Stephen	N	N		A
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
1877	700	25739	7MM REM MA	G6533726	8-Dec-05	N	PI/PD	17-Dec-07	17-Dec-07	Ammunition Exploded	Ammunition Failure	Smith	Frank	N	N	138159	A
[redacted]		[redacted]															
[redacted]	A-bolt	[redacted]															
1916	78 Sportsman		30-06	B6616101	1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	31-Dec-07	*	Excessive Report	Other - Unexamined	Hawks	Byron	N	N		A

MON 0243

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
1819	7	24795		7772577	30-Apr-02	N	PI/PD	3-Dec-07	*	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Other - Unexamined	Rhoades	Charles	N	N		F
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
1757	700	20000	270 WIN	A6780118	11-Jan-80	N	PI/C	13-Nov-07	21-Dec-07	Blowback in Face	Leaking Primers	Sisk	Jack	N	N	138091	F
1817	700	25939	270 Win	G6251837	18-Apr-02	N	PI/S	3-Dec-07	2-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Grant	Charles	N	N	138720	F
1751	700	27017	3006 SPR	G6389767	29-Apr-04	N	PI/S	9-Nov-07	18-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Barry	Partick	N	N	137888	F
1760	700	27480	7mm Rem Ma	E6509173	17-Nov-98	N	PI/S	13-Nov-07	10-Dec-07	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	McAlhany	Claude	Y	N	137416	F
1750	710	27408	270 WIN	71089971	2-Dec-02	N	PI/PD	9-Nov-07	21-Dec-07	Fired With Safe ON	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Chamberla	Ronnie	N	N	138597	F
[redacted]	760																
[redacted]	760																
1826	770	85643	30-06	71380041	25-Jun-07	N	PI/PD	5-Dec-07	*	Firearm Component Damaged	Other - Unexamined	Cousino	Paul	Y	N		F
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	7400																
[redacted]	7400																
[redacted]	SPR 100																
[redacted]	SPR 210																

MON 0244

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #		Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
												597	
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	
												870	
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	
												597 MAGNUM	
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]													
												7400	
[redacted]												7400	
614		15-Nov-06	Starr	Darrel	5-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	700	23-Apr-80
[redacted]												597	
												870	
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]							F	IN			PI	870 SM	
[redacted]												Ammo	
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #		Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
												1148	
694		26-Jul-05	Williams v. Remington	Trevor	14-Mar-04	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Hip and Leg	F			$0.00	PI	710	15-Jun-03
												597	
												870	
												870 SM	
												597	
												1100	
												597	
												Sig P230	
												870	
												597	
739	133556	7-Sep-07	Royal	Christopher	6-Nov-04	My Gun Blew Up - face and hearing	F	VA		$0.00	PI	700	27-Sep-89
												M-1 Grand	
												1100	
												597 MAGNUM	
			Wilfong, Jr. v.									Unknown	
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	6-Apr-01
												Unknown	
			Livingood									Unknown	
												1100	
												870	
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) -	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
												597	
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
		17-Nov-06										1187	
												597	
			National Park Service-Mt.										
850						Firearm Co						1187	

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	ActualCost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
											70	
											597	
											77	
959	16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
											552	
1050	21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			$0.00	PI	710	4-Sep-02
											870	
											Securty Six	
											SPR 310	
											870	
1229	26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
											597	
											597	
											597	
											597	
											597	
											760	
											870	
											22-Oct	
											AR-15	
											597	
											SP 22	
											870	
											597	
											1187	
											597	
											597	
1597	26-Sep-07	Matthews	Jerry	29-Oct-06	My Gun Blew Up - eye	F	LA		$0.00	PI/PD	710	26-Sep-01
											870	

MON 0247

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]											597	[redacted]
[redacted]											1187	[redacted]
[redacted]											597	[redacted]
[redacted]											870	[redacted]
[redacted]											597	[redacted]
[redacted]												[redacted]
[redacted]											870	[redacted]
1716	2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]											870	[redacted]
[redacted]											870	[redacted]
[redacted]											597	[redacted]
[redacted]												[redacted]
[redacted]											1187	[redacted]
[redacted]											870	[redacted]
1771	16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		$0.00	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
[redacted]											742	[redacted]
[redacted]											7600	[redacted]
1790	27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		$0.00	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819	3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		$0.00	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
[redacted]											870	[redacted]
1826	5-Dec-07	Cousino	Paul	16-Nov-07	Firearm Component Damaged - bruised, hurt finger	F	VT		$0.00	PI/PD	770	25-Jun-07
[redacted]											597	[redacted]
[redacted]											870	[redacted]
[redacted]											SPR 100	[redacted]
[redacted]												[redacted]
[redacted]											870	[redacted]
[redacted]											SPR 210	[redacted]
[redacted]											760	[redacted]
[redacted]											597	[redacted]
[redacted]												[redacted]
[redacted]											A-bolt	[redacted]
1916	31-Dec-07	Hawks	Byron	17-Nov-07	Excessive Report - hearing loss, rt ear	A	LA		$0.00	PI/PD	78 Sportsman	1-Jan-00
[redacted]											597	[redacted]
[redacted]											1100	[redacted]
[redacted]											597	[redacted]
[redacted]											597	[redacted]
[redacted]											870	[redacted]

MON 0248

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Mark Little
Remington, Madison – CAO

TO: Jann Jones
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: John DeSantis
Remington, Ilion - CTO

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- President, Sales & Marketing

TO: Don Campbell
Remington, Madison – VP Firearms

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Joe Gross
Remington, Ilion – VP, Firearms Manufacturing

TO: Danny Diaz
Remington, Elizabethtown – Director, Firearms Development

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Laura Watson
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrator

RE: January 2008 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) Feb 11, 2008
FROM: Laura Watson (for Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 1/31/08

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	181 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	190 Represents a total cost of $53,258.49
Settlement Checks Issued	18 Represents $29,000.28 of the above

Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	5 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	8 Represents a cost of $526.00
Settlement Checks Issued	0 Represents $0.00 of the above

Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	177 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	182 Represents a cost of $52,732.49
Settlement Checks Issued	18 Represents $29,000.28 of the above

---

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:
Ammo Cases:
None
Firearm Cases:
None
Other Cases:
None

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

Nathan Freeman- M/700 barrel split while using Winchester ammunition. Customer is claiming medical, lost wages, firearm replacement and compensation. Winchester has evaluated rifle and claims no responsibility. We determined the cause to be a barrel obstruction. Offered replacement firearm as goodwill gesture. Customer want firearm returned, a statement of our findings and will pursue Winchester for damages. Rifle was returned to customer

Paul Cousino-M/770 damaged and finger hurt while propping gun against a tree limb. He spoke to a lawyer and is requesting we exchange rifle for a different model. Firearm was replaced for customer

REDACTED

Toby Marceaux- Customer claims his M/710 rifle blew up last year causing severe facial injuries and damage to his rifle. He wants his rifle replaced. Firearm is en route to factory.

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0252

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0253

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]																	
[redacted]																	
2090	700	20000	270 Win	B6217684	6-May-80	N	PD	31-Jan-08	*	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unexamined	Smith	Bill	N	N		A
[redacted]																	

MON 0254

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Ammo-January 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	AMOUNT
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		0
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]																			
1916	78 Sportsman		30-06 SPR	B6616101	1-Aug-84	N	PI/PD	31-Dec-07	30-Jan-08	Excessive Report	Ammunition Failure	Hawks	Byron	N	N	140463	A	Repair at n/c-goodwill	$0.00
[redacted]																			.00
																		Total	$526.00

MON 0255

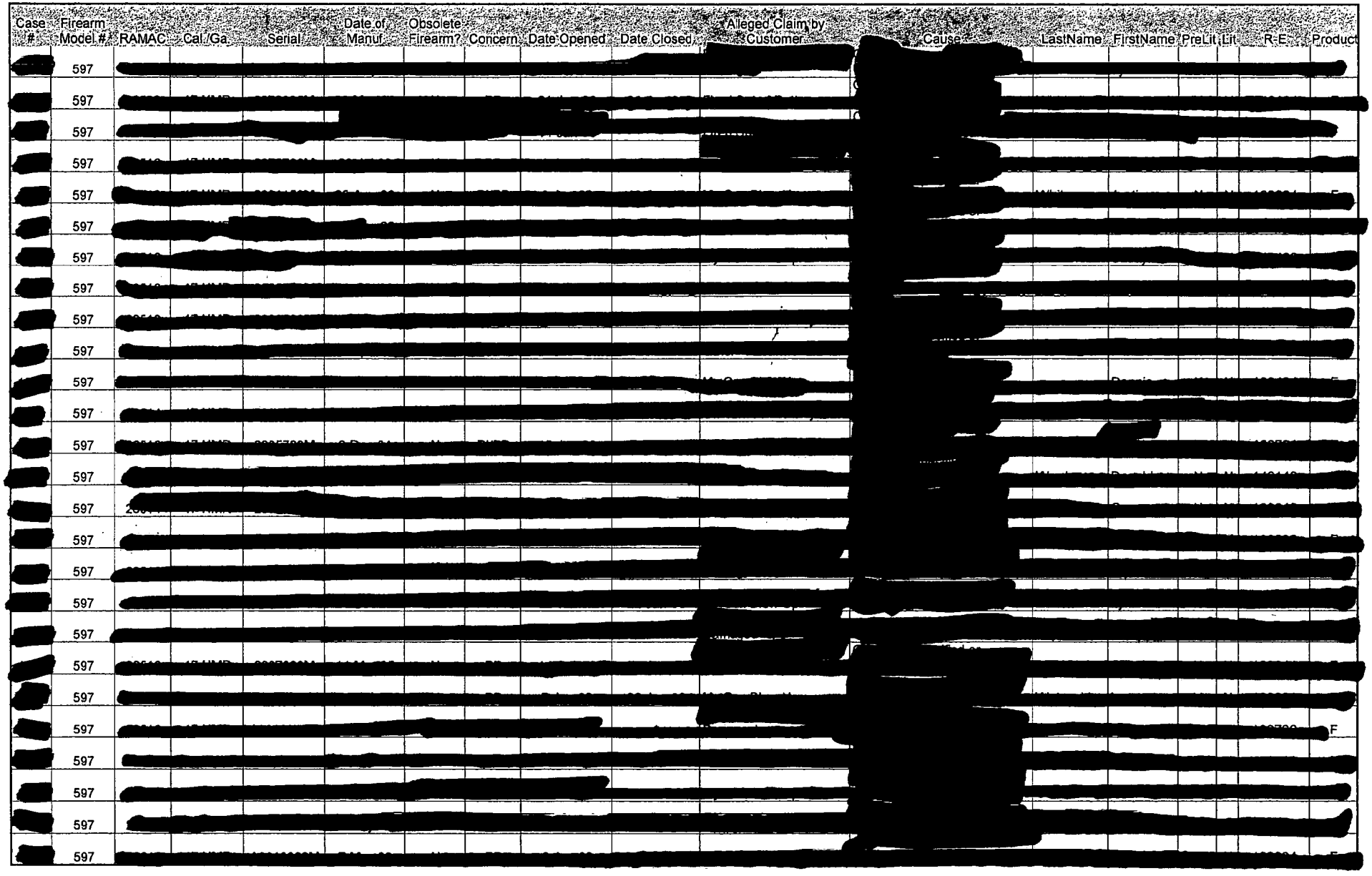
CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms-January 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R²E	Product
2003	7	24782	243 WIN	7703635	5-Oct-94	N	S	15-Jan-08	15-Jan-08	Unexplained Discharge Safe OFF	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Owen	Mary Beth	N	N	139796	F
1912	7	29551	7MM REM SA	S7656323	31-Jan-03	N	C	2-Jan-08	2-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Defective Parts	Johnson	James	N	N	138714	F
1952	7	24741	7MM08 REM	S7643035	20-Mar-01	N	S	7-Jan-08	7-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Leger	Carl	N	N	139187	F
[redacted]	522	[redacted]											Kampeska				
[redacted]	572	[redacted]															
[redacted]	572	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															

MON 0256

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															

MON 0257

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]											Patterson				
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															

MON 0258

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]											Sportsman				
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
2047	600	20000	222 REM	A6452597	5-May-77	N	S	21-Jan-08	21-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Jackson	BJ	N	N	140247	F
1947	600		308 WIN	74747	1-Jun-66	N	S	5-Jan-08	5-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Szmiot	Dan	N	N	138942	F
1979	700		3006	S6576093	1-May-07	N	C	10-Jan-08	10-Jan-08	Dissatisfied with Service - Firearms	Defective Parts	De Jesus	Alberto	N	N	138763	F
1984	700	29683	220 SWIFT	D6843872	12-Jan-95	N	S	14-Jan-08	14-Jan-08	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Improper Maintenance		Mid Tenn Leathe	N	N	138823	F
1944	700		22-250 REM	350003	1-May-68	N	S	4-Jan-08	4-Jan-08	Jar-Off - No Mention of Safety Position	Altered Adjustments or Components		Bass Pro	N	N	138707	F
1955	700	27518	243 WIN	G6543397	15-Dec-05	N	PD	7-Jan-08	7-Jan-08	Firearm Component Damaged	Over Pressured Factory Load	Mitchell	Roger	N	N	139112	F
2029	700	20000	270 WIN	6732044	1-Apr-74	N	S	17-Jan-08	17-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Matthews	John	N	N	139101	F
1909	700		270 WIN	6809147	1-Nov-74	N	C	2-Jan-08	2-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Dunn's	N	N	138809	F
1950	700	20000	270 WIN	A6477109	1-Aug-77	N	S	7-Jan-08	7-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Ferrell	Charles	N	N	139190	F
1921	700	25791	270 WIN	B6795807	20-Jun-86	N	C	3-Jan-08	3-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Evans	BJ	N	N	138934	F
1980	700		270 WIN	C6246670	5-May-88	N	PD	11-Jan-08	11-Jan-08	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Rorick Jr.	Earl	N	N	139496	F
2065	700	27476	270 WIN	E6884048	24-Oct-95	N	S	24-Jan-08	24-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Jones	Mike	N	N	140575	F
1965	700	26123	270 WIN	D6594429	23-Mar-01	N	PD	8-Jan-08	8-Jan-08	Ammunition Exploded	Over Pressured Factory Load	Henriksen	Michael	N	N	139281	F
1990	700	84014	270 WIN	S6587994	29-Dec-06	N	S	14-Jan-08	14-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Reinhardt	James	N	N	139706	F

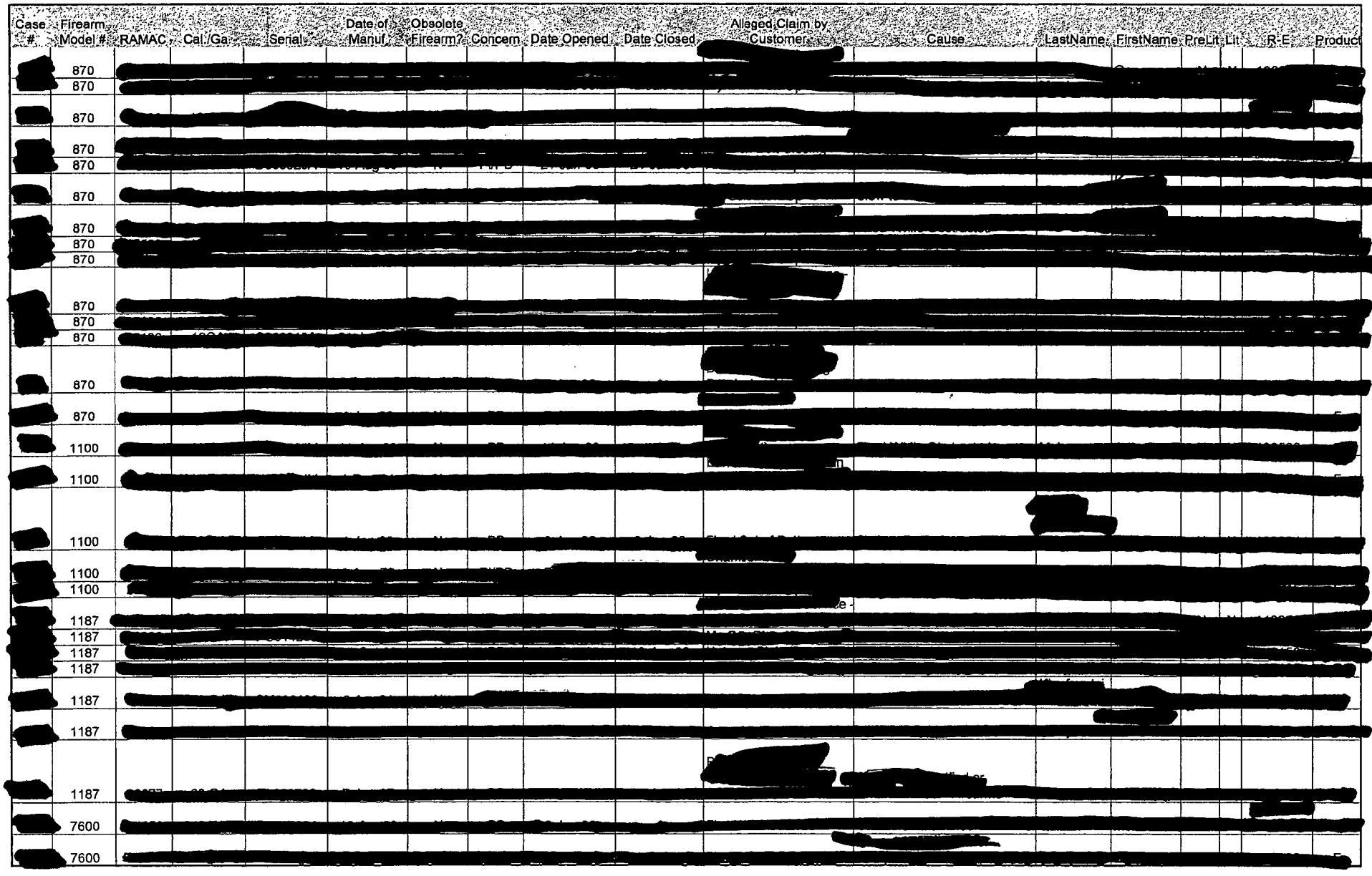
MON 0259

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
1857	700	25903	300 Wby Ma	C6400722	21-Jul-89	N	PI/PD	7-Jan-08	7-Jan-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Boccia	Brian	N	N	139154	F
1943	700	27313	300 WIN MA	S6576868	17-Aug-06	N	S	4-Jan-08	4-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Berry II	Mark	N	N	138690	F
1926	700	27313	300 WIN MA	S6585150	6-Nov-06	N	S	3-Jan-08	3-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Engemann	Doug	N	N	138816	F
1991	700	27175	300 WSM	S6571612	3-Nov-06	N	S	14-Jan-08	14-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Hoeft	Tom	N	N	139606	F
1981	700	20000	3006 SPR	6453127	1-Jun-71	N	S	11-Jan-08	11-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components		New Era	N	N	139470	F
2074	700	20000	3006 SPR	6488010	1-Oct-71	N	S	29-Jan-08	*	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Neves	Dewey	N	N	138446	F
1976	700	20000	3006 SPR	6581665	1-Jul-72	N	C	9-Jan-08	9-Jan-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Bormes	Thomas	N	N	139328	F
2031	700	20000	3006 SPR	A6333551	14-Jul-76	N	S	18-Jan-08	18-Jan-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Protz	Michael	N	N	140030	F
1908	700	20000	3006 SPR	A6481080	13-Jul-77	N	S	2-Jan-08	2-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Cogliandro	Sanny	N	N	138774	F
1949	700	20000	3006 SPR	B6211203	12-May-80	N	S	7-Jan-08	7-Jan-08	Fired With Safe ON	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Isadore	James	N	N	139225	F
1962	700	20000	30-06 SPR	A6671658	11-Oct-78	N	S	7-Jan-08	25-Jan-08	Fired on Bolt Opening	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Keal	Jim	N	N	140628	F
2030	700	27177	338 WIN MA	S6613730	18-Jul-07	N	C	17-Jan-08	17-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Jerrys	N	N	139923	F
2027	700	27580	50 CAL	ML069029	23-Apr-97	N	S	17-Jan-08	17-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Defective Parts	Shahan	Mark	N	N	139953	F
1945	700	26449	6.8MM REM	S6532877	9-Nov-05	N	PD	4-Jan-08	5-Jan-08	Firearm Component Damaged	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell	Gunn	Robert	N	N	138945	F
1924	700	20000	7MM REM MA	6313931	1-Feb-70	N	S	3-Jan-08	3-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Quiroz	Joseph	N	N	138946	F
1922	700	20000	7MM REM MA	6587551	1-Aug-72	N	C	3-Jan-08	3-Jan-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Adams	Charles	N	N	138898	F
1927	700	20000	7MM REM MA	A6800057	1-Jul-79	N	C	3-Jan-08	3-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Pence	Rodney	N	N	138779	F
2004	700	26269	7MM RUM	E6767955	16-Aug-01	N	PD/S	15-Jan-08	22-Jan-08	Unexplained Discharge Safe ON	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Lovelace	Bryan	N	N	139765	F
2020	710	27418	243 WIN	71305209	30-May-06	N	C	16-Jan-08	16-Jan-08	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Broken or Missing Parts	Funkhouser	Sandra	N	N	139879	F
1940	710	27418	243 WIN	71329234	8-Sep-06	N	S	4-Jan-08	4-Jan-08	Defective Parts	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Martin	Jeremy	N	N	138939	F
2022	710	27408	270 WIN	71036333	8-Nov-01	N	C	16-Jan-08	16-Jan-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern		USG	N	N	139841	F
2025	710	27410	30-06	71130076	5-Aug-03	N	PI/PD	15-Jan-08	*	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Marceaux	Toby	Y	N		F
1968	710	27412	7mm Mag	71239876	17-Aug-05	N	S	7-Jan-08	8-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Broken or Missing Parts	Colbert	Tony	N	N		F
1928	721		270 WIN	125261	1-Jun-50	N	C	3-Jan-08	3-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Yokers	Allen	N	N	138949	F
2084	721		270 WIN	270734	1-Jun-52	N	S	31-Jan-08	31-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Gotchger	Rick	N	N	139942	F
2077	722		257 ROBERT	165671	1-Feb-51	N	S	30-Jan-08	30-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Young	Thomas	N	N	140924	F
1946	722		308 WIN	58674	1-Jan-49	N	S	5-Jan-08	5-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Kent	Roy	N	N	138951	F
[redacted]	750	[redacted]															
[redacted]	760	[redacted]															
[redacted]	760	[redacted]															
1933	770	85632	270 Win	71383441	16-Jul-07	N	PD	3-Jan-08	*	Bullet Ricocheted	Other - Unexamined	Huffman	Alfred	N	N		F
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															

MON 0260

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	7600																
[redacted]	7600																

MON 0261

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

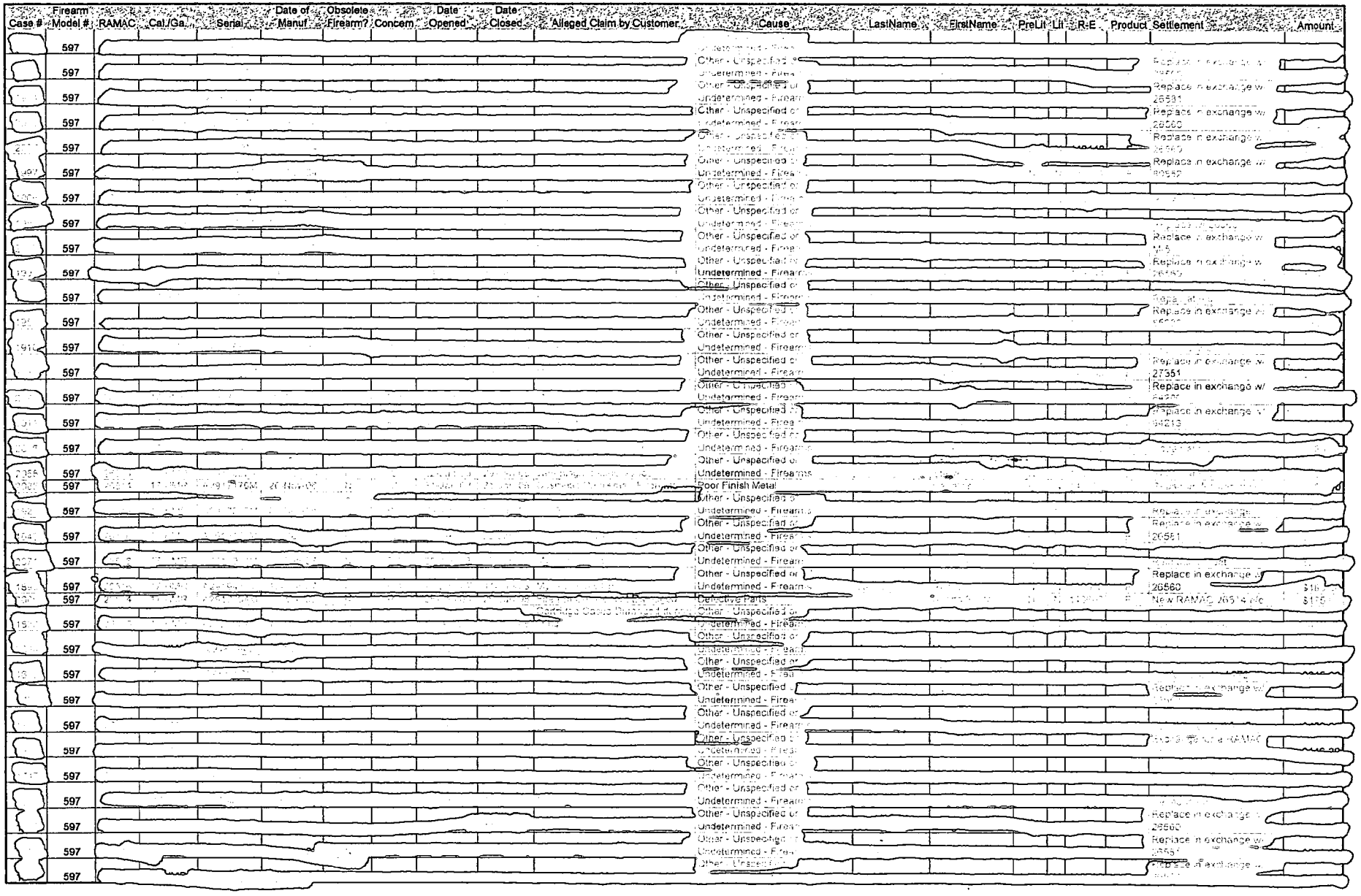
Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial #	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	7600	[redacted]															
[redacted]	1187 SM																
[redacted]	SPR 310																
2042	SPT 78	27353	270 WIN	G6566300	7-Mar-06	N	C	21-Jan-08	21-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Spooner	Douglas	N	N	140257	F
2076	XP 100		7mm BR 204		1-Jan-00	N	S	29-Jan-08	*	Fired With Safe ON	Other - Unexamined	Wells	Henry	N	N		F
[redacted]	XR100	[redacted]															

MON 0262

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
2003	7	24782	243 WIN	7703635	5-Oct-94	N	S	15-Jan-08	15-Jan-08	Unexplained Discharge Safe OFF	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Owen	Mary Beth	N	N	139796	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1912	7	29551	7MM REM SA	S7656323	31-Jan-03	N	C	2-Jan-08	2-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Defective Parts	Johnson	James	N	N	138714	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1952	7	24741	7MM08 REM	S7643035	20-Mar-01	N	S	7-Jan-08	7-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Leger	Carl	N	N	139187	F	Replace TA at discount	$0.00
	522																		
	572																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm							Replace in exchange w/ 26581	
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm							Replace in exchange w/ 26560	
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm							Replace in exchange w/	
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm							Replace in exchange w/	
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm							Replace in exchange w/	
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm							Replace in exchange w/	
	597										Undetermined - Firearm								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm							Replace in exchange w/ 27351	
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm							Replace in exchange w/	
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm							Replace in exchange w/ 94213	
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm								
	597										Undetermined - Firearms								
	597										Poor Finish Metal								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm							Replace in exchange w/ 26561	
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm							Replace in exchange w/ 26560	$18
	597										Defective Parts							New RAMAC 26514 r/c	$175
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm							Replace in exchange w/	
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm							Replace in exchange w/ 26560	
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm							Replace in exchange w/	
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm							Replace in exchange w/	

MON 0264

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
2047	600	20000	222 REM	A6452597	5-May-77	N	S	21-Jan-08	21-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Jackson	BJ	N	N	140247	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1947	600		308 WIN	74747	1-Jun-66	N	S	5-Jan-08	5-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Szmiot	Dan	N	N	138942	F	Replace TA under Recall	$35.00
1979	700		3006	S6576093	1-May-07	N	C	10-Jan-08	10-Jan-08	Dissatisfied with Service - Firearms	Defective Parts	De Jesus	Alberto	N	N	138763	F	refund for firearm	$810.79
1984	700	29663	220 SWIFT	D6843872	12-Jan-95	N	S	14-Jan-08	14-Jan-08	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Improper Maintenance		Mid Tenn Leathe	N	N	138823	F	Replace TA at discount	$0.00
1944	700		22-250 REM	350003	1-May-68	N	S	4-Jan-08	4-Jan-08	Jar-Off - No Mention of Safety Position	Altered Adjustments or Components		Bass Pro	N	N	138707	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1955	700	27518	243 WIN	G6543397	15-Dec-05	N	PD	7-Jan-08	7-Jan-08	Firearm Component Damaged	Over Pressured Factory Load	Mitchell	Roger	N	N	139112	F	Repair at n/c	$50.00
2029	700	20000	270 WIN	6732044	1-Apr-74	N	S	17-Jan-08	17-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Matthews	John	N	N	139101	F	Replace TA under smp	$0.00
1909	700		270 WIN	6809147	1-Nov-74	N	C	2-Jan-08	2-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Dunn's	N	N	138809	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1950	700	20000	270 WIN	A6477109	1-Aug-77	N	S	7-Jan-08	7-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Ferrell	Charles	N	N	139190	F	Replace Ta under SMP	$0.00
1921	700	25791	270 WIN	B6795807	20-Jun-86	N	C	3-Jan-08	3-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Evans	BJ	N	N	138934	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1980	700		270 WIN	C8246670	5-May-88	N	PD	11-Jan-08	11-Jan-08	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Rorick Jr.	Earl	N	N	139496	F	Replace at discount	$0.00
2065	700	27476	270 WIN	E6884048	24-Oct-95	N	S	24-Jan-08	24-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Jones	Mike	N	N	140575	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1965	700	25123	270 WIN	D6594429	23-Mar-01	N	PD	8-Jan-08	8-Jan-08	Ammunition Exploded	Over Pressured Factory Load	Henriksen	Michael	N	N	139281	F		$0.00
1817	700	25939	270 Win	G6251837	18-Apr-02	N	PI/S	3-Dec-07	2-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Grant	Charles	N	N	138720	F	Replace TA as goood will	$35.00
1806	700	25791	270 Win	G6292595	17-Feb-03	N	S	30-Nov-07	2-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Barrett	Arthur	N	N	138702	F	Replace TA, goodwill	$35.00

MON 0265

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
1990	700	84014	270 WIN	S6587994	29-Dec-06	N	S	14-Jan-08	14-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Reinhardt	James	N	N	139706	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1857	700	25903	300 Wby Ma	C6400722	21-Jul-89	N	PI/PD	7-Jan-08	7-Jan-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Boccia	Brian	N	N	139154	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1943	700	27313	300 WIN MA	S6576868	17-Aug-06	N	S	4-Jan-08	4-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Berry II	Mark	N	N	138690	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1926	700	27313	300 WIN MA	S6585150	6-Nov-06	N	S	3-Jan-08	3-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Engemann	Doug	N	N	138816	F	Replace TA at discount	$0.00
1991	700	27175	300 WSM	S6571612	3-Nov-06	N	S	14-Jan-08	14-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Hoeft	Tom	N	N	139606	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1981	700	20000	3006 SPR	6453127	1-Jun-71	N	S	11-Jan-08	11-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	New Era		N	N	139470	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1976	700	20000	3006 SPR	6581665	1-Jul-72	N	C	9-Jan-08	9-Jan-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Bormes	Thomas	N	N	139328	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
2031	700	20000	3006 SPR	A6333551	14-Jul-76	N	S	18-Jan-08	18-Jan-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Protz	Michael	N	N	140030	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1908	700	20000	3006 SPR	A6481080	13-Jul-77	N	S	2-Jan-08	2-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Cogliandro	Sanny	N	N	138774	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1949	700	20000	3006 SPR	B6211203	12-May-80	N	S	7-Jan-08	7-Jan-08	Fired With Safe ON	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Isadore	James	N	N	139225	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1962	700	20000	30-06 SPR	A6671858	11-Oct-78	N	S	7-Jan-08	25-Jan-08	Fired on Bolt Opening	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Keal	Jim	N	N	140828	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1584	700	27478	30-06 SPR	E6300714	29-Jul-96	N	PI/PD	25-Sep-07	9-Jan-08	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Freeman	David	Y	N	135235	F	Return as Received	$0.00
2030	700	27177	338 WIN MA	S6613730	18-Jul-07	N	C	17-Jan-08	17-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Jerrys	N	N	139923	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
2027	700	27580	50 CAL	ML069029	23-Apr-97	N	S	17-Jan-08	17-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Defective Parts	Shahan	Mark	N	N	139953	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1945	700	26449	6.8MM REM	S6532877	9-Nov-05	N	PD	4-Jan-08	5-Jan-08	Firearm Component Damaged	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell	Gunn	Robert	N	N	138945	F	Repair at discount	$0.00
1924	700	20000	7MM REM MA	6313931	1-Feb-70	N	S	3-Jan-08	3-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Quiroz	Joseph	N	N	138946	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1858	700	20000	7mm Rem Ma	6560642	1-May-72	N	PD	11-Dec-07	15-Jan-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Nikolas	Robert	N	N	139437	F	replace tpa at n/c goodwill	$35.00
1922	700	20000	7MM REM MA	6587551	1-Aug-72	N	C	3-Jan-08	3-Jan-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Adams	Charles	N	N	138898	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
1927	700	20000	7MM REM MA	A6800057	1-Jul-79	N	C	3-Jan-08	3-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Pence	Rodney	N	N	138779	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
2004	700	26269	7MM RUM	E6767955	16-Aug-01	N	PD/S	15-Jan-08	22-Jan-08	Unexplained Discharge Safe ON	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Lovelace	Bryan	N	N	139765	F	Replace in exchange w/ 84300	$245.00
2020	710	27418	243 WIN	71305209	30-May-06	N	C	16-Jan-08	16-Jan-08	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Broken or Missing Parts	Funkhouser	Sandra	N	N	139879	F	Repair at n/c	$50.00
1940	710	27418	243 WIN	71329234	8-Sep-06	N	S	4-Jan-08	4-Jan-08	Defective Parts	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Martin	Jeremy	N	N	138939	F	Replace w/ M/700	$200.00
2022	710	27408	270 WIN	71036333	8-Nov-01	N	C	16-Jan-08	16-Jan-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern		USG	N	N	139841	F	Repair at n/c	$35.00
1571	710	27408	270 WIN	71320955	3-Aug-06	N	PD	24-Sep-07	9-Jan-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Fieldson	Nathan	N	N	135543	F	Replace ta at n/c-goodwill	$35.00
1968	710	27412	7mm Mag	71239876	17-Aug-05	N	S	7-Jan-08	8-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Broken or Missing Parts	Colbert	Tony	N	N		F	no action needed	$0.00
1928	721		270 WIN	125261	1-Jun-50	N	C	3-Jan-08	3-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Yokers	Allen	N	N	138949	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
2084	721		270 WIN	270734	1-Jun-52	N	S	31-Jan-08	31-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Gotchger	Rick	N	N	139942	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
2077	722		257 ROBERT	165671	1-Feb-51	N	S	30-Jan-08	30-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Young	Thomas	N	N	140924	F	Replace TA under smp	$0.00
1946	722		308 WIN	58674	1-Jan-49	N	S	5-Jan-08	5-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Kent	Roy	N	N	138951	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
[redacted]	742	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	742	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	742	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	742	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	750	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	760	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	760	[redacted]																	
1826	770	85843	30-06	71380041	25-Jun-07	N	PI/PD	5-Dec-07	10-Jan-08	Firearm Component Damaged	Other - Unexamined	Cousino	Paul	Y	N		F	Replaced in exchange	$322.00
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	

MON 0266

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
2042	SPT 78	27353	270 WIN	G6566300	7-Mar-06	N	C	21-Jan-08	21-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Spooner	Douglas	N	N	140257	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
1954	XR100	25839	204 RUGER	7824672	19-Dec-06	N	C	7-Jan-08	7-Jan-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Cabelas	N	N	139135	F	Replace Ta at n/c	$35.00
																		Total	$52,732.49

MON 0267

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
1916	78 Sportsman		30-06 SPR	B6616101	1-Aug-84	N	PI/PD	31-Dec-07	30-Jan-08	Excessive Report	Ammunition Failure	Hawks	Byron	N	N	140463	A
[redacted]																	

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0268

PI Files Opened or Closed Firearms-January 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	I/R-E	Product
	572																
	572																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597	26516	17 HMR	23957169M	06Dec04	N	PI/PD	15-Jan-08	22-Jan-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined						
	597																
	597	26516	17 HMR	23995206M	21-Jan-05	N	PI/PD	14-Jan-08	22-Jan-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined						
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
1817	700	25939	270 Win	G6251837	18-Apr-02	N	PI/S	3-Dec-07	2-Jan-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Grant	Charles	N	N	138720	F
1857	700	25903	300 Wby Ma	C6400722	21-Jul-89	N	PI/PD	7-Jan-08	7-Jan-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Boccia	Brian	N	N	139154	F
1584	700	27478	30-06 SPR	E6300714	29-Jul-96	N	PI/PD	25-Sep-07	9-Jan-08	Barrel Burst (Other than Chambe	Fired While Obstructed	Freeman	David	Y	N	135235	F
2025	710	27410	30-06	71130076	5-Aug-03	N	PI/PD	15-Jan-08	*	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Marceaux	Toby	Y	N		F
	742																
	760																
	760																
1826	770	85643	30-06	71380041	25-Jun-07	N	PI/PD	5-Dec-07	10-Jan-08	Firearm Component Damaged	Other - Unexamined	Cousino	Paul	Y	N		F
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	1100																
	1100																
	1187																
	SPR 100																
	SPR 210																
	SPR 310																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	[redacted]
614		15-Nov-06	Starr	Darrel	5-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	700	23-Apr-80
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]

MON 0270

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
694		26-Jul-05	Williams v. Remington	Trevor	14-Mar-04	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Hip and Leg	F			$0.00	PI	710	15-Jun-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
												1100	
												Sig P230	
												870	
												597	
739	133556	7-Sep-07	Royal	Christopher	6-Nov-04	My Gun Blew Up - face and hearing	F	VA		$0.00	PI	700	27-Sep-89
												M-1 Grand	
												1100	
												Unknown	
												Unknown	
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
2025		15-Jan-08	Marceaux	Toby	30-Jul-07	My Gun Blew Up - Face, shoulder	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	710	5-Aug-03
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	6-Apr-01
												Unknown	
												1100	
												870	
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
												597	
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
												870	
												870 SM	

MON 0271

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
												1187	
												597	
												77	
						My Gun Blew Up - Ear						597	
												70	
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) Stitches in hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
												552	
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			$0.00	PI	710	4-Sep-02
												870	
												870	
												Securty Six	
												SPR 310	
						Excessive Recoil - Forearm						22-Oct	
						Ammunition Exploded - Hand injury							
						My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns						597	
						My Gun Blew Up - Cuts on arm, leg, face						597	
						My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns						597	
						My Gun Blew Up - Left forearm						597	
1390						marks						597	
1403						My Gun Blew Up - spots on face						870	
1421						My Gun Blew Up - Right arm							
						Cartridge Cases Damaged during							
						Complaint of Trigger Pull Too						AR-15	
						while using Remington Ammunition						760	

MON 0272

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
1597		26-Sep-07	Matthews	Jerry	29-Oct-06	My Gun Blew Up - eye	F	LA		$0.00	PI/PD	710	26-Sep-01
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		$0.00	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		$0.00	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) scratches	F	WI		$0.00	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]

MON 0273

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												572	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												SP 22	[redacted]
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]													[redacted]
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00

MON 0274

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Mark Little
Remington, Madison – CAO

TO: Jann Jones
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: John DeSantis
Remington, Ilion - CTO

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- President, Sales & Marketing

TO: Don Campbell
Remington, Madison – VP Firearms

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Joe Gross
Remington, Ilion – VP, Firearms Manufacturing

TO: Danny Diaz
Remington, Elizabethtown – Director, Firearms Development

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Laura Watson
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrator

RE: February 2008 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) Mar 10, 2008
FROM: Laura Watson (for Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 2/29/08

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	92 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	99 Represents a total cost of $14137.03
Settlement Checks Issued	6 Represents $4767.34 of the above
Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	4 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	6 Represents a cost of $75.00
Settlement Checks Issued	0 Represents $0.00 of the above
Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	88 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	93 Represents a cost of $14062.03
Settlement Checks Issued	6 Represents $4767.34 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:
Ammo Cases:
None
Firearm Cases:
Williams v. Remington- Information provided to Dale Wills.

Other Cases:
None

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened: [redacted]-February 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	P9	[redacted]															
[redacted]	PPK																
2176	700				1-Jan-00	N	PD	25-Feb-08	*	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unexamined	Holland	Ron	N	N		A

MON 0279

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed: [redacted]-February 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E-I	Product	Settlement	AMOUNT
[redacted]	70 XTR																		
	A-bolt																		
2090	700	20000	270 Win	B6217684	6-May-80	N	PD	31-Jan-08	19-Feb-08	Ammunition Exploded	Fired While Obstructed	Smith	Bill	N	N	141863	A	Repair at n/c	$75.00
[redacted]	P9																		
	PPK																		
																		Total	$75.00

MON 0280

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
2133	7	24745	223 REM	S7639595	25-Mar-00	N	S	13-Feb-08	13-Feb-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Defective Parts	Donovan	Michael	N	N	140932	F
2124	7	24788	308 WIN	7704364	11-Oct-94	N	PD	11-Feb-08	11-Feb-08	Fired while obstructed	Fired While Obstructed	Miles	Charles	N	N	141469	F
2117	7	24786	7MM08 REM	7674329	15-Mar-91	N	S	11-Feb-08	11-Feb-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Franson	Roger	N	N	140749	F
2111	7	24741	7MM08 REM	S7606971	27-Mar-95	N	S	8-Feb-08	8-Feb-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Franson	Roger	N	N	140734	F
2190	504	26502	17 MACH 2	50408317	27-Feb-05	N	PD	29-Feb-08	29-Feb-08	Bullet Lodged in Barrel	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Ammunition		Gander	N	N	142115	F
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597															

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Mode #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															

MON 0282

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
2109	600		308 WIN	77044	1-Oct-71	N	S	8-Feb-08	8-Feb-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Hamlin	Michael	N	N	141369	F
2127	600	20000	308 WIN	6534088	1-Mar-73	N	S	12-Feb-08	12-Feb-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Danny's Pawn	N	N	140984	F
2131	660		350 REM MA	119858	1-Jul-68	N	S	12-Feb-08	12-Feb-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Longacres	N	N	140931	F
2093	700	20000	243 WIN	A6461316	1-May-77	N	S	25-Feb-08	5-Feb-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Hyatt coin & Gu	N	N	141224	F
2163	700	20000	2506 REM	6515624	1-Feb-72	N	S	22-Feb-08	22-Feb-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Rex	James	N	N	141999	F
2120	700	20000	2506 REM	A6284581	5-Apr-76	N	S	11-Feb-08	11-Feb-08	Fired on Bolt Opening	Improper Maintenance		Sharp Shooters	N	N	140795	F
2115	700		270 WIN	6808770	1-Nov-74	N	S	11-Feb-08	11-Feb-08	Fired on Bolt Opening	Improper Maintenance		Sharp Shooters	N	N	140799	F
2129	700	20000	3006 SPR	6470782	1-Aug-71	N	S	12-Feb-08	12-Feb-08	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Bell	Paul	N	N	140902	F
2140	700	20000	3006 SPR	A6645953	20-Sep-78	N	S	14-Feb-08	14-Feb-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Bass Pro	N	N	141634	F
2110	700	25859	3006 SPR	D6213433	21-Feb-95	N	S	8-Feb-08	8-Feb-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		D &L	N	N	141349	F
2099	700	26035	3006 SPR	E6552012	29-Apr-99	N	S	6-Feb-08	6-Feb-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Duncan & Co.	N	N	140565	F
2166	700	27478	3006 SPR	G6210321	2-Jan-02	N	S	22-Feb-08	22-Feb-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Miller	Eric	N	N	141994	F
2125	700	25739	308 WIN	G6233651	14-Mar-02	N	S	11-Feb-08	*	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Other - Unexamined	Stoffel	Michael	N	N		F
2146	700	25803	7MM REM MA	C6756214	17-Nov-92	N	S	18-Feb-08	18-Feb-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Taylor	Barry	N	N	141087	F
2141	700	20000	7mm Rem Ma	B6548839	1-Jan-00	N	PD	13-Feb-08	*	Blowback In Face	Other - Unexamined	Arrington	Charles	N	N		F
2187	700	27271	7MM REM MA	S6574111	11-Jul-06	N	S	29-Feb-08	29-Feb-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	White	Roscoe	N	N	142279	F
2112	710	27414	300 WIN MA	71295426	17-Apr-06	N	S	8-Feb-08	8-Feb-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Lock Stock N Ba	N	N	140693	F
2155	710	27410	30-06	71161238	25-Mar-04	N	S	18-Feb-08	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Howell	Dustin	N	N		F
2150	710	27410	3006 SPR	71001844	8-Dec-00	N	C	18-Feb-08	18-Feb-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Bachelder	N	N	141849	F
2114	721		270 WIN	271862	1-Jan-52	N	S	11-Feb-08	11-Feb-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Dunn	Steve	N	N	141463	F
2167	721		3006 SPR	401137	1-Jan-57	N	S	22-Feb-08	22-Feb-08	Jar-Off - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Kennedy	Brian	N	N	142052	F
[redacted]	750	[redacted]															
[redacted]	760	[redacted]															
2189	788	20000	22-250 REM	A6081456	20-Jan-76	N	S	28-Feb-08	29-Feb-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Samuels	Mark	N	N	142255	F
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	SP10	[redacted]															

MON 0283

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed: [illegible]s-February 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
2133	7	24745	223 REM	S7639595	25-Mar-00	N	S	13-Feb-08	13-Feb-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Defective Parts	Donovan	Michael	N	N	140932	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
2124	7	24788	308 WIN	7704364	11-Oct-94	N	PD	11-Feb-08	11-Feb-08	Fired while obstructed	Fired While Obstructed	Miles	Charles	N	N	141469	F	Replace at discount	$0.00
2117	7	24788	7MM08 REM	7674329	15-Mar-91	N	S	11-Feb-08	11-Feb-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Franson	Roger	N	N	140749	F	Replace TA at discount	$0.00
2111	7	24741	7MM08 REM	S7606971	27-Mar-85	N	S	8-Feb-08	8-Feb-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Franson	Roger	N	N	140734	F	Repace TA at discount	$0.00
2100	504	26502	17 MACH 2	50408317	27-Feb-05	N	PD	29-Feb-08	29-Feb-08	Bullet Lodged in Barrel	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Ammunition		Gander	N	N	142115	F	Repair at n/c	$86.00
	572																		
	597										Other - Unspecified or								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
2115	700		270 WIN	6808770	1-Nov-74	N	S	11-Feb-08	11-Feb-08	Fired on Bolt Opening	Improper Maintenance		Sharp Shooters	N	N	140799	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
2129	700	20000	3006 SPR	6470782	1-Aug-71	N	S	12-Feb-08	12-Feb-08	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Bell	Paul	N	N	140902	F	Replace TA under smp	$0.00
2074	700	20000	3006 SPR	6488010	1-Oct-71	N	S	29-Jan-08	14-Feb-08	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Neves	Dewey	N	N	138446	F	repair at n/c-goodwill	$35.00
2140	700	20000	3006 SPR	A6645953	20-Sep-78	N	S	14-Feb-08	14-Feb-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Bass Pro	N	N	141634	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
2110	700	25859	3006 SPR	D6213433	21-Feb-95	N	S	8-Feb-08	8-Feb-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		D &L	N	N	141349	F	Replace TA at discount	$0.00
2099	700	26035	3006 SPR	E6552012	29-Apr-99	N	S	6-Feb-08	6-Feb-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Duncan & Co.	N	N	140565	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
2166	700	27478	3006 SPR	G6210321	2-Jan-02	N	S	22-Feb-08	22-Feb-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Miller	Eric	N	N	141994	F	Repair at discount	$0.00
2146	700	25803	7MM REM MA	C6756214	17-Nov-92	N	S	18-Feb-08	18-Feb-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Taylor	Barry	N	N	141087	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
2187	700	27271	7MM REM MA	S6574111	11-Jul-06	N	S	29-Feb-08	29-Feb-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	White	Roscoe	N	N	142279	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
2112	710	27414	300 WIN MA	71295426	17-Apr-06	N	S	8-Feb-08	8-Feb-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Lock Stock N Ba	N	N	140693	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
2150	710	27410	3006 SPR	71001844	8-Dec-00	N	C	18-Feb-08	18-Feb-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Bachelder	N	N	141849	F	Replace TA at n/c, sds recall	$50.00
2114	721		270 WIN	271862	1-Jan-52	N	S	11-Feb-08	11-Feb-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Dunn	Steve	N	N	141463	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
2167	721		3006 SPR	401137	1-Jan-57	N	S	22-Feb-08	22-Feb-08	Jar-Off - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Kennedy	Brian	N	N	142052	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
[redacted]	750																		
[redacted]	760																		
2189	788	20000	22-250 REM	A6081456	20-Jan-76	N	S	28-Feb-08	29-Feb-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Samuels	Mark	N	N	142255	F	Replace TA at discount	$0.00
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	7600																		
[redacted]	7615																		
[redacted]	1187 SM																		
[redacted]	Six																		
[redacted]	SP10																		
																		Total	$14,082.03

MON 0286

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	A-bolt	[redacted]															

MON 0287

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	572																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	SP10																

MON 0288

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	laimant Last Nam	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												870 SM	
[redacted]												Ammo	
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	
[redacted]												1148	
[redacted]												870 SM	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												1100	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												Unknown	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												1100	
[redacted]												Sig P230	
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	
[redacted]												Unknown	
[redacted]												1100	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	

MON 0289

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	laimant Last Nan	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
694		26-Jul-05	Williams v. Remi	Trevor	14-Mar-04	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Hip and Leg	F			$0.00	PI	710	15-Jun-03
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remin	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remir	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	6-Apr-01
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. R	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	laimant Last Nam	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]													
614		15-Nov-06	Starr	Darrel	5-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	700	23-Apr-80
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												7400	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												1187	
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												870	
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												1187	
[redacted]												70	
[redacted]													

MON 0291

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	laimant Last Nam	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												77	
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
[redacted]												552	
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			$0.00	PI	710	4-Sep-02
[redacted]												Securty Six	
[redacted]												SPR 310	
[redacted]												870	
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												22-Oct	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												AR-15	

MON 0292

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	laimant Last Nam	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												760	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												SP 22	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]													
739	133556	7-Sep-07	Royal	Christopher	6-Nov-04	My Gun Blew Up - face and hearing	F	VA		$0.00	PI	700	27-Sep-89
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												7400	
[redacted]													
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]													
1597		26-Sep-07	Matthews	Jerry	29-Oct-06	My Gun Blew Up - eye	F	LA		$0.00	PI/PD	710	26-Sep-01
[redacted]												1187	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]													
[redacted]												1187	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]													
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												597	

MON 0293

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	laimant Last Nan	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]													
[redacted]												870	
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		$0.00	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
[redacted]												7600	
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		$0.00	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		$0.00	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
[redacted]													
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]													
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												SPR 310	
[redacted]													
2025		15-Jan-08	Marceaux	Toby	30-Jul-07	My Gun Blew Up - Face, shoulder	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	710	5-Aug-03
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												597	

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Mark Little
Remington, Madison – CAO

TO: Jann Jones
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: John DeSantis
Remington, Ilion - CTO

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- President, Sales & Marketing

TO: Don Campbell
Remington, Madison – VP Firearms

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Joe Gross
Remington, Ilion – VP, Firearms Manufacturing

TO: Danny Diaz
Remington, Elizabethtown – Director, Firearms Development

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Laura Watson
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrator

RE: March 2008 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) Apr 2, 2008
FROM: Laura Watson (for Consumer Affairs - Madison) Page 1 of 2

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 3/31/08

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	97 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	109 Represents a total cost of $15231.44
Settlement Checks Issued	11 Represents $4161.44 of the above
Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	2 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	3 Represents a cost of $50.00
Settlement Checks Issued	0 Represents $0.00 of the above
Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	95 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	106 Represents a cost of $15181.44
Settlement Checks Issued	11 Represents $4161.44 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:
Ammo Cases:
None
Firearm Cases:
Williams v. Remington- Trial ended in favor of Remington.

Other Cases:
None

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Jack Sisk- Customer got some debris in eye while shooting his M/700 rifle. Had some medical costs that he wanted us to cover. Agreed upon M/700 as settlement. Release form signed, replacement ordered.

REDACTED

Toby Marceaux- Customer claims he received extensive injuries while using Remington ammunition and a M/710 rifle. We found that the incident was due to a non-Remington shell. We agreed upon replacing rifle as goodwill, customer signed release and replacement ordered.

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0298

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened [illegible]no-March 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit.	R-E	Product
[redacted]		[redacted]															
[redacted]	22-Oct	[redacted]															

MON 0299

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	AMOUNT
2176	700	27318	300 RUM	S6614350	18-Sep-07	N	PD	25-Feb-08	17-Mar-08	Ammunition Exploded	Ammunition Failure	Holland	Ron	N	N	143055	A	Repair at n/c	$50.00
																		Total	$50.00

MON 0300

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

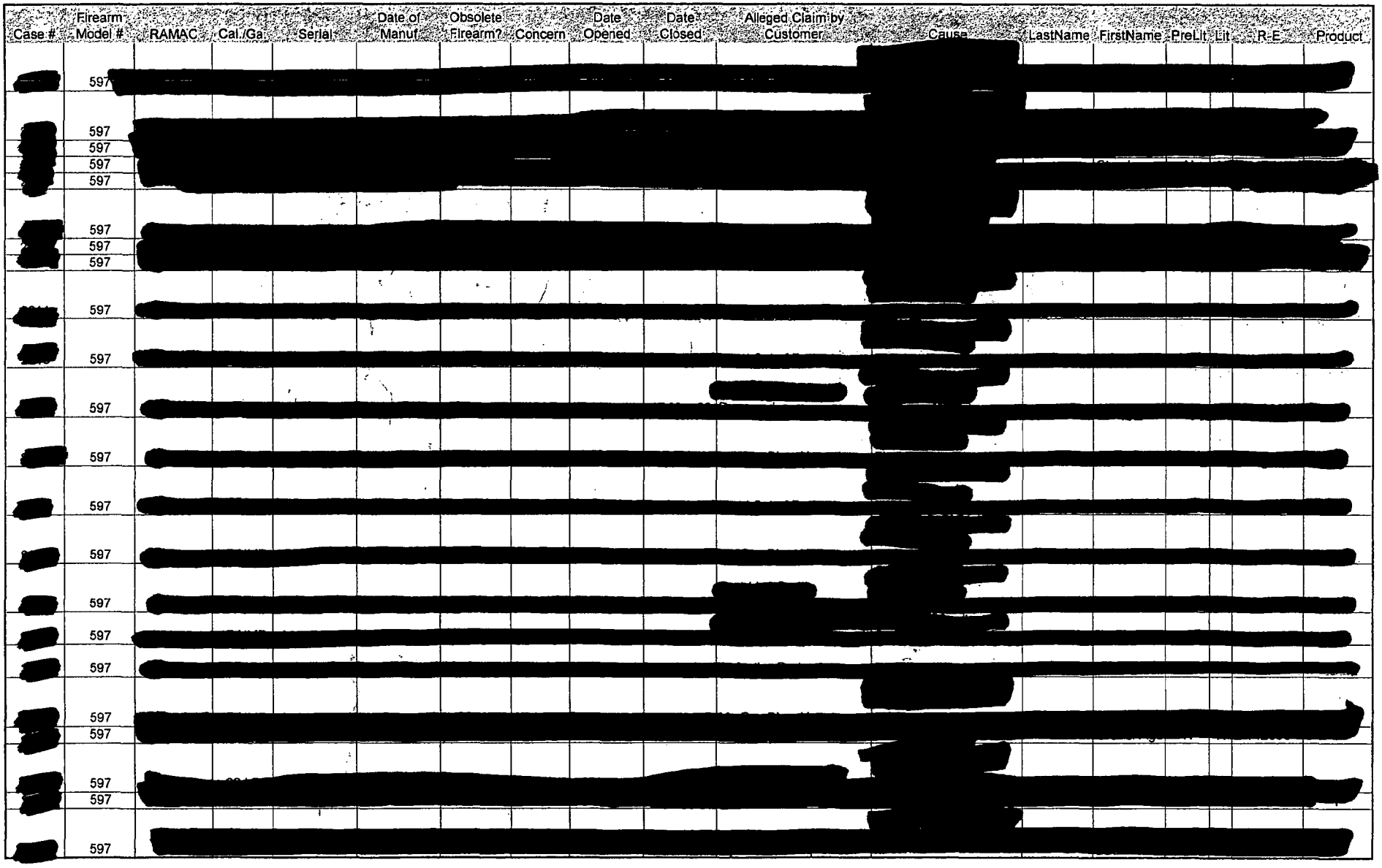
Dates Opened Firearms-March 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
2270	7	24774	243 WIN	7633047	20-Nov-92	N	S	26-Mar-08	26-Mar-08	Fired on Bolt Opening	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Bowlby	Ryan	N	N	143538	F
2232	7	24760	243 WIN	S7637352	11-Oct-99	N	S	13-Mar-08	13-Mar-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components		Gander Mtn	N	N	142440	F
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															

MON 0301

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
2245	600		308 WIN	10002	1-Apr-64	N	C	17-Mar-08	17-Mar-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Blevins	Mike	N	N	143131	F
2283	600		308 WIN	33184	1-Feb-65	N	S	28-Mar-08	28-Mar-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Apodaca	Richard	N	N	143669	F
2209	600		350 REM MA	61069	1-Mar-66	N	S	6-Mar-08	6-Mar-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Wilcox	James	N	N	142514	F
2244	660		6MM REM	131375	1-Jan-69	N	C	17-Mar-08	17-Mar-08	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Vulsovich	John	N	N	143128	F
2191	700	20000	22-250 REM	A6249929	27-Jan-76	N	S	3-Mar-08	3-Mar-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Jones	Elmer	N	N	142329	F
2290	700	29743	22-250 REM	S6481274	23-Oct-03	N	S	31-Mar-08	31-Mar-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components		Guns Galor	N	N	143768	F
2261	700	20000	2506 REM	6389184	1-Jan-71	N	S	24-Mar-08	24-Mar-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Lachut	Martin	N	N	143412	F
2206	700	25789	2506 REM	G6326357	17-Jun-03	N	S	6-Mar-08	6-Mar-08	Unexplained Discharge Safe ON	Broken or Missing Parts		Selmar Pav	N	N	142552	F
2220	700	25735	300 RUM	E6766865	2-Aug-01	N	C	11-Mar-08	11-Mar-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Bailey	Randy	N	N	142767	F
2234	700	27389	300 RUM	G6619050	24-Oct-06	N	PI/S	13-Mar-08	13-Mar-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Wild West	N	N	142386	F
2253	700	26354	300 SAUM	TT006591	25-Nov-03	N	C	18-Mar-08	18-Mar-08	Dissatisfied with Service - Firearms	Other - Unexamined	Tripp	Timothy	N	N	143205	F
2254	700	27455	300 WIN MA	F6235464	31-Oct-02	N	C	18-Mar-08	18-Mar-08	Broken Part	Altered Adjustments or Components		D&L	N	N	142692	F
2208	700	20000	3006 SPR	B6343860	30-Jul-81	N	S	6-Mar-08	6-Mar-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Crossan	John	N	N	142524	F
2235	700	27478	3006 SPR	F6243061	28-May-03	N	C	13-Mar-08	13-Mar-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance		Jack Smith	N	N	142507	F
2278	700		308 WIN	C6732807	1-Dec-92	N	C	27-Mar-08	27-Mar-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Melbourne	N	N	143650	F
2192	700	25657	308 WIN	S6538835	27-Sep-05	N	S	3-Mar-08	3-Mar-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Rothberg	Charles	N	N	141973	F

MON 0304

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	RE	Product
2243	700	20000	6MM REM	6537136	1-Mar-72	N	S	17-Mar-08	17-Mar-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Stone-emp	Greg	N	N	143141	F
2193	700	26352	8MM MAUSER	G6350072	4-Nov-03	N	PD	3-Mar-08	3-Mar-08	Blowback in Face	Broken or Missing Parts	Allison	Nick	N	N	142326	F
2195	710	27408	270 WIN	71230430	12-Jun-05	N	PD	4-Mar-08	4-Mar-08	Firearm Component Damaged	Broken or Missing Parts	Moore	Shane	N	N	142368	F
2230	710	27412	7MM REM MA	71228777	31-May-05	N	S	13-Mar-08	13-Mar-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Lennox	John	N	N	142934	F
2258	710	27412	7mm Rem Ma	71226727	28-Jul-05	N	PD	20-Mar-08	2-Apr-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Shelton	David	N	N	143920	F
2257	710	27412	7MM REM MA	71238945	8-Aug-05	N	C	20-Mar-08	20-Mar-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components		Danielsville	N	N	143335	F
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	7400																
2213	600 MOHAWK	20000	243 WIN	6431462	1-Feb-72	N	S	6-Mar-08	6-Mar-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Between th	N	N	142490	F
[redacted]	SP10																
[redacted]	SP10																

MON 0305

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
2270	7	24774	243 WIN	7633047	20-Nov-92	N	S	26-Mar-08	26-Mar-08	Fired on Bolt Opening	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Bowlby	Ryan	N	N	143538	F	Replace Ta at discount	- $0.00
2232	7	24760	243 WIN	S7837352	11-Oct-99	N	S	13-Mar-08	13-Mar-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components		Gander Mtn	N	N	142440	F	Repair at discount	$0.00
[redacted]	597																		
	597																		
	597																		

Case #	Firearm Model	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Cgprem	Date Op	Date Closed	Caliber	Class	Cgprem?	Cause
	597												
	597												
	597												

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial #	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Prel.	Lit.	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
2245	600		308 WIN	10002	1-Apr-64	N	C	17-Mar-08	17-Mar-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Blevins	Mike	N	N	143131	F	Replace TA under recall	$35.00
2283	600		308 WIN	33184	1-Feb-65	N	S	28-Mar-08	28-Mar-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Apodaca	Richard	N	N	143669	F	Replace TA under recall	$35.00
2209	600		350 REM MA	61069	1-Mar-66	N	S	6-Mar-08	6-Mar-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Wilcox	James	N	N	142514	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
2244	660		6MM REM	131375	1-Jan-69	N	C	17-Mar-08	17-Mar-08	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Vulsovich	John	N	N	143128	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
2191	700	20000	22-250 REM	A6249929	27-Jan-76	N	S	3-Mar-08	3-Mar-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Jones	Elmer	N	N	142329	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
2290	700	29743	22-250 REM	S6481274	23-Oct-03	N	S	31-Mar-08	31-Mar-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components		Guns Galore	N	N	143788	F	Replace TA at discount	$0.00
2261	700	20000	2506 REM	6389184	1-Jan-71	N	S	24-Mar-08	24-Mar-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Lachut	Martin	N	N	143412	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
2206	700	25789	2506 REM	G6326357	17-Jun-03	N	S	6-Mar-08	6-Mar-08	Unexplained Discharge Safe ON	Broken or Missing Parts		Selmar Pawn Sho	N	N	142552	F	Repair at discount	$0.00
1757	700	20000	270 WIN	A6780118	11-Jan-80	N	PI/C	13-Nov-07	31-Mar-08	Blowback in Face	Leaking Primers	Sisk	Jack	Y	N	138091	F	Replace in exchange + addt'l gun	$310.00
1761	700	25791	270 Win	G6293081	14-Feb-03	N	S	20-Nov-07	31-Mar-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Reyner	DJ	N	N	143770	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
2220	700	25735	300 RUM	E6768865	2-Aug-01	N	C	11-Mar-08	11-Mar-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Bailey	Randy	N	N	142767	F	repair at n/c	$0.00
2234	700	27389	300 RUM	G6619050	24-Oct-06	N	PI/S	13-Mar-08	13-Mar-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Wild West Guns	N	N	142386	F	Repair as needed n/c	$75.00
2253	700	26354	300 SAUM	TT006591	25-Nov-03	N	C	18-Mar-08	18-Mar-08	Dissatisfied with Service - Firearms	Other - Unexamined	Tripp	Timothy	N	N	143205	F	Replace in exchange w/ 84268	$853.00
2254	700	27455	300 WIN MA	F6235464	31-Oct-02	N	C	18-Mar-08	18-Mar-08	Broken Part	Altered Adjustments or Components		D&L	N	N	142692	F	Replace Ta at discount	$0.00
2208	700	20000	3006 SPR	B6343880	30-Jul-81	N	S	6-Mar-08	6-Mar-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Crossan	John	N	N	142524	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
2235	700	27478	3006 SPR	F6243061	28-May-03	N	C	13-Mar-08	13-Mar-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance		Jack Smith gun	N	N	142507	F	Repair as needed at special price	$0.00
2278	700		308 WIN	C6732807	1-Dec-92	N	C	27-Mar-08	27-Mar-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Melbourne Polic	N	N	143650	F	BLM Program	$0.00
2125	700	25739	308 WIN	G6233651	14-Mar-02	N	S	11-Feb-08	6-Mar-08	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Other - Unexamined	Stoffel	Michael	N	N	141943	F	Repaired at discount	$0.00
2192	700	25657	308 WIN	S6538835	27-Sep-05	N	S	3-Mar-08	3-Mar-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Rothberg	Charles	N	N	141973	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
2243	700	20000	6MM REM	6537136	1-Mar-72	N	S	17-Mar-08	17-Mar-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Stone-employee	Greg	N	N	143141	F	Replace TPA	$35.00
2141	700	20000	7mm Rem Ma	B6548839	1-Mar-84	N	PD	13-Feb-08	13-Mar-08	Blowback in Face	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Arrington	Charles	N	N	142906	F	Repair as needed n/c	$75.00
2193	700	26352	6MM MAUSER	G6350072	4-Nov-03	N	PD	3-Mar-08	3-Mar-08	Blowback in Face	Broken or Missing Parts	Allison	Nick	N	N	142326	F	Repair at discount	$0.00
694	710	27410	3006	71122640	15-Jun-03	N	PI	26-Jul-05	18-Mar-08	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Other - Unexamined	Williams v. Remington	Trevor	N	Y		F	Trial ended in favor of Remington	$0.00
2195	710	27408	270 WIN	71230430	12-Jun-05	N	PD	4-Mar-08	4-Mar-08	Firearm Component Damaged	Broken or Missing Parts	Moore	Shane	N	N	142368	F	Repair at n/c	$0.00
2025	710	27410	30-06 SPR	71130076	5-Aug-03	N	PI/PD	15-Jan-08	31-Mar-08	My Gun Blew Up	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell	Marceaux	Toby	Y	N	142757	F	Replace rifle in exchange w/ 27337	$215.00
2155	710	27410	30-06 SPR	71161238	25-Mar-04	N	S	18-Feb-08	10-Mar-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Howell	Dustin	N	N	142643	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
2230	710	27412	7MM REM MA	71228777	31-May-05	N	S	13-Mar-08	13-Mar-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Lennox	John	N	N	142934	F	New RAMAC 27412 under warranty	$0.00
2257	710	27412	7MM REM MA	71238945	8-Aug-05	N	C	20-Mar-08	20-Mar-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components		Danielsville Pa	N	N	143335	F	repair at discount	$0.00
[redacted]	760																		
	870																		
	870																		
	870																		
	870																		
	870																		
	870																		

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	
	870																		
	1187																		
2213	600 MOHAWK	20000	243 WIN	6431462	1-Feb-72	N	S	6-Mar-08	6-Mar-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Between the Wal	N	N	142490	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
																		Total	$15,181.44

MON 0309

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Closed Ammo-March 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]																	
[redacted]																	
[redacted]	Ruger 10/22																

MON 0310

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Prod Lit	Lit	R/F
[redacted]	597															
[redacted]	597															
[redacted]	597															
[redacted]	597															
[redacted]	597															
[redacted]	597															
[redacted]	597															F
[redacted]	597															
[redacted]	597															
[redacted]	597															
1757	700	20000	270 WIN	A6780118	11-Jan-80	N	PI/C	13-Nov-07	31-Mar-08	Blowback in Face	Leaking Primers	Sisk	Jack	Y	N	138091	F
2234	700	27389	300 RUM	G6619050	24-Oct-06	N	PI/S	13-Mar-08	13-Mar-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Wild West Guns	N	N	142386	F
694	710	27410	3006	71122640	15-Jun-03	N	PI	26-Jul-05	18-Mar-08	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Other - Unexamined	Williams v. Remington	Trevor	N	Y		F
2025	710	27410	30-06 SPR	71130076	5-Aug-03	N	PI/PD	15-Jan-08	31-Mar-08	My Gun Blew Up	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell	Marceaux	Toby	Y	N	142757	F
[redacted]	760															
[redacted]	870															
[redacted]	870															
[redacted]	870															
[redacted]	1187															

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												870 SM	
												Ammo	
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	
											PI	1148	
												870 SM	
											I	597	
											D	1100	
												597	
												Unknown	
												870	
												597 MAGNUM	
												597	
												1100	
												Sig P230	
												M-1 Grand	
												Unknown	
												1100	
												870	
												A-Bolt Model 70	
[redacted]												870	
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]												Unknown	
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	6-Apr-01
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00

MON 0312

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

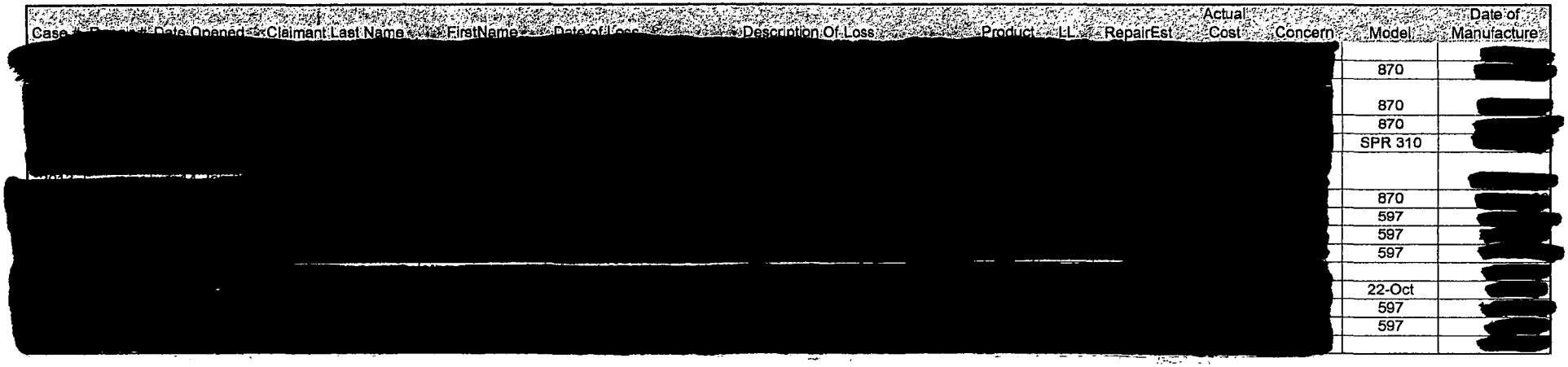
Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
												917 VS 597	
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
												Colt Hand Gun	
												870	
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
												597 MAGNUM	
												Apache NY 77	
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
614		15-Nov-06	Starr	Darrel	5-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	700	23-Apr-80
												597	
												7400	
												870	
791		17-Nov-06	McCauley	Paul			F			$0.00	PI	1187	
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
												597	
722				William		hand		CA					
						Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - left hand and arm						870	
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
		5-Dec-06	Mt. Rushmore										
820		12-Dec-06	Bass	David	11-Dec-06	My Gun Blew Up - Ear	F	LA		$0.00	PI/PD	597	
850				Herve	17-Dec-06	Firearm Component Damaged - Cut Right Hand	F	IA		$0.00	PI/PD	1187	
854		18-Dec-06	Garcia	Kevin	1-Jan-00	Over pressured Factory Shell - Eye and hand	A	ID		$0.00	PI/PD	70	
868		27-Dec-06	Martin	Dennis	8-Dec-06	Blowback in Face - blowback in eyes	A	PA		$0.00	PI		
867				Brittany	24-Dec-06	Blowback in Face - Powder burns in face	A			$0.00	PI		
902		2-Jan-07	Lawrence	Scott	31-Dec-06	Firearm Component Damaged - Cuts on fingers	F	CN		$0.00	PI/PD	597	
												77	
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
												552	

MON 0313

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			$0.00	PI	710	4-Sep-02
												Securty Six	
												SPR 310	
												870	
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
												597	
												597	
												597	
												597	
												597	
1422			Malloy	Michael		Excessive Report - Forearm & Upper Lip						22-Oct	
1421			Beasore	Brian		My Gun Blew Up - Right arm						870	
1434		2-Aug-07	Kirchak	Justin	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - Hand injury	A			$0.00	PI		
1437		3-Aug-07	Knop	Daniel	2-Aug-07	Competitive Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Cut in side	A	MI		$0.00	PI/PD	AR-15	
1463		9-Aug-07	Papp	Rick	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Hit below eye	F	OH		$0.00	PI/PD	597	
1473		10-Aug-07	Gilman	Brian	13-Aug-07	Ammunition Exploded - Hand	A			$0.00	PI/PD	SP 22	
1519		21-Aug-07	Bondhardt	Samuel	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - hearing, metal to face	F	MN		$0.00	PI/PD	597	
1525													
739	133556	7-Sep-07	Royal	Christopher	6-Nov-04	My Gun Blew Up - face and hearing	F	VA		$0.00	PI	700	27-Sep-89
1552										$0.00		597	
609	133927	19-Sep-07	Ziola	Frank	12-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Cut Forehead, eye swollen	F	MI		$0.00	PI/PD	7400	
1573		24-Sep-07	Eberhart	Kristi	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - powder to face	A	PA		$0.00	PI/S		
1581		25-Sep-07	Myers	Jarod	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Hearing	F	GA		$0.00	PI/PD	597	
1585		26-Sep-07	Gonzales	Camilo	25-Sep-07								
1597		26-Sep-07	Matthews	Jerry	29-Oct-06	My Gun Blew Up - eye	F	LA		$0.00	PI/PD	710	26-Sep-01
1615		3-Oct-07	Ross	Marvin	29-Sep-07	My Gun Blew Up - Hearing	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	870	
1640		12-Oct-07	Grubb	Phillip	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Malfunction - Powder to face	A	KY		$0.00	PI/S		
1662		19-Oct-07	Smith	Dan	16-Oct-07	Fired Out of Battery - eye	F	MT		$0.00	PI/PD	1187	
1673		23-Oct-07	Tracy	Tommy	21-Oct-07	My Gun Blew Up - ears ringing, powder burn	F	IA		$0.00	PI/PD	597	
1650	135861	29-Oct-07	Pontnier Sr.	James	12-Oct-07	My Gun Blew Up - Powder to face, ears ringing	F	LA		$0.00	PI/PD	597	
1706		30-Oct-07	Hewitt	Colin	28-Oct-07	My Gun Blew Up - hearing, powder to face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	597	
1715		30-Oct-07	Sarle	Officer Lon	1-Jan-00	Other Firearms Malfunction	F	AZ		$0.00	PI	870	
1712		31-Oct-07	Murray	Sean	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A	WA		$0.00	PI/PD		
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
1718		5-Nov-07	Krumbach	Nathan	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - finger	F			$0.00	PI/PD	870	
1737		6-Nov-07	Jacobs	Neil	4-Nov-07	My Gun Blew Up - Hand & hearing	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	597	
1738		7-Nov-07	Bailey	Chris	7-Nov-07	Ammunition Exploded - hearing	A			$0.00	PI		
1768		8-Nov-07	Hall	Mark						$0.00	PI/PD	870	
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		$0.00	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
				Ross								7600	
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		$0.00	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		$0.00	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02

MON 0314



Case	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	L	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]											870	
											870	
											870	
											SPR 310	
											870	
											597	
											597	
											597	
											22-Oct	
											597	
											597	

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON
MON 0315

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Mark Little
Remington, Madison – CAO

TO: Jann Jones
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: John DeSantis
Remington, Ilion - CTO

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- President, Sales & Marketing

TO: Don Campbell
Remington, Madison – VP Firearms

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Joe Gross
Remington, Ilion – VP, Firearms Manufacturing

TO: Danny Diaz
Remington, Elizabethtown – Director, Firearms Development

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Laura Watson
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrator

RE: April 2008 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) May 7, 2008
FROM: Laura Watson (for Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 4/30/08

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	90 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	74 Represents a total cost of $13720.35
Settlement Checks Issued	7 Represents $5091.35 of the above
Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	7 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	3 Represents a cost of $2700.00
Settlement Checks Issued	1 Represents $2500 of the above
Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	83 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	71 Represents a cost of $11020.35
Settlement Checks Issued	6 Represents $2591.35 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:
Ammo Cases:
None

Firearm Cases:

REDACTED

Other Cases:
None

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns cont'd:

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Tim Monsees/ Hartman- Tim Monsees is an attorney and his client had an accidental discharge with a M/700 1966 production. Dale requesting information.

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0319

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns cont'd:

Troy Foster- Issue was originally closed on September 2007. Customer had an accidental discharge with his M/700 which caused some damage to his home. He is requesting reimbursement for damages. I requested that he submit a receipt and we would evaluate.

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened: [redacted]-April 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]																	
[redacted]	SAVAGE																
[redacted]	1911																
[redacted]	Six																
[redacted]	Orion																
[redacted]																	

MON 0321

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed: -April 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	Prel.	Lit.	R-E	Product	Settlement	AMOUNT
[redacted]																			
[redacted]	Marlin 10/22																		
[redacted]	SAVAGE																		
																		Total	$2,700.00

MON 0322

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened [illegible]ms-April 2008

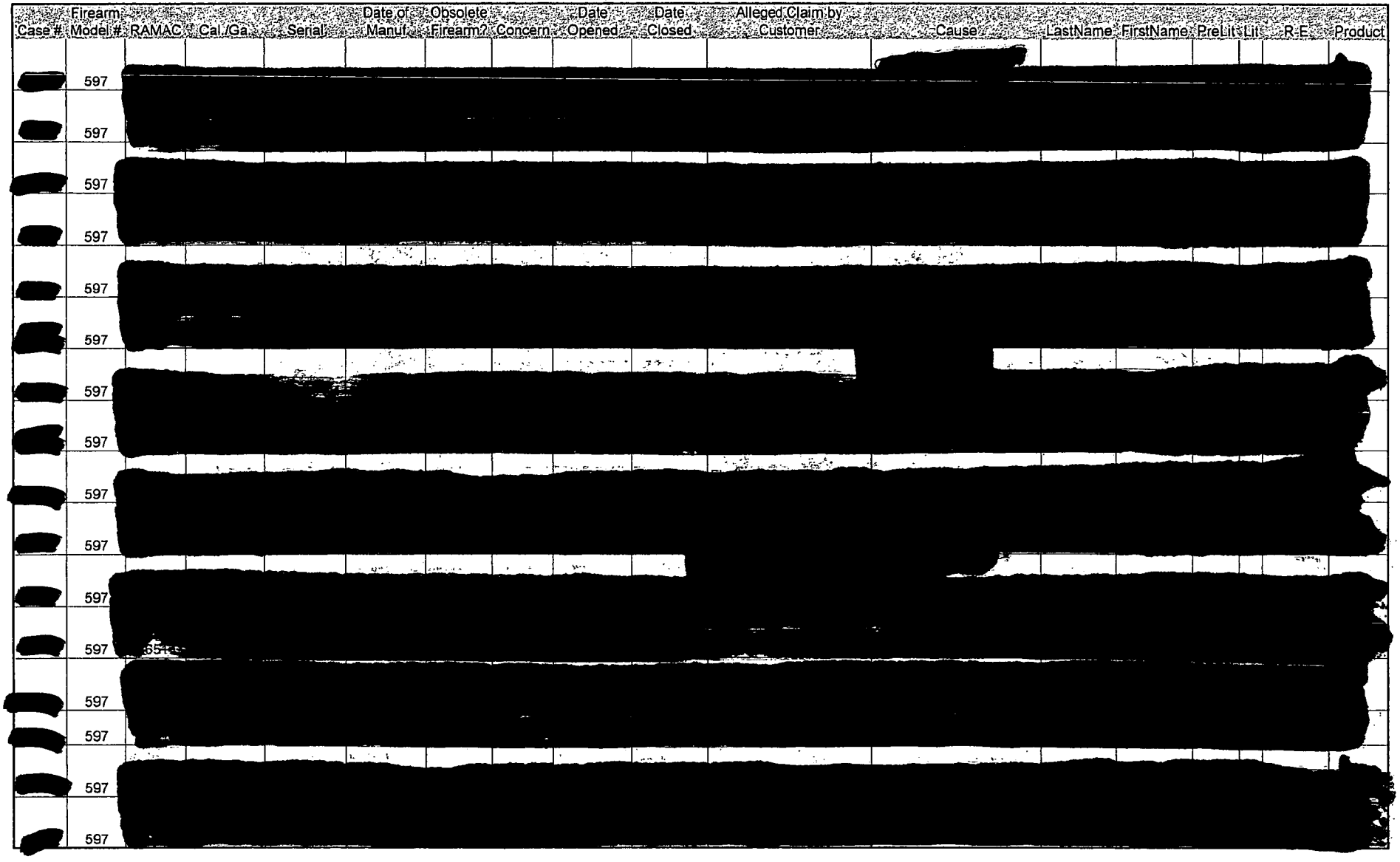
Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
2338	7	24791	300 SAUM	7782609	18-Dec-02	N	S	14-Apr-08	14-Apr-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance		Academy Sports	N	N	144360	F
2317	504	26500	22 LR	50407368	30-Sep-04	N	C	8-Apr-08	8-Apr-08	Defective Parts	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Naylor	Lynn	N	N	143915	F
[redacted]	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																

MON 0323

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal /Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Pro...	R...	P...	uct
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by *Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R.E.	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
2373	700		17 Firebal		1-Jan-00	N	C	29-Apr-08	*	Cartridge Cases Damaged during firing	Other - Unexamined	Erb	Lee	N	N		F
2386	700	27478	243 Win	F6212134	7-Aug-02	N	PI/S	30-Apr-08	*	Blowback In Face	Other - Unexamined	Blacklock	Jack	N	N		F
2293	700	20000	270 WIN	6731593	1-Mar-74	N	S	2-Apr-08	2-Apr-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	McIntyre	Ray	N	N	143594	F
2204	700	20000	270 WIN	B6217599	2-May-80	N	C	2-Apr-08	2-Apr-08	Fail to Fire	Improper Maintenance	Bart	Elliot	N	N	143907	F
2306	700	27508	300 WM	S6414814	9-Aug-01	N	S	7-Apr-08	7-Apr-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Kowal	Alan	N	N	144037	F
2355	700	27130	300 WM	S6402122	22-May-02	N	S	21-Apr-08	21-Apr-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Oliver	Terry	N	N	144607	F
2346	700	20000	7MM RM	A6742409	24-Mar-79	N	S	17-Apr-08	17-Apr-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	McCune	Harvey	N	N	144526	F
2361	700	20000	7MM RM	B6603856	1-Jul-84	N	S	25-Apr-08	25-Apr-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Leon-Guerrero	Joseph	N	N	144847	F
2362	700			220728	1-Jan-00	N	PI	18-Apr-08	*	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Other - Unexamined	Hartman		Y	N		F

MON 0326

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	742																
2314	770	85636	300 WM	71413154	15-Nov-07	N	S	8-Apr-08	8-Apr-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Fox	Robyn	N	N	143857	F
2375	770	85633	3006 SPR	71360354	13-Mar-07	N	C	30-Apr-08	30-Apr-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Griggs	N	N	144687	F
2334	770	85635	7MM RM	71409406	8-Nov-07	N	S	11-Apr-08	11-Apr-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Barts Sports Wo	N	N	144284	F
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	7400																

MON 0327

Case #	Firearm Model #	TRAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
2338	7	24791	300 SAUM	7782609	18-Dec-02	N	S	14-Apr-08	14-Apr-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance		Academy Sports	N	N	144360	F	Repair at n/c	$65.00
2317	504	26500	22 LR	50407368	30-Sep-04	N	C	8-Apr-08	8-Apr-08	Defective Parts	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Naylor	Lynn	N	N	143915	F		$0.00
	597																	Replace in exchange w/	
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0328

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
	597	[redacted]																	
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
2293	700	20000	270 WIN	6731593	1-Mar-74	N	S	2-Apr-08	2-Apr-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	McIntyre	Ray	N	N	143594	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
2204	700	20000	270 WIN	B6217599	2-May-80	N	C	2-Apr-08	2-Apr-08	Fail to Fire	Improper Maintenance	Bart	Elliot	N	N	143907	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
2306	700	27508	300 WM	S6414814	9-Aug-01	N	S	7-Apr-08	7-Apr-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Kowal	Alan	N	N	144037	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
2355	700	27130	300 WM	S6402122	22-May-02	N	S	21-Apr-08	21-Apr-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Oliver	Terry	N	N	144607	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
2346	700	20000	7MM RM	A6742409	24-Mar-79	N	S	17-Apr-08	17-Apr-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	McCune	Harvey	N	N	144526	F	BLM Program	$0.00
2361	700	20000	7MM RM	B6603856	1-Jul-84	N	S	25-Apr-08	25-Apr-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Leon-Guerrero	Joseph	N	N	144847	F	Replace TA at discount	$0.00
2258	710	27412	7mm Rem Ma	71226727	28-Jul-05	N	PD	20-Mar-08	2-Apr-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Shelton	David	N	N	143920	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
2314	770	85636	300 WM	71413154	15-Nov-07	N	S	8-Apr-08	8-Apr-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Fox	Robyn	N	N	143857	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
2375	770	85633	3006 SPR	71360354	13-Mar-07	N	C	30-Apr-08	30-Apr-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Griggs	N	N	144687	F	Repair at n/c	$17.00
2334	770	85635	7MM RM	71409406	8-Nov-07	N	S	11-Apr-08	11-Apr-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Barts Sports Wo	N	N	144284	F	Repair at n/c	$40.00
	870																		
	870																		
	870																		
	870																		
	870																		
	1187																		
	7400																		
	7600																		
	SP10																		
																		Total	$11,020.35

MON 0329

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]																	
[redacted]	Marlin 10/22																
[redacted]																	
[redacted]	1911																
[redacted]	Orion																
[redacted]																	

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON
MON 0330

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Pr
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
2386	700	27478	243 Win	F6212134	7-Aug-02	N	PI/S	30-Apr-08	*	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	Blacklock	Jack	N	N		F
2362	700			220728	1-Jan-00	N	PI	18-Apr-08	*	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Other - Unexamined	Hartman		Y	N		F
[redacted]	870																

MON 0331

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]

MON 0332

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	6-Apr-01
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]													
[redacted]												917 VS	
[redacted]												597	
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]													
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
614		15-Nov-06	Starr	Darrel	5-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	700	23-Apr-80
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												7400	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												1187	
[redacted]													
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]													
[redacted]												870	
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05

MON 0333

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
												597	
												1187	
												70	
												597	
												77	
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
												552	
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed,Brother	F			$0.00	PI	710	4-Sep-02
1125		15-Mar-07	McKeethen	Fred	15-Mar-07	Ammunition Exploded - [illegible]						Security Six	
						My Gun Blew Up - Fingers & hand						SPR 310	
						Warning Inadequate - Firearm - Gun						870	
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
												597	
						My Gun Blew Up - Cuts on arm, leg, face	F					597	
1374		6-Jul-07	Luster	Derek	27-May-07	My Gun Blew Up - Pocket [illegible] face						597	
1690		6-Jul-07	Isbell	Darryl	[illegible]-07	marks						597	
						My Gun Blew Up - [illegible]						597	
141		25-Jul-07	Brewer	William	1-Jan-00	Glass - Brew eye							
145						Pressure Cooker - [illegible]						22-Oct	
1421												870	
1434		2-Aug-07	Kerchal	Justin									
						Connecting Rod - Handgun							
1437						Gun - [illegible]						AR-15	
												597	
1476		16-Aug-07			1-Aug-07	Ammunition Exploded - Hand						SP 22	
												597	
739	133556	7-Sep-07	Royal	Christopher	6-Nov-04	My Gun Blew Up - face and hearing	F	VA		$0.00	PI	700	27-Sep-89

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
												597	
												7400	
												597	
1597		26-Sep-07	Matthews	Jerry	29-Oct-06	My Gun Blew Up - eye	F	LA		$0.00	PI/PD	710	26-Sep-01
												870	
												1187	
												597	
												597	
						face						597	
												870	
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
						finger						870	
												870	
												597	
												870	
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		$0.00	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
												7600	
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		$0.00	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		$0.00	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
												870	
												870	
												870	
						finger						SPR 310	
												870	
												597	
		25-Feb-08	Asbury									597	
												597	

MON 0335

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												1911	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
												597	
2362		18-Apr-08	Hartman		1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Unknown	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Orion	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
												597	
2386		30-Apr-08	Blacklock	Jack	30-Apr-08	Blowback in Face - speckled face	F	LA		$0.00	PI/S	700	7-Aug-02
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
												870	
												597	
												597	
												597	

MON 0336

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Mark Little
Remington, Madison – CAO

TO: Jann Jones
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: John DeSantis
Remington, Ilion - CTO

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- President, Sales & Marketing

TO: Don Campbell
Remington, Madison – VP Firearms

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Joe Gross
Remington, Ilion – VP, Firearms Manufacturing

TO: Danny Diaz
Remington, Elizabethtown – Director, Firearms Development

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

TO: Christy Mitchell
Remington, Madison

FROM: Laura Watson
Remington, Madison– Consumer Affairs Administrator

RE: May 2008 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) June 10, 2008
FROM: Laura Watson (for Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 5/31/08

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	50 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	57 Represents a total cost of $14663.51
Settlement Checks Issued	7 Represents $7464.51 of the above

Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	0 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	1 Represents a cost of $0.00
Settlement Checks Issued	0 Represents $0.00 of the above

Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	50 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	56 Represents a cost of $14663.51
Settlement Checks Issued	7 Represents $7464.51 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:
Ammo Cases:
None

Firearm Cases:

REDACTED

Other Cases:
None

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product

MON 0341

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	AMOUNT
[redacted]																			

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
2412	504		17 Mach II		1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	20-May-08	*	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	McDonald	Dan	N	N		F
	597																
	597																
	597															

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial #	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E#	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
2373	700	84010	17 Rem Fir	S6610487	26-Jun-07	N	C	12-May-08	12-May-08	Cartridge Cases Damaged during firing	Defective Primer	Erb	Lee	N	N	145357	F
2422	700	20000	22-250 REM	A6257061	22-Jan-76	N	C	23-May-08	23-May-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Szajda	Mitchell	N	N	145795	F
2391	700	25791	270 WIN	D6847437	20-Feb-95	N	PI/PD	6-May-08	6-May-08	Firearm Component Damaged	Over Pressured Reload	Mann	John	N	N	145093	F
2390	700	25857	280 REM	D6605365	21-Aug-02	N	S	6-May-08	6-May-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Mosley	Clifton	N	N	144701	F
2426	700	26436	300 SAUM	S6464599	13-Feb-03	N	S	23-May-08	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Kumm	Jerome	N	N		F
2403	700		3006 SPR	77489	1-May-67	N	S	13-May-08	14-May-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Pasternak	Keith	N	N	145423	F
2411	700		3006 SPR		1-Jan-00	N	PD/S	19-May-08	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Umstattd	Wilburn	N	N		F
2388	710	27410	3006 SPR	71052784	12-Mar-02	N	S	6-May-08	6-May-08	Fired on Safe Release	Broken or Missing Parts		Western Firearm	N	N	144768	F
[redacted]	742																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	7600																
2425	MOKAWK 600	20000	243 WIN	6861768	1-Jun-75	Y	S	23-May-08	23-May-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Six	Carroll	N	N	145446	F

MON 0344

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
	597																		
	597																		
	597

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial #	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
2373	700	84010	17 Rem Fir	S6810487	26-Jun-07	N	C	12-May-08	12-May-08	Cartridge Cases Damaged during firing	Defective Primer	Erb	Lee	N	N	145357	F	Repair & test at n/c	$0.00
2422	700	20000	22-250 REM	A6257061	22-Jan-76	N	C	23-May-08	23-May-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Szajda	Mitchell	N	N	145795	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
2386	700	27478	243 Win	F6242134	7-Aug-02	N	PI/S	30-Apr-08	27-May-08	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	Blacklock	Jack	N	N	145642	F	Repair at n/c	$100.00
2391	700	25791	270 WIN	D6847437	20-Feb-95	N	PI/PD	6-May-08	6-May-08	Firearm Component Damaged	Over Pressured Reload	Mann	John	N	N	145093	F	Repair at discount	$0.00
2390	700	25857	280 REM	D6605365	21-Aug-02	N	S	6-May-08	6-May-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Mosley	Clifton	N	N	144701	F	Replace TA at discount	$0.00
2403	700		3006 SPR	77489	1-May-67	N	S	13-May-08	14-May-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Pasternak	Keith	N	N	145423	F	Replace TA under smp	$0.00
2388	710	27410	3006 SPR	71052784	12-Mar-02	N	S	6-May-08	6-May-08	Fired on Safe Release	Broken or Missing Parts		Western Firearm	N	N	144768	F	Repair at n/c, new TPA	$15.00
[redacted]	742																		
[redacted]	742																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	7400																		
2425	MOKAWK 600	20000	243 WIN	6861768	1-Jun-75	Y	S	23-May-08	23-May-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Six	Carroll	N	N	145446	F	Replace TA under recall	$35.00
[redacted]	SP10																		
																		Total	$15,363.51

MON 0346

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]		[redacted]															

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0347

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Closed Firearms-May 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
2412	504		17 Mach II		1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	20-May-08	*	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	McDonald	Dan	N	N		F
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
2386	700	27478	243 Win	F6242134	7-Aug-02	N	PI/S	30-Apr-08	27-May-08	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	Blacklock	Jack	N	N	145842	F
2391	700	25791	270 WIN	D6847437	20-Feb-95	N	PI/PD	6-May-08	6-May-08	Firearm Component Damaged	Over Pressured Reload	Mann	John	N	N	145093	F
	870																
	1100																
	1100																
	1187																
	7600																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

MON 0349

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback In Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	6-Apr-01
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback In Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback In Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	[redacted]
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]													[redacted]
614		15-Nov-06	Starr	Darrel	5-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	700	23-Apr-80
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05

MON 0350

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
645			National Park Service-Mt. Rushmore				A			$0.00			
826							F	IL		$0.00	PI	597	
850						Right hand	F	WA		$0.00	PI/PD	1187	
854						Over pressured Factory Shell - Eye		ID				70	
868						Powder burns to face & eyes	A	PA		$0.00	PI		
867						Blowback in Face - Powder burns in face	A			$0.00	PI		
902		2-Jan-07	Lawrence	Scott	31-Dec-06	Firearm Component Damaged - Cuts on finger	F	ON				597	
904						Ammunition Exploded - Face & cheek	A	FL		$0.00	PI/PD	77	
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
968		18-Jan-07	Mountain #287	Tim Bailey	1-Jan-00	Other - Firearms - Fingers	F	IL		$0.00	PI		
1004						Excessive Report - Powder in face	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	552	
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			$0.00	PI	710	4-Sep-02
1133		14-Mar-07	Shepherd	Merrel	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Bursted leg	F	KY		$0.00	PI/PD		
1125		16-Mar-07	McKeethen	Fred	15-Mar-07	Ammunition Exploded - left thumb	A			$0.00	PI/PD	Security Six	
1128						My Gun Blew Up - Fingers & hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	SPR 310	
1151		26-Mar-07	Peppa	Leslie	24-Mar-07	Warning Inadequate - Firearm - Cut holes on pad both	F	UT		$0.00	PI/S	870	
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
1362						My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns	F			$0.00	PI/PD	597	
1374						My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns arm & face	F	IL		$0.00	PI/PD	597	
1390						My Gun Blew Up - Left forearm-red marks	F			$0.00	PI/PD	597	
1403						My Gun Blew Up - pebbls on face	F	MI		$0.00	PI/PD	597	
1419		26-Jul-07	Brown	William	1-Jan-00	Cartridge Cases Damaged during firing - brass hit below eye	A	MO		$0.00	PI		
1422		30-Jul-07	Malley	Michael	1-Jan-00	Excessive Report - Forearm& ringing ears	A			$0.00	PI/PD	22-Oct	
1421		30-Jul-07	Leasure	Brian		My Gun Blew Up - Right arm	F			$0.00	PI/PD	870	
1434						Ammunition Exploded - Hand injury	A			$0.00	PI		
1437						Competitive Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Cut in side				$0.00	PI/PD	AR-15	
1438						Firearm Component Damaged - Hit below eye	F	OH				597	
1447						Ammunition Exploded - Eyes				$0.00	PI/PD	SP 22	

MON 0351

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date Of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
739	133556	7-Sep-07	Royal	Christopher	6-Nov-04	My Gun Blew Up - face and hearing	F	VA		$0.00	PI	700	27-Sep-89
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
1597		26-Sep-07	Matthews	Jerry	29-Oct-06	My Gun Blew Up - eye	F	LA		$0.00	PI/PD	710	26-Sep-01
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		$0.00	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		$0.00	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		$0.00	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

MON 0352

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LI	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]													
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]													
[redacted]												1911	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
2362		18-Apr-08	Hartman		1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Unknown	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Orion	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]													
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												597	
2412		20-May-08	McDonald	Dan	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eye	F	IN		$0.00	PI/PD	504	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												7600	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												1100	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												1100	

MON 0353

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Mark Little
Remington, Madison – CAO

TO: Fred Roth
Remington, Madison-Legal Counsel

TO: Jann Jones
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: John DeSantis
Remington, Ilion - CTO

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- President, Sales & Marketing

TO: Don Campbell
Remington, Madison – VP Firearms

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Joe Gross
Remington, Ilion – VP, Firearms Manufacturing

TO: Danny Diaz
Remington, Elizabethtown – Director, Firearms Development

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Laura Watson
Remington, Madison– Consumer Affairs Administrator

RE: June 2008 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) July 8, 2008
FROM: Laura Watson (for Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 6/30/08

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	73 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	51 Represents a total cost of $8631.76
Settlement Checks Issued	9 Represents $4467.76 of the above
Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	0 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	0 Represents a cost of $0.00
Settlement Checks Issued	0 Represents $0.00 of the above
Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	73 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	51 Represents a cost of $8631.76
Settlement Checks Issued	9 Represents $4467.76 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:
Ammo Cases:
None

Firearm Cases:

REDACTED

Other Cases:
None

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:
None

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Hartman- Customer had an accidental discharge with a M/700. Dale Wills handled this case.

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0357

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Ammo-June 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
none																	

MON 0358

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Ammo-June 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	AMOUNT
none																			

MON 0359

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
	597																
	597																
	597																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
	597																
	597									Broken Part							
	597										Other - Unspecified or						
	597										Undetermined - Firearms						
2446	597										Undetermined - Firearms						
2447	597																
	597	26516	17 HMR			N	PD	2-Jun-08		My Gun Blew Up							
	597	26516	17 HMR		21-Jun-05	N	PD	2-Jun-08		My Gun Blew Up	Undetermined - Firearms			N	N	145859	F
	597										Other - Unspecified or		Gerger				
	597										Undetermined - Firearms			N	N	146205	F
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2314079M	28-Jul-05	N	PD	23-Jun-08	2-Jul-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or						
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2318638M	20-Dec-05	N	PI/PD	9-Jun-08	30-Jun-08	My Gun Blew Up	Undetermined - Firearms			N	N	146582	F
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2312884M	28-Feb-07	N	C	23-Jun-08		Cartridge Cases Damaged during firing	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms		The Outdoorsman	N	N	146615	F
	597	26514	17 HMR	A2312550M	19-Mar-07	N	PD	13-Jun-08		Receiver Damaged	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms			N	N	146575	F
	597	26514	17 HMR	A2312802M	21-Mar-07	N	C	26-Jun-08		Jamming/Feeding issues	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms		Cal	N	N	146674	F
	597	26514	17 HMR	A2320295M	24-Apr-07	N	PI	23-Jun-08		My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or			N	N	146649	F
	597	26514	17 HMR	A2320575M	17-May-07	N	PD	11-Jun-08	13-Jun-08	My Gun Blew Up	Undetermined - Firearms			N	N	146643	F
	597		22 LR		1-Jan-03	N	PI/PD	24-Jun-08		Ammunition Not Used				N	N		F
	597	26552	22 LR	A2313xx	1-May-07	N	PD	2-Jun-08	2-Jun-08	Firearm Component Damaged	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	McClupkin	Kerri	N	N	145916	F
	597	26552	22 LR	B2313218	27-Mar-08	N	PD/S	13-Jun-08		Jamming/Feeding issues	Undetermined - Firearms	Meyers	Rick	N	N	146415	F
	597	26552	22 LR	B2315513	17-Apr-08	N	PD	3-Jun-08	11-Jun-08	Firearm	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Sharp	Sharp	N	N	146085	F
	597									Extractor Broken/ Barrel Damaged							
	597																
	597																
24	597	26520	22 WMR	A2313xxM	1-Jun-07	N	PD	19-Jun-08								146552	F
	597																
2442	600		243 WIN	52447	1-Sep-63	Y	S	3-Jun-08	3-Jun-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Six	Larry	N	N	145451	F
2433	600		243 WIN	76012	1-Sep-66	Y	S	2-Jun-08	2-Jun-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Six	Larry	N	N	145457	F
2458	700	20000	243 WIN	6604515	1-Jan-00	N	S	11-Jun-08	11-Jun-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		BJ Gunsmithing	N	N	146204	F

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms-June 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
2496	700		25-06		1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	23-Jun-08	*	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	Hoover	Charles (Tony)	N	N		F
2460	700		270 WIN	C6306264	13-Oct-88	N	S	11-Jun-08	11-Jun-08	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Cimino's	N	N	146240	F
2473	700	25771	270 WIN	E6327272	23-Oct-96	N	PI/PD	16-Jun-08	*	Blowback in Face	Over Pressured Factory Load	Shrawder	Carl L.	N	N	146135	F
2459	700	20000	3006 SPR	B6418548	1-Mar-83	N	S	11-Jun-08	11-Jun-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Charrat	Al	N	N	146238	F
2493	700		7MM REM MA	371792	1-Sep-68	N	S	24-Jun-08	24-Jun-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Jacobson	David P	N	N	146489	F
2456	700	27097	7MM REM MA	G6709042	6-Dec-07	N	S	10-Jun-08	10-Jun-08	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Sulfridge	Eugene	N	N	146229	F
2488	700	20000	8MM REM MA	A6473726	22-Jun-77	N	S	20-Jun-08	20-Jun-08	Fired on Bolt Opening	Altered Adjustments or Components	Perkins Jr.	William	N	N	146627	F
2503	710	27408	270 Win.	71122855	16-Jun-03	N	PI/S	26-Jun-08	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Harding	Chris	N	N		F
2490	721		3006 SPR	38420	1-Jun-48	Y	S	23-Jun-08	23-Jun-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Winn	Michael	N	N	146674	F
2489	721		3006 SPR	380068	1-Apr-56	Y	S	20-Jun-08	20-Jun-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Tyrone	John	N	N	146624	F
[redacted]	742	[redacted]															
2455	770	85633	3006 SPR	71361524	19-Mar-07	N	PD	10-Jun-08	10-Jun-08	Firearm Component Damaged	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Don's	N	N	146221	F
[redacted]	788	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	1187	[redacted]															

MON 0362

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Firearms-June 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Pref Lit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
	597					N	PD		26-Jun-08	Firearm Component Damaged	Undetermined - Firearms			N	N		F		
	597					N													
	597					N													
	597						S		26-Jun-08	Other - Firearm									
	597						PD										F		
	597					N			3-Jun-08	My Gun Blew Up									
	597					N													
	597					N													
	597		17 HMR	2972096M	26-Mar-03	N	PD	23-May-08	17-Jun-08	My Gun Blew Up	Undetermined - Firearms	Mauldin					F	Upgrade	$0.00
	597		17 HMR	2973025M	9-Apr-03	N	PD	5-Jun-07	25-Jun-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Lloyd				113053	F	Replace in exchange w/ 81986, dust to p.s. for upgrade	$0.00
	597		17 HMR	2973768M	23-Apr-03	N	PI/PD	31-May-08	17-Jun-08	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unexamined	Gun					F	Replace in exchange w/ 69915	$0.00
	597		17 HMR	2976101M	25-Jun-03	N	S	20-May-08	3-Jun-08	Jamming/Feeding Issues	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						F		$0.00
	597		17 HMR	2981672M	27-Aug-03	N	S	10-Jun-08	11-Jun-08	Jamming/Feeding Issues	Undetermined - Firearms						F		$0.00
	597		17 HMR	2982084M	29-Aug-03	N	PD	18-Jun-08	30-Jun-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms					146593	F	Replace with 700 SPS	$0.00
	597	6516	17 HMR	2983987M	30-Sep-03	N	PD	2-Jun-08	5-Jun-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						F	Replace in exchange	$0.00
	597	6514	17 HMR	2987680M	2-Jan-04	N		3-Jun-08	10-Jun-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Gamble					F		
	597	26514	17 HMR	2988305M	10-Mar-04	N	S	23-May-08	5-Jun-08	Firearm Component Damaged	Undetermined - Firearms								
	597	26513	17 HMR	2990543M	2-Apr-04	N	PI/PD	5-Jun-08	19-Jun-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Dewar				147084	F	Replace in exchange	$0.00
	597	26514	17 HMR	2995740M	6-May-04	N	S	2-Jun-08	4-Jun-08	Broken Part	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms					145456			$0.00
	597	26514	17 HMR	2996540M	6-May-04	N	PD	1-Jun-08	11-Jun-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Smith					F		$447
	597	6	17 HMR	2998066M	24-Nov-04	N		3-May-08	3-Jun-08	My Gun Blew Up	Undetermined - Firearms								$0.00
	597	26516	17 HMR	2999067M	5-Mar-05	N	PD	2-Jun-08	10-Jun-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Ogun					F		$0.00
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2915673M	3-Oct-06	N	PI/PD	27-May-08	3-Jun-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Baker					F	Repair/Inspect	$150.00
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2916126M	23-Oct-06	N	PI/PD	3-Jun-08	3-Jun-08	Broken Part	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Smith (Matt)					F	Repair/Inspect	$400.00
	597	26	17 HMR	A2920078M	17-Nov-06	N	PD	11-Jun-08	17-Jun-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Gotcher			N		F	Repair/Inspect	$592.00
	597	26	17 HMR	A2919223M	28-Feb-07	N	PD	23-Jun-08	27-Jun-08	Broken Part	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						F	Repair	$0.00
	597	26510	22 LR	A2750045	15-Mar-07	N		2-Jun-08	3-Jun-08	Firearm Component Damaged	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Nelson			N	40610		Replace w/ new Pipe Assy	$0.00
	597	26562	22 LR	B2[illegible]	[illegible]	N		[illegible]	[illegible]	Jamming/Feeding Issues	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms								$0.00
	597	26560	22 LR	B2[illegible]	17-Jul-06	N	PD	3-Jun-08	11-Jun-08	Firearm Component Damaged	Undetermined - Firearms					140768	F		
	597						PI/PD				Undetermined - Firearms								
2442	600		243 WIN	52447	1-Sep-63	Y	S	3-Jun-08	3-Jun-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Six	Larry	N	N	145451	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
2433	600		243 WIN	76012	1-Sep-66	Y	S	2-Jun-08	2-Jun-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Six	Larry	N	N	145457	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00

MON 0363

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
2411	700	27488	22 250 REM	E6205162	18-Dec-95	N	PD/S	19-May-08	16-Jun-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Umstattd	Wilburn	N	N	146375	F	Consumer paid for repairs	$0.00
2458	700	20000	243 WIN	6604515	1-Jan-00	N	S	11-Jun-08	11-Jun-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		BJ Gunsmithing	N	N	146204	F	Replace TA at n/c	$35.00
2460	700		270 WIN	C6306264	13-Oct-88	N	S	11-Jun-08	11-Jun-08	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Cimino's	N	N	146240	F	Repair at disount	$0.00
2459	700	20000	3006 SPR	B6418548	1-Mar-83	N	S	11-Jun-08	11-Jun-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Charrat	Al	N	N	146238	F	Repair at discount	$0.00
2493	700		7MM REM MA	371792	1-Sep-66	N	S	24-Jun-08	24-Jun-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Jacobson	David P	N	N	146489	F	estimate repair/replacement of parts	$0.00
2456	700	27097	7MM REM MA	G6709042	6-Dec-07	N	S	10-Jun-08	10-Jun-08	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Sulfridge	Eugene	N	N	146229	F	Repair at n/c	$50.00
2488	700	20000	6MM REM MA	A6473726	22-Jun-77	N	S	20-Jun-08	20-Jun-08	Fired on Bolt Opening	Altered Adjustments or Components	Perkins Jr.	William	N	N	146627	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
2362	700			220728	1-Jan-00	N	PI	18-Apr-08	11-Jun-08	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Other - Unexamined	Hartman		Y	N		F	closed per Dale Wills	$0.00
2490	721		3006 SPR	38420	1-Jun-48	Y	S	23-Jun-08	23-Jun-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Winn	Michael	N	N	146674	F	Replace TA on SMP	$0.00
2489	721		3006 SPR	380068	1-Apr-56	Y	S	20-Jun-08	20-Jun-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Tyrone	John	N	N	146624	F	Replace TA under SMP	$0.00
[redacted]	742																		
2455	770	85633	3006 SPR	71361524	19-Mar-07	N	PD	10-Jun-08	10-Jun-08	Firearm Component Damaged	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Don's	N	N	146221	F	Repair at n/c	$25.00
2467	788	20000	6MM REM	A6174765	29-Dec-77	Y	S	13-Jun-08	13-Jun-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Iroquois Archer	N	N	146109	F	replaced trigger at discount	$0.00
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	870 SM																		[redacted]
																		Total	$8,631.76

MON 0364

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
none																	

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0365

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	laimant Last Nam	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
												597	
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
												597	
												597	
												597	
												597	
												597	
												597	
												597	
												870	
												597	
2503		26-Jun-08	Harding	Chris	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut/ scar to eye	F	FL		$0.00	PI/S	710	16-Jun-03
												597	
					1-Jan-00							597	
												597	
												597	
												597	
												CAV15	
												597	
												1100	
												SPR22	
2473	146135	13-Jun-08	Shrawder	Carl L.	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - powder burn to face	F	PA		$0.00	PI/PD	700	23-Oct-96
2496		23-Jun-08	Hoover	Charles (Tony)	21-Jun-08	Blowback in Face - blowback to fae	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	700	1-Jan-00
												7600	
												597	
												917 VS	
												Colt Hand Gur	
												870	
												-Bolt Model 7	
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
												597 MAGNUM	
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
												Apache NY 77	
614		15-Nov-06	Starr	Darrel	5-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	700	23-Apr-80
												597	
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remin	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
												Spartan	
												7400	
												7400	
												870	
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03

MON 0367

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	laimant Last Nam	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst.	Actual Cost	Concern	Model Ammo	Date of Manufacture
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
739	133556	7-Sep-07	Royal	Christopher	6-Nov-04	My Gun Blew Up - face and hearing	F	VA		$0.00	PI	700	27-Sep-89
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remir	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	6-Apr-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												77	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												70	[redacted]
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
[redacted]												552	[redacted]

MON 0368

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	laimant Last Nan	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			$0.00	PI	710	4-Sep-02
												870	
151										$0.00	PI/S	870	
1125										$0.00	PI/PD	Security Six	
1126										$0.00	PI/PD	SPR 310	
1422										$0.00	PI/PD	22-Oct	
1434							A			$0.00	PI		
1362							F			$0.00	PI/PD	597	
1390							F			$0.00	PI/PD	597	
1408							F	MI		$0.00	PI/PD	597	
1421										$0.00	PI/PD	870	
24					1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - crippled face and hand						597	
						Corrective Firearm Damaged - fire using							
1437								MI		$0.00	PI/PD	AR-15	
1463				Rick	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - hit below eye	F	OH		$0.00	PI/PD	597	
1519				Samuel						$0.00	PI/PD	597	
1552				Terry	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - powder burn on arm		GA		$0.00	PI/PD	597	
1581					1-Jan-00			GA		$0.00	PI/PD	597	
1585										$0.00	PI/PD		
1597		26-Sep-07	Matthews	Jerry	29-Oct-06	My Gun Blew Up - eye	F	LA		$0.00	PI/PD	710	26-Sep-01
1650										$0.00	PI/PD	597	
1499					2-Jul-05	Defective Parts - facial injuries	F			$0.00	PI/PD	870	1-Jan-00
1673						My Gun Blew Up - arm injury				$0.00	PI/PD	597	
1573					1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - powder to face	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S		
1615						My Gun Blew Up - ears hurt				$0.00	PI/PD	870	
						Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - left hand and							
1366						cut artery						Orion	
1706						My Gun Blew Up - hearing, powder				$0.00	PI/PD	597	
1718						Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - finger				$0.00	PI/PD	870	
1716										$0.00	PI/PD	870	
1737										$0.00	PI/PD	597	
2377										$0.00	PI/PD	597	
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		$0.00	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
												7600	
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		$0.00	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1788												870	
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		$0.00	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
1868				Wayne								870	
1880				David						$0.00		SPR 310	
885		17-Dec-07	Burkey	Carl	1-Jan					$0.00	PI/S	870	
978		9-Jan-08	Eubanks	Sam	28-Jan	My Gun Blew Up - burnt hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI/PD	870	
1										$0.00	PI	597	
2412		20-May-08	McDonald	Dan	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eye	F	IN		$0.00	PI/PD	504	1-Jan-00
2												870	
												597	

MON 0369

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	laimant Last Nan	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												1911	[redacted]
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. R	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]												SP 22	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]													[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON
MON 0370

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Fred Roth
Remington, Madison-Legal Counsel

TO: Jann Jones
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: John DeSantis
Remington, Ilion - CTO

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- President, Sales & Marketing

TO: Don Campbell
Remington, Madison – VP Firearms

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Joe Gross
Remington, Ilion – VP, Firearms Manufacturing

TO: Danny Diaz
Remington, Elizabethtown – Director, Firearms Development

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Christy Mitchell
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrator

RE: July 2008 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) August , 2008
FROM: Christy Mitchell (Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 7/31/08

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:		
Files Opened	64	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	74	Represents a total cost of $14663.51
Settlement Checks Issued	5	Represents $2715.83 of the above
Ammo Concerns:		
Files Opened	3	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	1	Represents a cost of $0.00
Settlement Checks Issued	0	Represents $0.00 of the above
Firearms Concerns:		
Files Opened	61	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	73	Represents a cost of $14663.51
Settlement Checks Issued	5	Represents $2715.83 of the above

==========

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:

None

Firearm Cases:

None

Other Cases:

None

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	Mark V																
[redacted]	CAV15																
[redacted]																	

MON 0376

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	Prod Ii	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement AMOUNT
[redacted]	Mark V	[redacted]																

MON 0377

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened-Firearms-July 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
	597																
	597																
	597

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Produc
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
2526	700	20000	243 WIN	6543939	1-Jun-72	N	S	9-Jul-08	9-Jul-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Tekulve	Brian	N	N	147384	F
2426	700	26436	300 SAUM	S6464599	13-Feb-03	N	S	7-Jul-08	7-Jul-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Kumm	Jerome	N	N	147002	F
2543	700	20000	7MM REM MA	6637999	1-May-73	N	S	17-Jul-08	17-Jul-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Pappas	Dr Robert E	N	N	147633	F
2503	710	27408	270 Win.	71122855	16-Jun-03	N	PI/S	26-Jun-08	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Harding	Chris	N	N		F
2566	710	27410	3006 SPR.	71069233	17-Jul-02	N	PD	31-Jul-08	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Brown	Jim	N	N		F
2490	721		3006 SPR	38420	1-Jun-48	Y	S	23-Jun-08	23-Jun-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Winn	Michael	N	N	146674	F
2489	721		3006 SPR	380068	1-Apr-56	Y	S	20-Jun-08	20-Jun-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Tyrone	John	N	N	146624	F
[redacted]	742																
[redacted]	742																
[redacted]	750																
2455	770	85633	3006 SPR	71361524	19-Mar-07	N	PD	10-Jun-08	10-Jun-08	Firearm Component Damaged	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Don's	N	N	146221	F
2467	788	20000	6MM REM	A6174765	29-Dec-77	Y	S	13-Jun-08	13-Jun-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Iroquois Archer	N	N	146109	F
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																

MON 0379

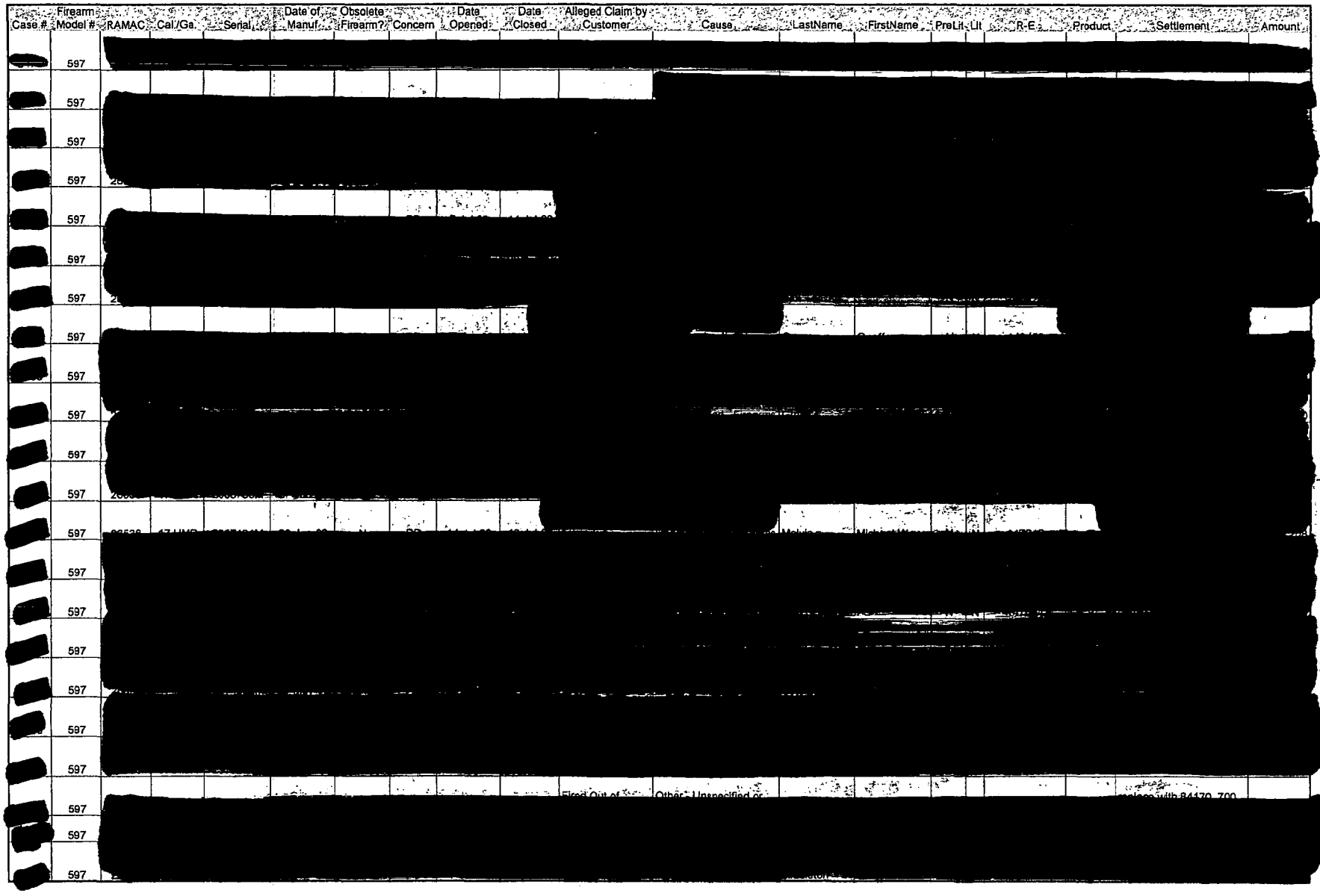
CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms-July 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	H&R bolt																
[redacted]	SPR22																
[redacted]	SPR453																

MON 0380

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Ut	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Dogs	Carl W	N	N	146953	F	replace with 84230, 700 17 Fireball SPS	[illegible]
	597	26516	17 HMR	2979xxxM	20-Jul-03	N	PD	7-Jul-08	16-Jul-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Williams Gun Sh		N	N	147014	F	replace with 85516, Model 5 17 gr/V3	21
	597	26516	17 HMR	2981259M	26-Aug-03	N	PI/PD	7-May-08	25-Jul-08	Fired Out of Battery	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Seagrave	John	N	N	145035	F	replace with 85[illegible] Model 5 [illegible]	21
	597	26516	17 HMR	2983171M	22-Sep-03	N	PD	7-Jul-03	31-Jul-08	Jamming/Feeding Issues	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Howell	Fred	N	N	147[illegible] - 147[illegible]	F	replace with 85[illegible] V/S 3F 3/4 Ruger	3
	597	26516	17 HMR	2983883M	29-Sep-03	N	PD	28-May-08	2-Jul-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Reeves	George	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	Replace in exchange w/ [illegible]	200
	597	26[illegible]	17 HMR	2984[illegible]M	[illegible]	N	PI/PD	23-[illegible]	31-Jul-08	Fired Out of Battery	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible] Mag	140
	597	26516	17 HMR	2985017M	14-Oct-03	N	PI/PD	7-Jul-08	9-Jul-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Ammiller	Fred	N	N	147034	F	replace with 85[illegible] 4-2	21
	597	26514	17 HMR	29868[illegible]M	10-Dec 03	N	PD	25-Jul-08	31-Jul-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Jack Williams G		N	N	147[illegible]	F	replace with 25581, 597 22 Mag HB LS	21
	597	26516	17 HMR	2986180M	14-Jun-04	N	C	22-Jul-08	23-Jul-08	Fell in Fire	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Brandon	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	replace with 85693, 700 [illegible]	150
	597	2[illegible]	17 HMR	2988002M	9-Feb-04	N	PD	11-Jul-08	18-Jul-08	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Wiedeman	Shawn	N	N	147487	F	replace with 25560, 597 22 Mag	200
	597	26516	17 HMR	2989200M	9-Mar-04	N	C	16-Jun-08	14-Jul-08	Fired Out of Battery	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Shooters Fire	[illegible]	N	N	[illegible] 140[illegible]	F	replace with 25560, 597 22 Mag	20
	597	26516	17 HMR	2994376M	25-Oct-04	N	PD	14-Jul-08	17-Jul-08	Jamming/Feeding Issues	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Rice	Ryan	N	N	147034	F	replace with 25560, 597 22 Mag	20
	597	26516	17 HMR	2994724M	10-Nov-04	N	PI/PD	2-Jun-08	16-Jul-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Gollnick	David	N	N	48[illegible]	F	replace with 25560, 597 22 Mag	20
	597	26516	17 HMR	2995462M	30-Nov 04	N	PD	7-Jul-08	10-Jul-08	Jamming/Feeding Issues	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Kirby	Charles	N	N	147013	F	replace with 25787, 700 SDL 240	32
	597	26516	17 HMR	2995482M	30-Nov-04	N	PD	7-Jul-08	10-Jul-08	Jamming/Feeding Issues	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Kirby	Charles	N	N	[illegible]	F	replace with 25767, 700 SDL 243	32
	597	26516	17 HMR	2997470M	18-Mar-05	N	PD,S	16-Jun-08	25-Jul-08			Hartman	Chris	N	N	146583	F	replace with 27035, 700 [illegible] 250	22
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2810879M	21-Jul-05	N	PD	2-Jun-08	16-Jul-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Kennedy	Richard	N	N	148850	F	Reimbursement	210
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2810894M	21-Jul-05	N	PD	11-Jun-08	17-Jul-08	Fired Out of Battery	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	N	[illegible]	F	replace with 26500, 597 22 Mag	20
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2810981M	12-Sep 05	N	PI/PD	2-Jul-08	31-Jul-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Perton	Larry	N	N	148135	F	replace with 53815 Model 17 HMR	210
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2813382M	7-May-03	N	PD	3-Jun-08	16-Jun-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Margeritt	Doug [illegible]	N	N	[illegible]	F	return as received, no response from [illegible]	0
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2814020M	26-Jun-06	N	PD	23-Jun-08	2-Jul-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Shaw	Doug	N	N	148731	F	replace with 26581, 597 22 Mag	24
	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	replace with 22 [illegible] 700 [illegible]	[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON
MON 0382

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2918770M	7-Feb-07	N	PI/PD	19-Jun-08	1-Jul-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Harris	David	N	N	147054	F	replace with 26581, 597	
	597	26516	17HMR	2983477M	22-Dec-03	N	PI/PD	20-Jun-08	1-Jul-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Rowe	Fred	N	N	147061	F	replace with 26581, 597 22 Mag Hot 15	
	597	26516	17HMR	2953045M	30-Sep-03	N	PI/PD	19-Jun-08	8-Jul-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Byrd	Jeff	N	N	147070	F	replace with 26581, 597 22 Mag Hot 15 replace with #87971 for $900 + tax	
	597	26516	17HMR	A2918770M	7-Feb-07

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Closed Ammo-July 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal /Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	Mark V	[redacted]															
[redacted]	CAV15																
[redacted]																	

MON 0384

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2910961M	12-Sep-03	N	PI/PD	2-Jul-08	31-Jul-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Penton	Jerry	N	N	148135	F
	597		17 HMR		1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	1-Jul-08	*	Fired Out of Battery	Other - Unexamined	McIntire	Heather	N	N		F
	597	26516	17 HMR	2980272m	1-Aug-03	N	PI/PD	1-Jul-08	*	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Steinle	Mark	N	N		F
	597	26516	17 HMR	2980343M	5-Aug-03	N	PI/PD	7-Jul-08	*	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Huber	John	N	N	148183	F
	597		17 HMR		1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	5-Jul-08	*	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Prince	Rob	N	N		F
	597		17 HMR		22-Jun-03	N	PI/PD	7-Jul-08	*	Fired Out of Battery	Other - Unexamined	Burdett	Greg	N	N	148337	F
	597		17 HMR		18-Mar-03	N	PI/PD			My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Pitt	Eugene	N	N		F
	597	26516	17HMR	2983945M	30-Sep-03	N	PI/PD	13-Jun-08	8-Jul-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Fleming	Greg	N	N	147073	F
	597	26516	17HMR	2983171M	22-Sep-03	N	PI/PD	18-Jun-08	15-Jul-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Rowell	Fred	N	N		F
	597		17HMR			N	PI/PD			My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Hoke	Brian	N	N	147580	F
2496	700	26031	25-06 REM	E6510389	20-Nov-98	N	PI/PD	23-Jun-08	16-Jul-08	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	Hoover	Charles (Tony)	N	N	147519	F
2473	700	25771	270 WIN	E6327272	23-Oct-96	N	PI/PD	16-Jun-08	17-Jul-08	Blowback in Face	Over Pressured Factory Load	Shrawder	Carl L.	N	N	146135	F
739	700	25777	7MM MAG	C6443814	27-Sep-89	N	PI	19-Nov-04	22-Jul-08	My Gun Blew Up	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Royal	Christopher	Y	N	133556	F
	1100		28 GA	M2659161J	Nov-	N	PI/PD	13-May-08	7-Jul-08	than Chamber)	Over Pressured Reload	Fenaut	David	Y	N	116099	F
	1187	26985	12 GA	PC831117	22-Sep-03	N	PI	3-Jul-08	*	Defective Parts	Other - Unexamined	Kimball	Blake	N	N		F
	SPR22		22-06 SPR	SB221031SP	1-Apr-03	N	PI/PD	1-Jul-08	25-Jul-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Dabrowski	Eugene	N	N	147808	F
	SPR453									My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Commanda	Dustin	N	N		F
							PI/PD		*		Other - Unexamined			N	N		

MON 0385

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												-Bolt Model 7	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	6-Apr-01
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00

MON 0386

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
												917 VS	
												597	
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
												Colt Hand Gur	
				Garrett	9-Sep-06							870	
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
												597 MAGNUM	
												Apache NY 77	
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
			Crockett v Remington			Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Limb Loss						7400	
614		15-Nov-06	Starr	Darrel	5-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	700	23-Apr-80
												597	
633		17-Nov-06	Kirkwood	Richard		Fired Out of Battery - Powder burns on face						870	
												1187	
			Pascal Curadeau v Remington										
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
												597	
						Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - Fragments in arm						870	
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
			Service-Mt. Rushmore	Doug Bernickel		Other - Ammunition Fragments							
820		12-Dec-06	Bass	Davis								597	
850		18-Dec-06	Ludovissy	Harve		Firearm Component Damage - Other Injuries						1187	
854		18-Dec-06	Garcia	Kevin		Over pressured Factory Shell - Eye and hand						70	
858			Martin	Dennis		Blowback in Face - Damage to eyes							
902												597	
												77	
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
												552	
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			$0.00	PI	710	4-Sep-02

MON 0387

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Security Six	[redacted]
												SPR 310	
												870	
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
												597	
												597	[redacted]
												597	
												870	
												22-Oct	
												AR-15	
												597	
												SP 22	
												597	
												597	
												7400	
												597	
1597		26-Sep-07	Matthews	Jerry	29-Oct-06	My Gun Blew Up - eye	F	LA		$0.00	PI/PD	710	26-Sep-01
												870	
												597	
												597	
												597	
												870	
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
												870	
												597	
												870	
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		$0.00	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
												7600	
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		$0.00	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		$0.00	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
												870	
												870	
												870	
												SPR 310	
												870	
												597	
												597	

MON 0388

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
												1911	
												597	
												Orion	
												870	
												597	
												7600	
												597	
												597	
												597	
2503		26-Jun-08	Harding	Chris	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut/ scar to eye	F	FL		$0.00	PI/S	710	16-Jun-03
												597	
												597	
												597	
												597	
												SPR453	
												597	
												CAV15	
												1187	
2412	147527	11-Jul-08	McDonald	Dan	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eye	F	IN		$0.00	PI/PD	504	14-Sep-04
												597	
												597	
												597	
												597	
												597	
												597	
												597	
										$1,174.00			

MON 0389

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Fred Roth
Remington, Madison-Legal Counsel

TO: Jann Jones
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: John DeSantis
Remington, Ilion - CTO

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- President, Sales & Marketing

TO: Don Campbell
Remington, Madison – VP Firearms

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

To: Ted Torbeck
Remington, Madison – COO

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Joe Gross
Remington, Ilion – VP, Firearms Manufacturing

TO: Danny Diaz
Remington, Elizabethtown – Director, Firearms Development

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Christy Mitchell
Remington, Madison– Consumer Affairs Administrator

RE: August 2008 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) September 5, 2008
FROM: Christy Mitchell (Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 8/31/08

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	77 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	68 Represents a total cost of $10,208.17
Settlement Checks Issued	4 Represents $1,633.65 of the above
Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	3 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	1 Represents a cost of $0.00
Settlement Checks Issued	0 Represents $0.00 of the above
Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	74 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	67 Represents a cost of $10,208.17
Settlement Checks Issued	4 Represents $1,633.65 of the above

==========

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:

None

Firearm Cases:

REDACTED

REDACTED

Other Cases:
None

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:
None

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Steven Basarich – Model 700 VSSF-II .204 Ruger, Ser #S6543693 – Customer alleges the round blew up in his face. He alleges that his reloads are under the max recommended by the powder co. Ilion found that the damage to the rifle is due to hot loads however are repairing at no charge as goodwill. Lonoke has received brass, bullets, fired brass and loading data from Mr. Basarich and is inspecting. They will contact me with results when available.

Chris Nohr – Model 700 .204 Ruger, Ser # S6632762 – Mr. Nohr injured eye after he alleges that it back fired blowing gun powder and gases back into his face. He did visit the hospital and is asking for compensation for medical bills related, cost to transport the rifle back to the dealer and ammunition fired. ARS was sent for rifle. Winchester will contact him to have rounds returned to them for inspect.

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0393

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Ammo-Aug 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	1187	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	2H																

MON 0394

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Ammo-Aug 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R:E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]																			

MON 0395

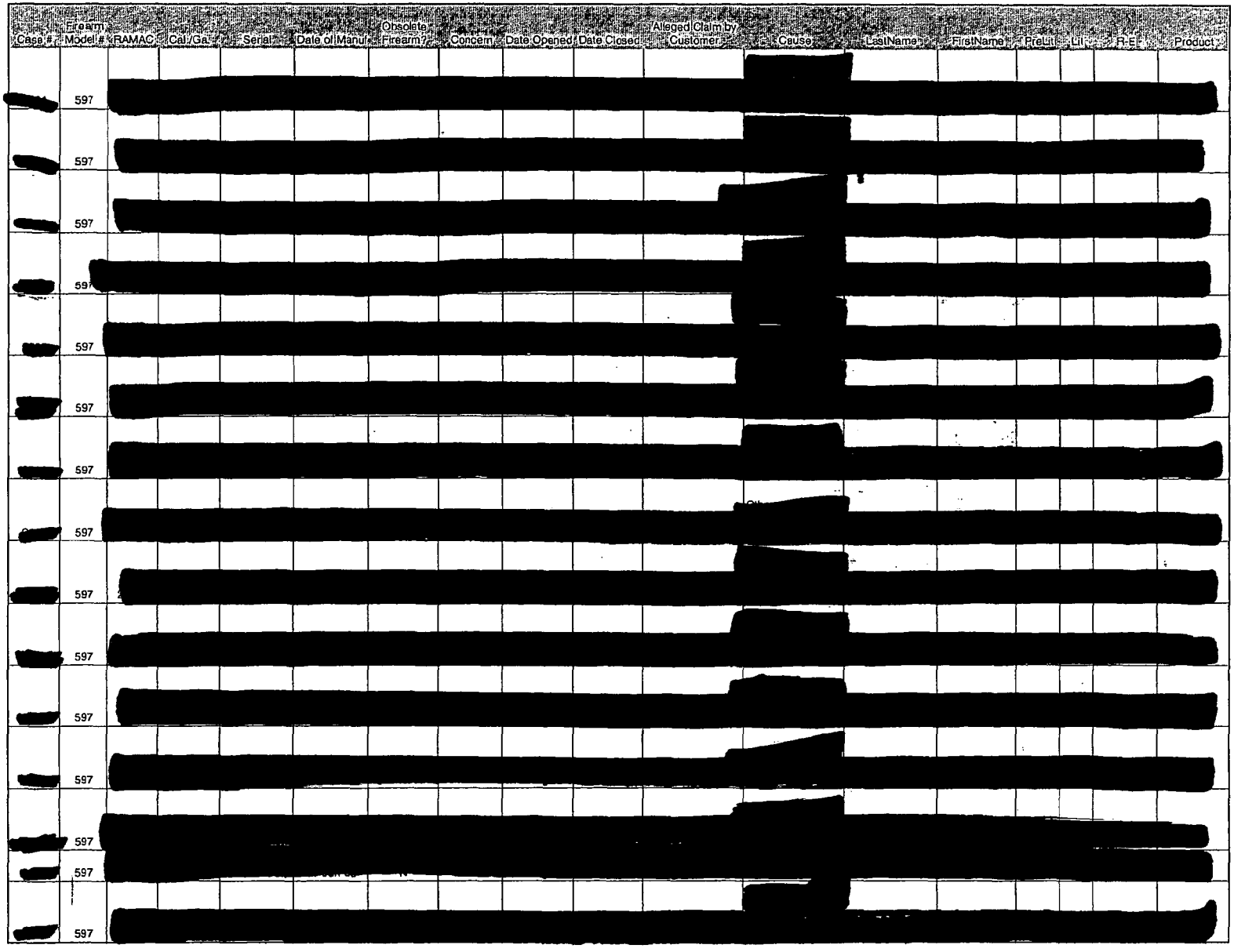
CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms-Aug 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FistName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	870 SM																
[redacted]	870 SM																
[redacted]	1100																
2603	700	27296	270 WIN	G6342210	2-Oct-03	N	S	13-Aug-08	13-Aug-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Emerson Son Inc		N	N	148886	F
2610	700	25929	270 WIN	S6568303	24-May-06	N	PD	14-Aug-08	14-Aug-08	Firearm Component Damaged	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell	J&G Gunsmithing		N	N	149108	F
2572	700	20000	3006 SPR	6729059	1-Jun-74	N	S	1-Aug-08	1-Aug-08	Firing Pin Follows Down	Altered Adjustments or Components	Brooklyn Tradin		N	N	148420	F
2597	700	20000	3006 SPR	A6337864	15-Jul-76	N	S	11-Aug-08	13-Aug-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Vaccaro	Anthony	N	N	148943	F
2608	710	27410	3006 SPR	71005971	30-Jan-01	N	PD	14-Aug-08	14-Aug-08	Other - Ammunition	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell	Gene Taylors Sp		N	N	149125	F
[redacted]	SPR9																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																

MON 0396

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.?	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer?	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																

MON 0397

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PrelIt	Lit	R:E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	1100																
2639	700	26333	204 RUGER	S6543693	22-Nov-05	N	PD/S	27-Aug-08		Ammunition Exploded	Over Pressured Reload	Basarich	Steven	Y	N	148765	F
2606	700	85368	204 RUGER	S6632762	15-Oct-07	N	PI	13-Aug-08		Blowback In Face	Other Unexamined	Nohr	Chris	Y	N		F
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
2623	700	20000	222 REM MAG	157644	1-Jun-65	N	S	21-Aug-08	21-Aug-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Tejas Trading P		N	N	149341	F

MON 0398

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial #	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	Last Name	First Name	Pre-Lit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	R 15	[redacted]															
2612	700	20000	243 WIN	A6746706	3-Apr-79	N	S	18-Aug-08	18-Aug-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Virgili Jr.	Ernest	N	N	149477	F
2618	700	84217	243 WIN	G6634351	18-Dec-06	N	S	18-Aug-08	18-Aug-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Rice	Danielle	N	N	149335	F
[redacted]	7600	[redacted]															
2570	700	25971	300 RUM	S6379911	18-Oct-00	N	S	1-Aug-08	1-Aug-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Mcumber	Gerald	N	N	148322	F
2576	700	26096	300 RUM	E6637583	31-Mar-00	N	S	4-Aug-08	4-Aug-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance		Sandy (Gunroom)	N	N	148519	F
2577	7	29553	300 SAUM	S7645179	28-Sep-01	N	S	4-Aug-08	4-Aug-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Ferrell	Kenneth	N	N	148545	F
2605	700	20000	300 WIN MAG	6873027	1-Jun-75	N	S	13-Aug-08	13-Aug-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Ace Hdwe Gun St		N	N	149141	F
2631	700T	84268	300 WSM	TT009573	15-Oct-07	N	C	25-Aug-08		Chamber Damaged (Other than Burst)	Other - Unexamined	Allen	Tom	N	N		F
[redacted]	7400	[redacted]															
2615	700	20000	3006 SPR	B6556734	1-Mar-84	N	S	18-Aug-08	18-Aug-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Todd	Larry	N	N	149411	F
2635	710	27410	3006 SPR	71069233	17-Jul-02	N	S	27-Aug-08	27-Aug-08	Fired on Safe Release	Broken or Missing Parts	Brown	Jim	N	N	149952	F
[redacted]	7400	[redacted]															
2621	600		308 WIN	14327	1-Jun-64	Y	PD/S	19-Aug-08	19-Aug-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Bachorski	John	N	N	149243	F
2627	600		350 REM MAG	64088	1-Mar-66	Y	S	22-Aug-08	22-Aug-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Wayman	Robert	N	N	149518	F
2640	600 MOHAWK	20000	6MM REM	6873740	30-Jun-75	Y	S	29-Aug-08	29-Aug-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Sims	Raymond	N	N	150139	F
2601	700	27047	7mm REM MAG	G6636738	16-Jan-07	N	PD/S	13-Aug-08	13-Aug-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Conner	Kevin	N	N	148948	F
2595	7	24741	7MM08 REM	S7642165	14-Mar-01	N	S	11-Aug-08	11-Aug-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Wheatley	Russell	N	N	148977	F
2602	7	24741	7MM08 REM	S7661772	19-Oct-05	N	S	13-Aug-08	13-Aug-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	LL Cote Sports		N	N	148947	F
2620	7	24741	7MM08 REM	S7602552	8-Apr-94	N	S	19-Aug-08	19-Aug-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Duncan & Compan	N	N	149128	F

MON 0399

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R:E	Product	Settlement	Amount
2577	7	29553	300 SAUM	S7645179	28-Sep-01	N	S	4-Aug-08	4-Aug-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Ferrell	Kenneth	N	N	148545	F	Special Price repair	$0.00
2620	7	24741	7MM08 REM	S7602552	8-Apr-94	N	S	19-Aug-08	19-Aug-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Duncan & Compan	N	N	149128	F	New TA n/c	$65.00
2595	7	24741	7MM08 REM	S7642165	14-Mar-01	N	S	11-Aug-08	11-Aug-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Wheatley	Russell	N	N	148977	F	repair at no charge, goodwill	$65.00
2412	504	26502	17 MACH II	50407092	14-Sep-04	N	PI/PD	20-May-08	8-Aug-08	Blowback in Face	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	McDonald	Dan	N	N	147527	F	replace with Marlin 1894C .44 #70442	$281.50
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		

MON 0400

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Firearms-Aug 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												870	
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]												Unknown	
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	6-Apr-01
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												917 VS	
[redacted]												597	
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	
[redacted]												870	
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00

MON 0403

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	[redacted]
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
614		15-Nov-06	Starr	Darrel	5-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	700	23-Apr-80
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												70	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												77	[redacted]
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]													
												552	
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			$0.00	PI	710	4-Sep-02
[redacted]													
												Securty Six	
												SPR 310	
												870	
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged Face	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]												597	
												597	
												597	
[redacted]											PD	870	
												22-Oct	
												AR-15	
[redacted]												597	
												SP 22	
1											PD	597	
1													
[redacted]												597	
												7400	

MON 0405

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
1597		26-Sep-07	Matthews	Jerry	29-Oct-06	My Gun Blew Up - eye	F	LA		$0.00	PI/PD	710	26-Sep-01
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		$0.00	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		$0.00	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		$0.00	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]

MON 0406

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1911	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Orion	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2503		26-Jun-08	Harding	Chris	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut/ scar to eye	F	FL		$0.00	PI/S	710	16-Jun-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												CAV15	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 94	[redacted]
2606		13-Aug-08	Nohr	Chris	9-Aug-08	Blowback in Face - eye, conjunctivitis	F	SD		$0.00	PI	700	15-Oct-07
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]

MON 0407

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LI	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												2H	[redacted]
												597	
												597	
												SPR100	
												7400	
										$1,384.00			

MON 0408

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Fred Roth
Remington, Madison-Legal Counsel

TO: Jann Jones
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: John DeSantis
Remington, Ilion - CTO

REDACTED

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- President, Sales & Marketing

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

To: Ted Torbeck
Remington, Madison – COO

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Joe Gross
Remington, Ilion – VP, Firearms Manufacturing

TO: Danny Diaz
Remington, Elizabethtown – Director, Firearms Development

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Christy Mitchell
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrator

RE: September 2008 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) October 10, 2008
FROM: Christy Mitchell (Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 9/30/08

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:		
Files Opened	98	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	74	Represents a total cost of $12,766.24
Settlement Checks Issued	4	Represents $2420.16 of the above
Ammo Concerns:		
Files Opened	5	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	7	Represents a cost of $1984.16
Settlement Checks Issued	1	Represents $1261.16 of the above
Firearms Concerns:		
Files Opened	93	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	67	Represents a cost of $10,782.08
Settlement Checks Issued	3	Represents $1159.00 of the above

==========

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:

None

Firearm Cases:

None

Other Cases:
None

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:
None

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

Steven Basarich – Model 700 .204 Ruger, Ser # S6543693 – Customer alleges the round blew up in his face. He alleges that his reloads are under the max recommended by the powder co. Ilion found that the damage to the rifle is due to hot loads however are repairing at no charge as goodwill. Lonoke has inspected the loads Mr. Basarich sent for inspection and found that the brass and reloaded ammunition sent could cause high pressure. Lonoke sent brass and a hat as goodwill.

Chris Nohr – Model 700 .204 Ruger, Ser # S6632762 – Mr. Nohr injured eye after he alleges that it back fired blowing gun powder and gases back into his face. He did visit the hospital and is asking for compensation for medical bills related, cost to transport the rifle back to the dealer and ammunition fired. ARS was sent for rifle. Rifle has not been shipped to Remington at this time. Winchester will contact him to have rounds returned to them for inspect.

Phillip Carrier – Model 722 .300 Sav, Ser # 281293 – Mr. Carrier had an accidental discharge in Oct. 2001. He had an agreement with Tommy Millner that the rifle would be exchanged for a .350 Simms which will not be produced. We agreed to exchange his 722 for a Model 7 .300 WSM engraved with his name. The replacement rifle has been shipped.

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0412

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Pre Lit	Lit	R:E	Product
[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597																
2718	700		30-06		1-Jan-00	N	S	24-Sep-08	*	Case Separation	Other - Unexamined	Killingsworth	Raymond	N	N		A
[redacted]	10-22																

MON 0413

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Ammo-Sept 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial #	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	CAV15	[redacted]																	
[redacted]																			
[redacted]																			
[redacted]	2H	[redacted]																	
[redacted]																			
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
																		Total	$1,984.16

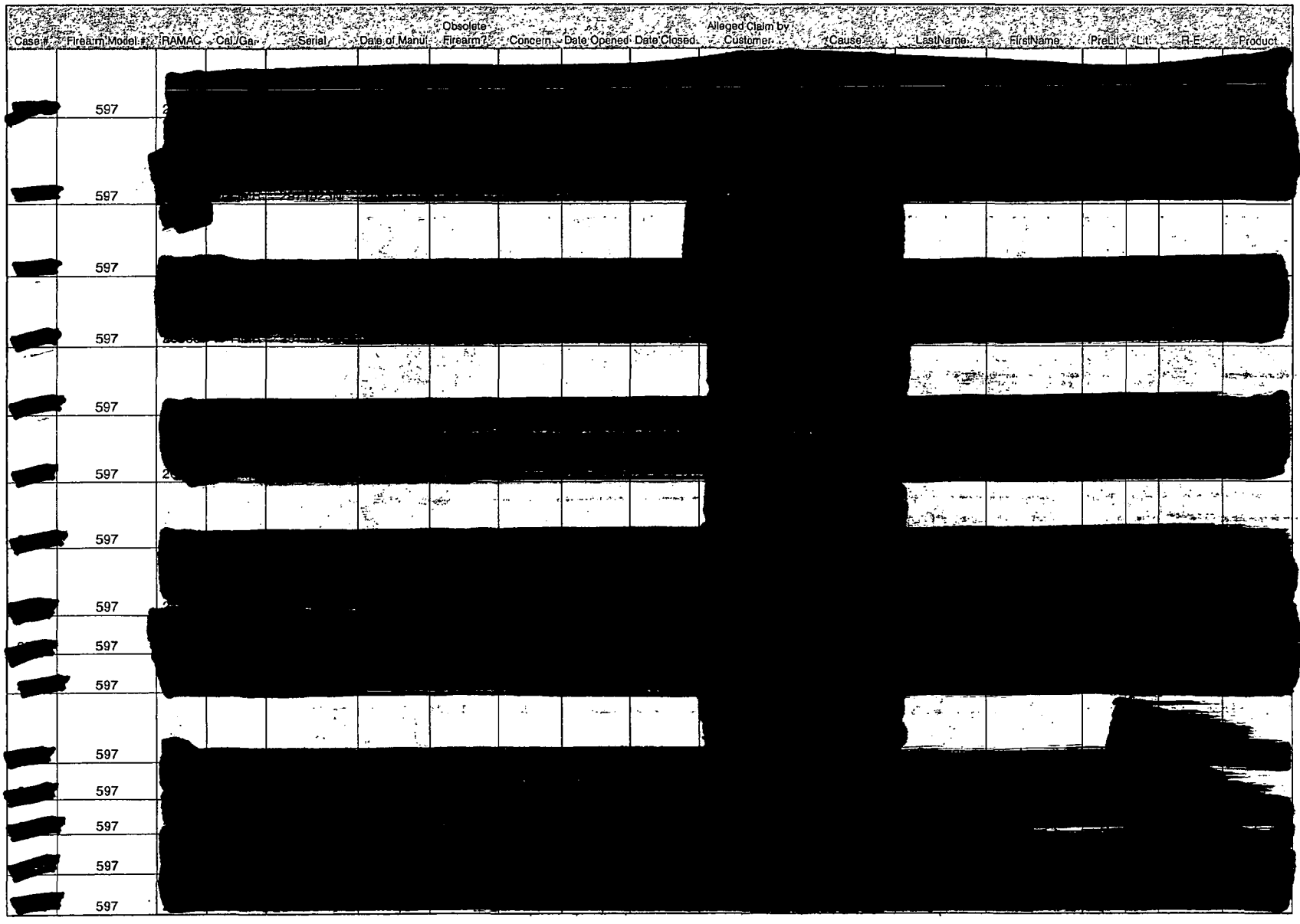
MON 0414

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms-Sept 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Prod?	Lit	R-E	Product
2683	7	29551	7MM SAUM	S7656550	31-Jan-03	N	S	12-Sep-08	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Edgerton	Joe	N	N		F
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															

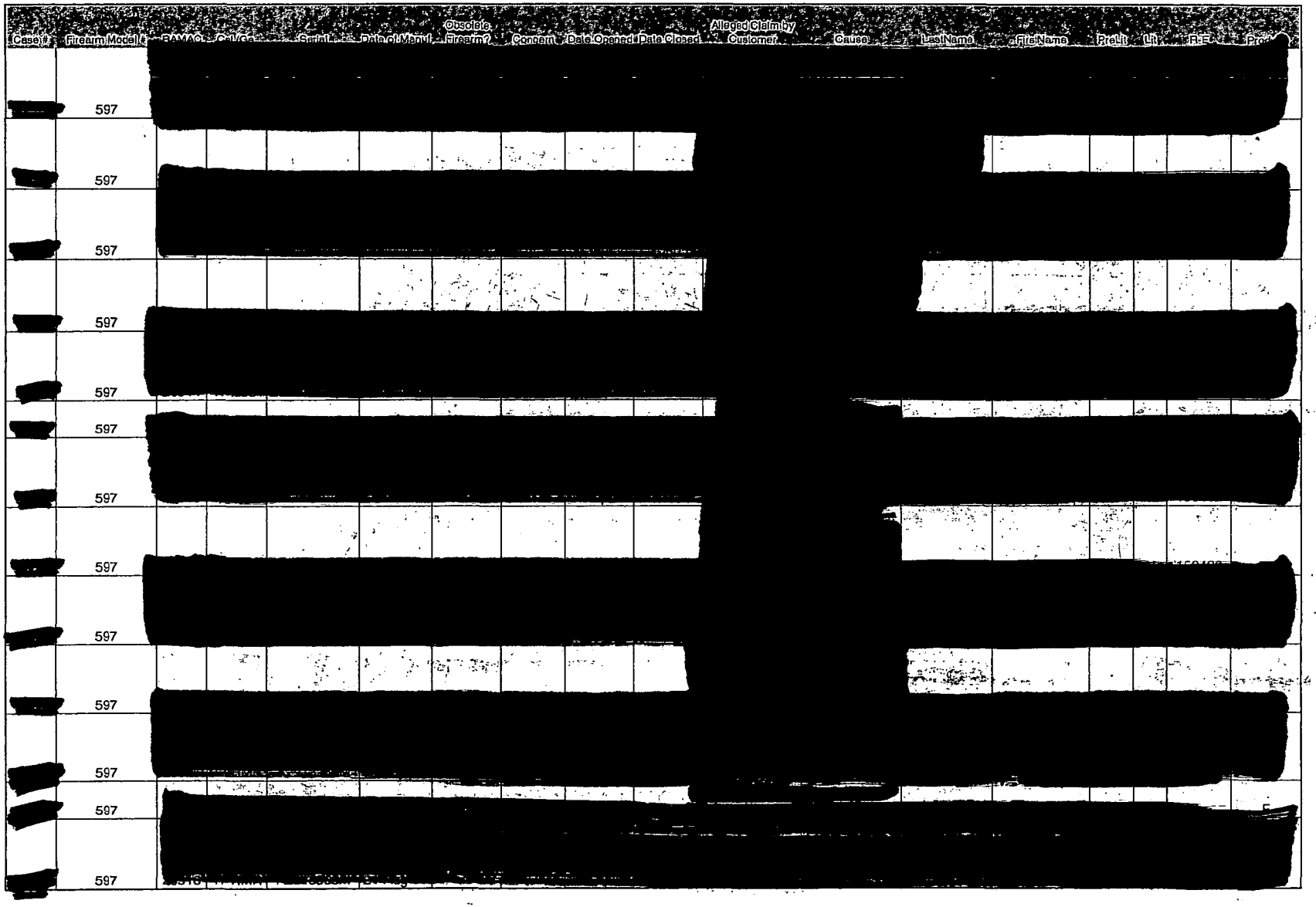
MON 0415



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manu	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

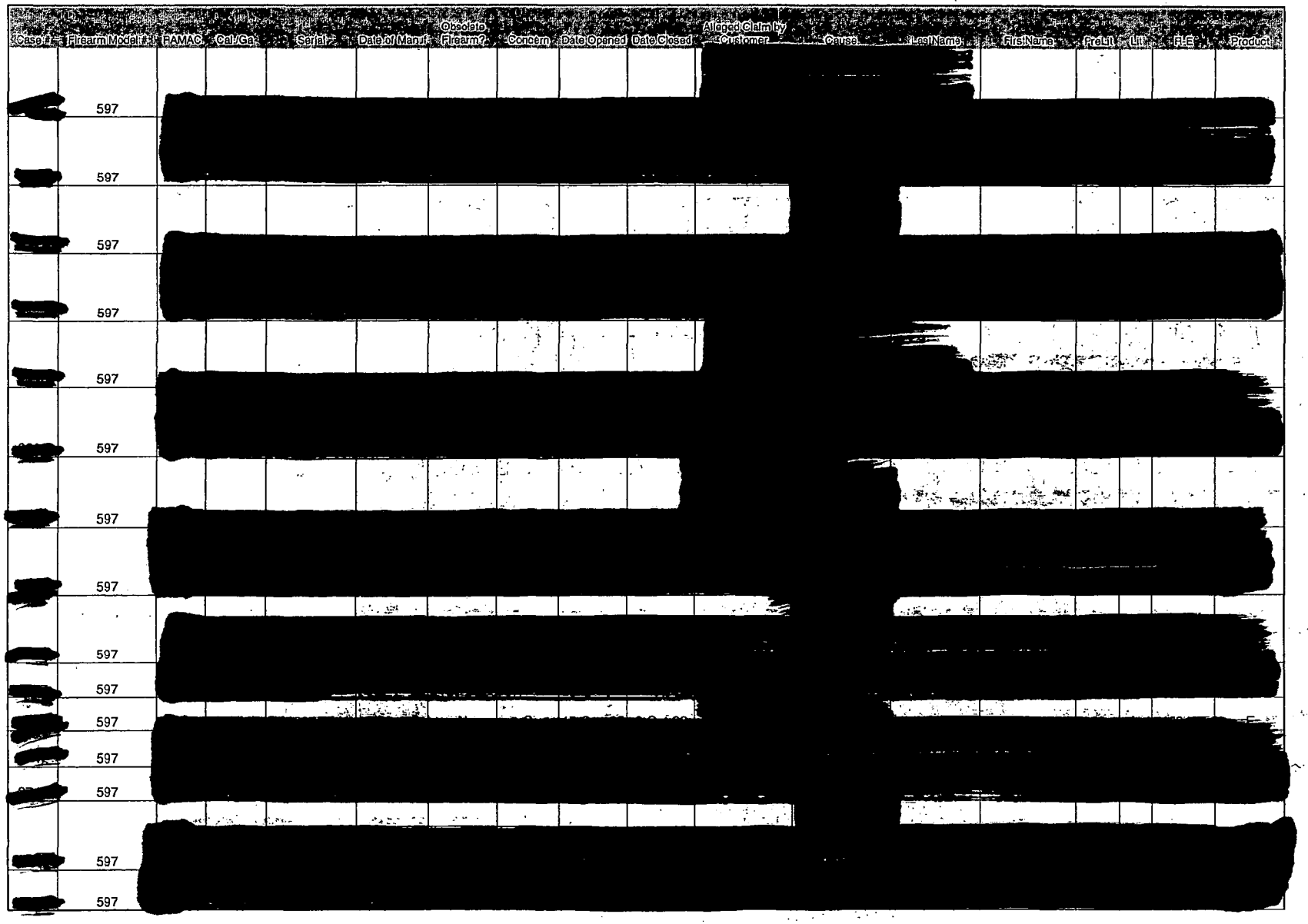
MON 0416



Case #	Firearm Model #	Obsolete Firearm?	Consent	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	Last Name	First Name	PreLit	Lit	RTF	Prod
[redacted]	597												
[redacted]	597												
[redacted]	597												
[redacted]	597												
[redacted]	597												
[redacted]	597												
[redacted]	597												
[redacted]	597												
[redacted]	597												
[redacted]	597												
[redacted]	597												
[redacted]	597												
[redacted]	597												

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial #	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	Last Name	First Name	Pre Lit	Lit	F-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																

MON 0418

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
2727	600		222 REM	87720	1-Apr-67	N	S	29-Sep-08	29-Sep-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Glick Twins	N	N	152058	F
2695	660		30.284	128956	1-Jan-00	N	PI	18-Sep-08	18-Sep-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	George L	Adams	N	N	151160	F
2703	660		222 REM	104536	1-Jan-68	N	S	22-Sep-08	22-Sep-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Brinson	Kerry	N	N	151451	F
2746	700	20000	22-250	A6253438	16-Jan-76	N	PD	30-Sep-08		Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Gray	Andy	N	N		F
2657	700		243 WIN	6817409	1-Dec-74	N	S	4-Sep-08	24-Sep-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Cooper	Greg	N	N	151624	F
2660	700	25939	270 WIN	F6251503	16-Jan-03	N	S	5-Sep-08	5-Sep-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance			N	N	150381	F
2649	700	27049	300 WIN MA	G6556125	13-Feb-06	N	S	3-Sep-08	3-Sep-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Modica	Kenneth	N	N	150234	F
2735	700	20000	3006 SPR	6656027	1-Apr-73	N	S	30-Sep-08	30-Sep-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Longone	R.	N	N	152142	F
2721	700	20000	3006 SPR	A6625949	1-Jun-77	N	C	25-Sep-08	25-Sep-08	Fired on Bolt Opening	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Kelley	Ronnie	N	N	151803	F

MON 0419

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	Last Name	First Name	Pro Lit	Lit	F-E	Product
2719	700	25803	7MM REM MA	C6518664	19-Mar-90	N	PI/PD	25-Sep-08	29-Sep-08	Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition	Ammunition Failure	Kephart	Larry	N	N	151819	F
2723	700	29695	7MM REM MA	C6520557	23-Mar-90	N	PI/PD	26-Sep-08	26-Sep-08	My Gun Blew Up	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Beauchamp	Raymond	N	N	151862	F
2680	710	27408	270 WIN	71123836	25-Jun-03	N	PI/S	10-Sep-08	*	Unexplained Discharge Safe ON	Other - Unexamined	Chambers	Jesse	N	N	152636 - 152649	F
2680	710	27408	270 WIN	71170096	26-May-04	N	PI/S	10-Sep-08	*	Unexplained Discharge Safe ON	Other - Unexamined	Chambers	Jesse	N	N	152636 - 152649	F
2687	721		3006 SPR	21900	1-Sep-47	N	S	15-Sep-08	16-Sep-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	M&M Gun Works		N	N	150921	F
[redacted]	742		6mm														
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	7600																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	H&R																
[redacted]	HRCF																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON
MON 0420

Case #	Firearm Model	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Pre-Lit	Lit	R-E	Product
2669	SPORTSMAN 78	26164	3006 SPR	B6641948	1-Nov-84	N	S	8-Sep-08	8-Sep-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Blaydes	James	N	N	150466	F
[redacted]	SPR100	[redacted]															
[redacted]	SPR453																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON
MON 0421

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Firearms-Sept 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
	597										Other - Unspecified - Undetermined - Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified - Undetermined - Firearms								
	597									Firearm Damage while using Remington	Other - Unspecified - Undetermined - Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified - Undetermined - Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified - Undetermined - Firearms								
	597	17 HMR	2000[illegible]234	21 Jan 09	N	C	5 Sep 08	15 Oct 08		Jamming/Feeding	Other - Unspecified - Undetermined - Firearms	Baxter	David		N	150401	F	17 HMR	
	597										Other - Unspecified - Undetermined - Firearms					1489[illegible]		replaced with 783[illegible]	
	597	26536	17 HMR	2000[illegible]251	21 Jan 09	N	150 C	29 Aug 08	3 Sep 08	My Gun Has A Problem	Other - Unspecified - Undetermined - Ammunition	Firearms	[illegible]		N	15[illegible]	F	[illegible]	82
	597										Broken or Missing Parts							Replaced with 783[illegible], Wood &	
	597										Other - Unspecified - Undetermined - Firearms								
	597	[illegible]	17 HMR	2000[illegible]9	1 [illegible]						Other - Unspecified - Undetermined - Firearms								
	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Other - Unspecified - Undetermined - Firearms								
	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Other - Unspecified - Undetermined - Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified - Undetermined - Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified - Undetermined - Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified - Undetermined - Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified - Undetermined - Firearms								

MON 0422

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms								
	597	3516									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms								
	597									Cartridge Cases Damaged during	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms								

MON 0423

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
	597	[redacted]																	
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
2727	600		222 REM	87720	1-Apr-67	N	S	29-Sep-08	29-Sep-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Glick Twins	N	N	152058	F	Replace TA under recall	$65.00
2695	660		30.284	128956	1-Jan-00	N	PI	18-Sep-08	18-Sep-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	George L	Adams	N	N	151160	F	repair under recall	$65.00
2703	660		222 REM	104536	1-Jan-68	N	S	22-Sep-08	22-Sep-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Brinson	Kerry	N	N	151451	F	replace TPA at no charge	$65.00
2657	700		243 WIN	6817409	1-Dec-74	N	S	4-Sep-08	24-Sep-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Cooper	Greg	N	N	151624	F	BLM Program	$0.00
2660	700	25939	270 WIN	F6251503	16-Jan-03	N	S	5-Sep-08	5-Sep-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance			N	N	150381	F	repair at no charge under warranty	$65.00

MON 0424

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial #	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
2649	700	27049	300 WIN MA	G6556125	13-Feb-06	N	S	3-Sep-08	3-Sep-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Modica	Kenneth	N	N	150234	F	New TA n/c	$65.00
2735	700	20000	3006 SPR	6656027	1-Apr-73	N	S	30-Sep-08	30-Sep-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Longone	R.	N	N	152142	F	BLM Program	$0.00
2721	700	20000	3006 SPR	A6625949	1-Jun-77	N	C	25-Sep-08	25-Sep-08	Fired on Bolt Opening	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Kelley	Ronnie	N	N	151803	F	BLM Program	$0.00
2719	700	25803	7MM REM MA	C6518664	19-Mar-90	N	PI/PD	25-Sep-08	29-Sep-08	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition	Ammunition Failure	Kephart	Larry	N	N	151819	F	repair at no charge, goodwill	$100.00
2723	700	29695	7MM REM MA	C6520557	23-Mar-90	N	PI/PD	26-Sep-08	26-Sep-08	My Gun Blew Up	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Beauchamp	Raymond	N	N	151862	F	repair at no charge, goodwill	$50.00
2687	721		3006 SPR	21900	1-Sep-47	N	S	15-Sep-08	16-Sep-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	M&M Gun Works		N	N	150921	F	repair at special price under BLSM program	$65.00
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	7400																		
[redacted]	7600																		
2631	700T	84268	300 WSM	TT009573	15-Oct-07	N	C	25-Aug-08	19-Sep-08	Chamber Damaged (Other than Burst)	Other - Unexamined	Allen	Tom	N	N	150993	F	repair at no charge under warranty	$0.00
2669	SPORTSMAN 78	26164	3006 SPR	B6641948	1-Nov-84	N	S	8-Sep-08	8-Sep-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Blaydes	James	N	N	150466	F	Install new TA	$0.00
[redacted]	SPR100																		
[redacted]	R 15																		
[redacted]	SPR453																		
																		Total	$10,782.08

MON 0425

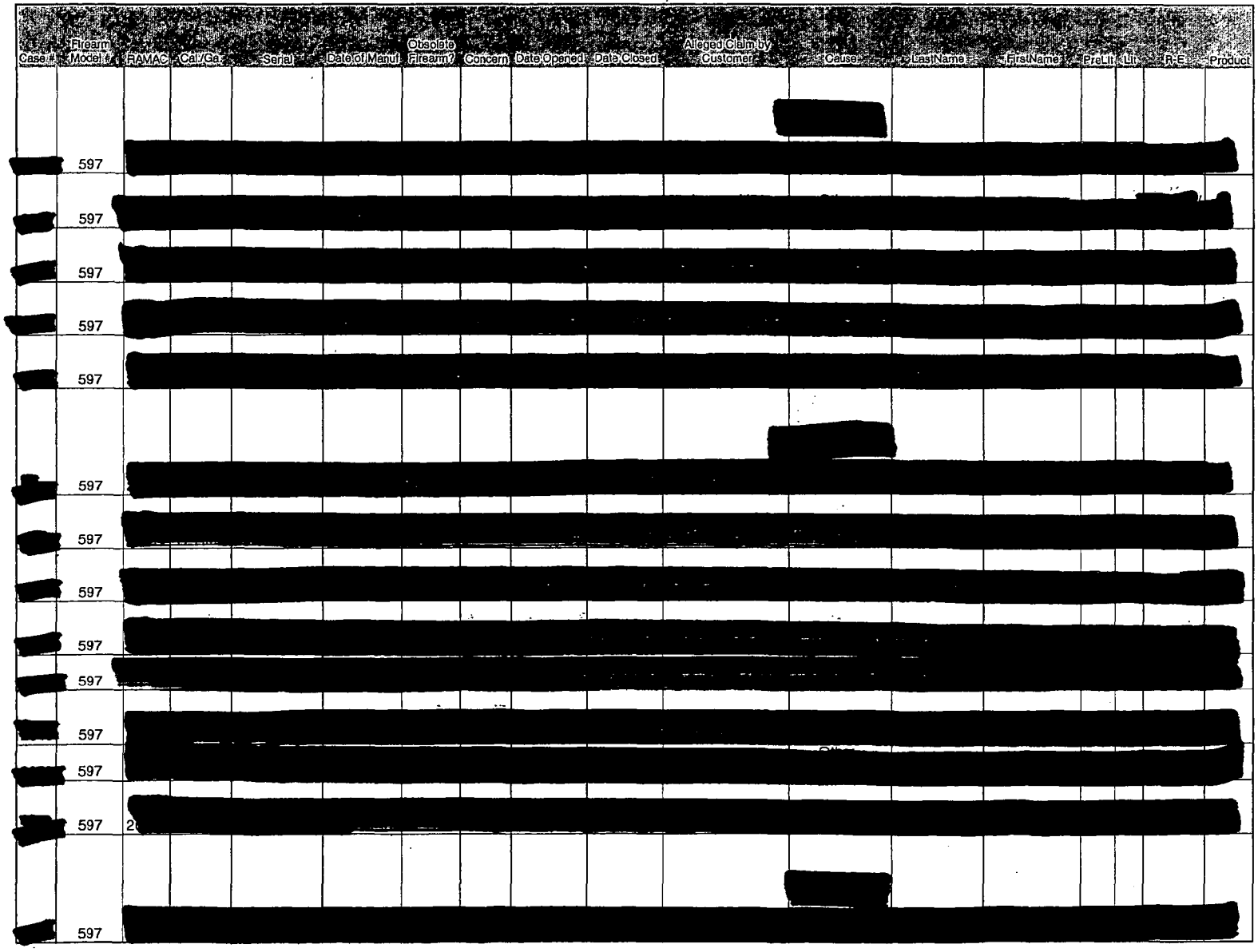
CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Closed Ammo-Sept 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	CAV15	[redacted]															
[redacted]																	
[redacted]	2H																
[redacted]	10-22																

MON 0426

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit.	Lit.	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															

MON 0427

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit.	Lit.	R-E	Product
2695	660		30.284	128956	1-Jan-00	N	PI	18-Sep-08	18-Sep-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	George L	Adams	N	N	151160	F
2719	700	25803	7MM REM MA	C6518664	19-Mar-90	N	PI/PD	25-Sep-08	29-Sep-08	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition	Ammunition Failure	Kephart	Larry	N	N	151819	F
2723	700	29695	7MM REM MA	C6520557	23-Mar-90	N	PI/PD	26-Sep-08	26-Sep-08	My Gun Blew Up	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Beauchamp	Raymond	N	N	151862	F
2680	710	27408	270 WIN	71123836	25-Jun-03	N	PI/S	10-Sep-08	*	Unexplained Discharge Safe ON	Other - Unexamined	Chambers	Jesse	N	N	152636 - 152649	F
2680	710	27408	270 WIN	71170096	26-May-04	N	PI/S	10-Sep-08	*	Unexplained Discharge Safe ON	Other - Unexamined	Chambers	Jesse	N	N	152636 - 152649	F
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	1100	[redacted]															
[redacted]	1187	[redacted]															
[redacted]	7400	[redacted]															
[redacted]	HRCF	[redacted]															
[redacted]	SPR100	[redacted]															

MON 0428

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LI	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
												870 SM	
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
												1100	
												597	
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
												870	
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
												597	
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
												870	
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00

MON 0429

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Acual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	6-Apr-01
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	[redacted]
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]													[redacted]

MON 0430

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est.	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
614		15-Nov-06	Starr	Darrel	5-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	700	23-Apr-80
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												70	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												77	[redacted]
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
[redacted]												552	[redacted]
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			$0.00	PI	710	4-Sep-02
[redacted]													[redacted]

MON 0431

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est.	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Securty Six	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												22-Oct	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												AR-15	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												SP 22	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
1597		26-Sep-07	Matthews	Jerry	29-Oct-06	My Gun Blew Up - eye	F	LA		$0.00	PI/PD	710	26-Sep-01
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]

MON 0432

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		$0.00	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		$0.00	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		$0.00	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												1911	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Orion	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2503		26-Jun-08	Harding	Chris	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut/ scar to eye	F	FL		$0.00	PI/S	710	16-Jun-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR94	[redacted]
2606		13-Aug-08	Nohr	Chris	9-Aug-08	Blowback in Face - eye, conjunctivitis	F	SD		$0.00	PI	700	15-Oct-07
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												22-Oct	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Nov-87	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												HRCF	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2680	152636 - 152649	4-Oct-08	Chambers	Jesse	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge Safe ON - brother shot his own foot	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	25-Jun-03
[redacted]												M77	[redacted]
									Total	$1,683.00			

MON 0434

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Fred Roth
Remington, Madison-Legal Counsel

TO: Jann Jones
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: John DeSantis
Remington, Ilion - CTO

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- President, Sales & Marketing

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

To: Ted Torbeck
Remington, Madison – COO

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Joe Gross
Remington, Ilion – VP, Firearms Manufacturing

TO: Danny Diaz
Remington, Elizabethtown – Director, Firearms Development

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Christy Mitchell
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrator

RE: October 2008 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) November 7, 2008
FROM: Christy Mitchell (Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 10/31/08

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	88 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	96 Represents a total cost of $19,258.12
Settlement Checks Issued	6 Represents $2249.44 of the above
Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	8 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	2 Represents a cost of $235.00
Settlement Checks Issued	0 None
Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	80 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	94 Represents a cost of $19,023.12
Settlement Checks Issued	6 Represents $2249.44 of the above

==========

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:

None

Firearm Cases:

None

Other Cases:
None

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

Chris Nohr – Model 700 .204 Ruger, Ser # S6632762 – Mr. Nohr injured eye after he alleges that it back fired blowing gun powder and gases back into his face. He did visit the hospital and is asking for compensation for medical bills related, cost to transport the rifle back to the dealer and ammunition fired. The incident shell was a non-Remington shell. Damage was from slightly elevated pressure of the fired shell locking the gun up. We are shipping the rifle to Winchester per Fred Roth.

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	AR style	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]		[redacted]															
[redacted]		[redacted]															
2819	7	24745	223 REM	S7612755	8-Jul-96	N	PI/PD	28-Oct-08	29-Oct-08	Firearm Component Damaged	Over pressured shell - not returned	Kinder	John	N	N	153931	A
2808	700	25789	2506 REM	B6659432	1-Dec-84	N	PD	22-Oct-08	22-Oct-08	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Fired While Obstructed	Smith	Tommy Lynn	N	N	153723	A
[redacted]		[redacted]															
[redacted]	M77	[redacted]									[redacted]						

MON 0439

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	Pre Lit.	Lit.	R.E.	Product	Settlement	Amount
2808	700	25789	2506 REM	B6659432	1-Dec-84	N	PD	22-Oct-08	22-Oct-08	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Fired While Obstructed	Smith	Tommy Lynn	N	N	153723	A	New Action n/c	$200.00
2819	7	24745	223 REM	S7612755	8-Jul-96	N	PI/PD	28-Oct-08	29-Oct-08	Firearm Component Damaged	Over pressured shell - not returned	Kinder	John	N	N	153931	A	repair at no charge, goodwill	$35.00
																		Total	$235.00

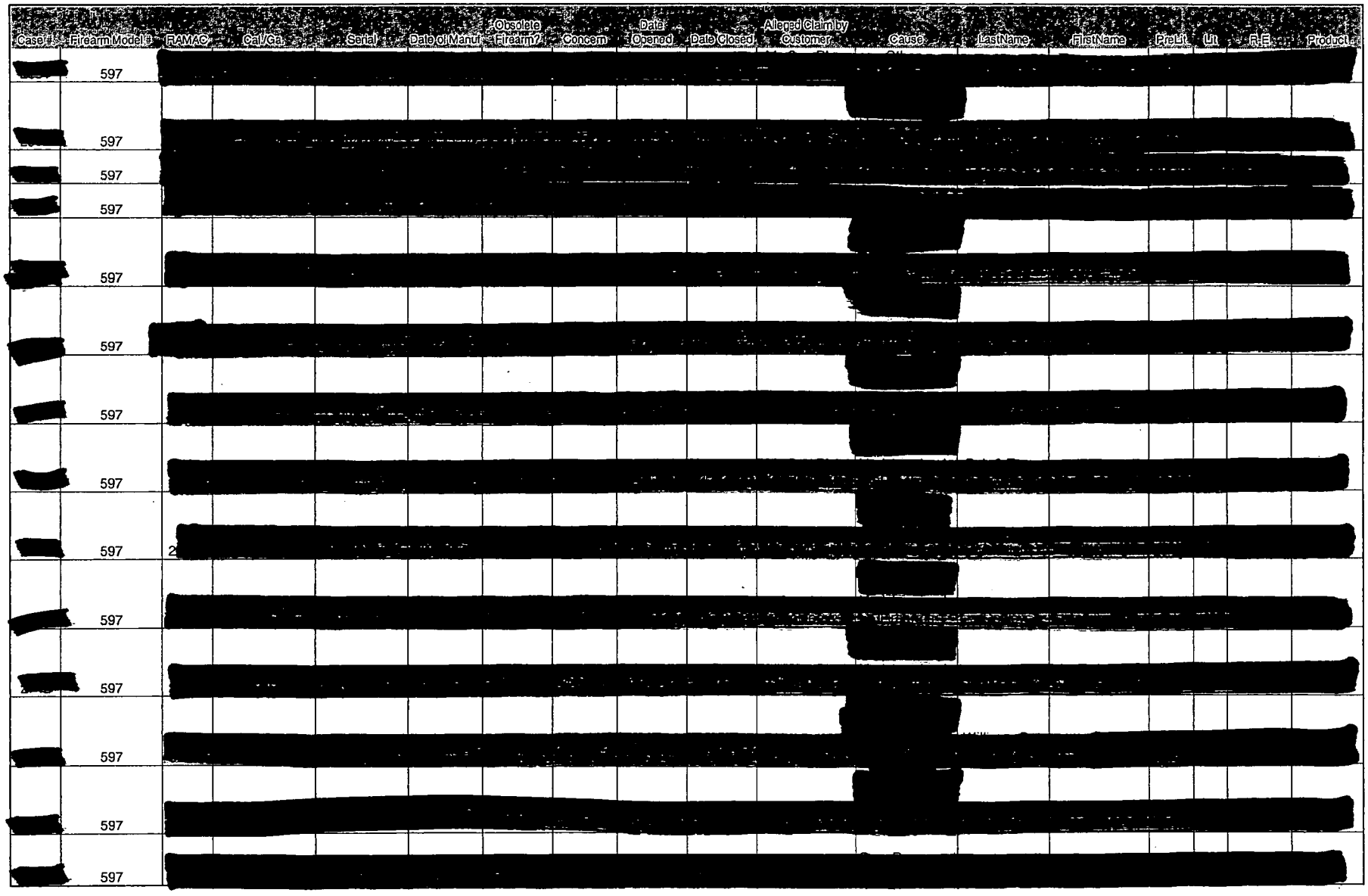
MON 0440

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	ProLit	Lit	R-E	Product
2809	7	24739	243 WIN	S7646982	13-May-02	N	S	22-Oct-08	22-Oct-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Murfreesboro Ou		N	N	153800	F
[redacted]	105																
[redacted]	510																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Pref.	Lit.	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597	2															
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597	2									Other						
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	F-E	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597	2															
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit?	Lit	R-E	Product
	597	[redacted]															
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
2756	600		308 WIN	10023	1-Apr-64	Y	S	6-Oct-08	6-Oct-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Reeves Ace Hdwe		N	N	152671	F
2805	700	20000	223 REM	A6248848	5-Jan-76	N	PD/S	21-Oct-08	6-Nov-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Johnson	Steve	N	N	154530	F
2755	700	25939	270 WIN	F6281767	24-Nov-03	N	S	3-Oct-08	3-Oct-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	LaRoche	Nicholas	N	N	152194	F
2781	700	26096	300 RUM	E6690459	20-Oct-00	N	PI/PD	13-Oct-08	*	Blowback in Face	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Stout	Earl	N	N	153173	F
2827	700		30-06		1-Jan-00	N	PI/S	30-Oct-08	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Judd	L. Wayne	N	N		F
2737	700		3006 SPR	6798569	1-Oct-74	N	S	1-Oct-08	1-Oct-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Labelle	Jeff	N	N	151928	F
2788	700	27478	3006 SPR	G6213131	2-Jan-02	N	S	16-Oct-08	16-Oct-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Cabelas		N	N	153377	F
2820	700	20000	7MM EXP	A6695619	1-Nov-78	N	C	28-Oct-08	*	wrong cal stamped on bbl	Wrong cal stamped on bbl	Saavedra	Shane	N	N	154075	F

MON 0444

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	LI	R-F	Product
2766	700		7MM REM MA	C6313432	8-Nov-88	N	PD	8-Oct-08	29-Oct-08	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Other - Unexamined	Khazen	Sam	N	N	154151	F
2806	700	25777	7MM REM MA	C6311122	17-Feb-89	N	PI/PD	21-Oct-08	*	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unexamined	Hagin	Tom	N	N		F
2771	700	26969	7MM REM MA	D6215017	10-Mar-95	N	S	9-Oct-08	9-Oct-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Hartley	James	N	N	152844	F
2775	710	27416	243	71303039	14-May-06	N	PI	10-Oct-08	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Fulcher	Jennifer	N	N		F
2824	710	27410	3006 SPR	71019041	7-Jun-01	N	S	29-Oct-08	29-Oct-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Lee	Robert	N	N	153877	F
2767	710	27412	7MM REM MA	71329930	12-Sep-06	N	PD/C	9-Oct-08	9-Oct-08	Blowback in Face	Over pressured shell - not returned	Kirschbaum	Ray	N	N	152874	F
[redacted]	750																
2825	770	85632	270 WIN	71430045	25-Feb-08	N	S	29-Oct-08	29-Oct-08	Fired on Safe Release	Defective Parts	Hoyle	James	N	N	153862	F
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	550-1																
[redacted]	SPARTAN																

MON 0445

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
2809	7	24739	243 WIN	S7646982	13-May-02	N	S	22-Oct-08	22-Oct-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Murfreesboro Ou		N	N	153800	F	repair at no charge under warranty	$65.00
2683	7	29551	7MM SAUM	S7656550	31-Jan-03	N	S	12-Sep-08	10-Oct-08	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Edgerton	Joe	N	N	153087	F	Repair as gesture of goodwill	$60.00
[redacted]	105	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	

MON 0446

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Prel.	Lit.	R.E.	Product	Settlement	Amount
597											Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms								
597											Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms								
597											Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms								
597											Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms								
597											Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms								
597											Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms								
597	26516	17 HMR	29819ZM	28-Aug-03	N	N		16-Sep-08	3-Oct-08	Fired Out of Battery	Other - Unexamined	USDA		N	N	152497	F	replace with 89915, Model 5 17 HMR	$23.
597	26516	17 HMR	29826ZM	6-Sep-03	N	N		16-Sep-08	3-Oct-08	Fired Out of Battery	Other - Unexamined	USDA		N	N	152497	F	replace with 89915, Model 5 17 HMR	$23.
597	26516	17 HMR	29827ZM	6-Sep-03	N	N		16-Sep-08	3-Oct-08	Fired Out of Battery	Other - Unexamined	USDA		N	N	152497	F	replace with 89915, Model 5 17 HMR	$23.
597											Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms								
597											Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms								
597											Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms								

MON 0447

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]									Other -								
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	

MON 0448

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Pre Lit	Lit	R:E	Product	Settlement	Amount
	597										Unspecified Undetermined Firearm								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms								
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2960986M	22-May-07			29-Sep-08	3-Oct-08	Battery Fired Out of	Other - Unexamined	USA							$1
	597	26516	17 HMR	2982705M	6-Sep-07			13-Sep-08	3-Oct-08	Battery Fired Out of	Other - Unexamined	USA							
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2960986M	22-May-07			29-Sep-08	1-Oct-08	Battery Fired Out of	Other - Unexamined							Upgrade to 89471, $0	$0
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm								
	597	26516	17 HMR	2984749M	13-Oct-07	N	PD	29-Sep-08	29-Oct-08	Exploded	Other - Unexamined	Hall				152761	F	New rifle no. #85953 replace with 89515 Model 5 17 HMR, clip and ammo	
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2911928M	21-Feb-07			3-Oct-08		My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined							CCL 7MM REM MAG 6	
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm								
	597	26550	22 LR	2761074	12-Aug-99	N	PD	27-Oct-08	27-Oct-08	My Gun Blew Up	Factory Load						F	upgrade to 89950, 597 Yellow Jacket for $200	$0
	597	26550	22 LR	A2027884	21-Sep-04						Other - Unexamined							replace with 89913, Model 5 22	
	597	26527	22 LR															replace with 26550, Model 597 22 LR	
	597										Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearm								
2756	600		308 WIN	10023	1-Apr-64	Y	S	6-Oct-08	6-Oct-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Reeves Ace Hdwe		N	N	152671	F		$0.00
2746	700	20000	22-250	A6253438	16-Jan-76	N	PD	30-Sep-08	31-Oct-08	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Gray	Andy	N	N	153951 - 154555	F	repair one no charge, BLS program price for 2nd	$65.00
2746	700	20000	25-06 REM	A6283111	30-Mar-76	N	PD	30-Sep-08	31-Oct-08	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Gray	Andy	N	N	153951 - 154555	F	repair one no charge, BLS program price for 2nd	$65.00
2755	700	25939	270 WIN	F6281767	24-Nov-03	N	S	3-Oct-08	3-Oct-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	LaRoche	Nicholas	N	N	152194	F	Repair as needed at special price	$0.00

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	LIT	R.E.	Product	Settlement	Amount
2737	700		3006 SPR	6798569	1-Oct-74	N	S	1-Oct-08	1-Oct-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Labelle	Jeff	N	N	151928	F	BLM Program	$0.00
2788	700	27478	3006 SPR	G6213131	2-Jan-02	N	S	16-Oct-08	16-Oct-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Cabelas		N	N	153377	F	repair at no charge, goodwill	$19.59
2766	700		7MM REM MA	C6313432	8-Nov-88	N	PD	8-Oct-08	29-Oct-08	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Other - Unexamined	Khazen	Sam	N	N	154151	F	Sent ARS - Repair at n/c	$200.00
2771	700	26969	7MM REM MA	D6215017	10-Mar-95	N	S	9-Oct-08	9-Oct-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Hartley	James	N	N	152844	F	Repair as needed at special price	$0.00
2680	710	27408	270 WIN	71123836	25-Jun-03	N	PI/S	10-Sep-08	10-Oct-08	Unexplained Discharge Safe ON	Other - Unexamined	Chambers	Jesse	N	N	152636 - 152649	F	replacing with 700 SPS 30-06 and .270	$0.00
2680	710	27408	270 WIN	71170096	26-May-04	N	PI/S	10-Sep-08	10-Oct-08	Unexplained Discharge Safe ON	Other - Unexamined	Chambers	Jesse	N	N	152636 - 152649	F	replacing with 700 SPS 30-06 and .270	$397.00
2824	710	27410	3006 SPR	71019041	7-Jun-01	N	S	29-Oct-08	29-Oct-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Lee	Robert	N	N	153877	F	repair at no charge, goodwill	$65.00
2767	710	27412	7MM REM MA	71329930	12-Sep-06	N	PD/C	9-Oct-08	9-Oct-08	Blowback in Face	Over pressured shell - not returned	Kirschbaum	Ray	N	N	152874	F	Exchange at no charge	$160.00
1402	722		300 SAV	281293	1-Dec-52	Y	S	5-Oct-01	6-Oct-08	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Other - Unexamined	Carrier	Philip	Y	N	152663	F	replace with Model 7, #87704	$500.00
	750																		
2825	770	85632	270 WIN	71430045	25-Feb-08	N	S	29-Oct-08	29-Oct-08	Fired on Safe Release	Defective Parts	Hoyle	James	N	N	153862	F	repair at no charge under warranty	$42.00
	870																		
	870																		
	870																		
	870																		
	870																		
	870																		
	1100																		
	7600																		

MON 0450

Case #	Firearm Model	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	Nov-87	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	550-1																		
[redacted]	H&R																		
[redacted]	HRCF																		
[redacted]	SPR453																		
																		Total	$19,023.12

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0451

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Closed Ammo-Oct 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-F	Product
[redacted]	M77	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	AR style																
2819	7	24745	223 REM	S7612755	8-Jul-96	N	PI/PD	28-Oct-08	29-Oct-08	Firearm Component Damaged	Over pressured shell not returned	Kinder	John	N	N	153931	A

MON 0452

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC?	Cal./Ga.	Serial #	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
2781	700	26096	300 RUM	E6690459	20-Oct-00	N	PI/PD	13-Oct-08	*	Blowback in Face	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Stout	Earl	N	N	153173	F
2827	700		30-06		1-Jan-00	N	PI/S	30-Oct-08	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Judd	L. Wayne	N	N		F
2806	700	25777	7MM REM MA	C6311122	17-Feb-89	N	PI/PD	21-Oct-08	*	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unexamined	Hagin	Tom	N	N		F
2775	710	27416	243	71303039	14-May-06	N	PI	10-Oct-08	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Fulcher	Jennifer	N	N		F
2680	710	27408	270 WIN	71123836	25-Jun-03	N	PI/S	10-Sep-08	10-Oct-08	Unexplained Discharge Safe ON	Other - Unexamined	Chambers	Jesse	N	N	152636 - 152649	F
2680	710	27408	270 WIN	71170096	26-May-04	N	PI/S	10-Sep-08	10-Oct-08	Unexplained Discharge Safe ON	Other - Unexamined	Chambers	Jesse	N	N	152636 - 152649	F
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	7600																
[redacted]	Nov-87																
[redacted]	550-1																
[redacted]	HRCF																

MON 0453

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LI	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date Of Manufacture
[redacted]												Ammo	
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	
												1148	
												870 SM	
												597	
												1100	
												597	
												Unknown	
												870	
												597 MAGNUM	
												597	
												1100	
												Sig P230	
												M-1 Grand	
												Unknown	
												1100	
												870	
												A-Bolt Model 70	
												870	

MON 0454

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LI	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
												597	
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
												Unknown	
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
												870	
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	6-Apr-01
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
												Spartan	
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
												917 VS	
												597	
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
												Colt Hand Gun	
												870	
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
												597 MAGNUM	
												Apache NY 77	
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00

MON 0455

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LI	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
614		15-Nov-06	Starr	Darrel	5-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	700	23-Apr-80
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												70	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												77	[redacted]
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												552	[redacted]

MON 0456

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			$0.00	PI	710	4-Sep-02
[redacted]													
[redacted]												Securty Six	
[redacted]												SPR 310	
[redacted]												870	
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]													
[redacted]												22-Oct	
[redacted]													
[redacted]												AR-15	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												SP 22	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]													
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												7400	
[redacted]													
[redacted]												597	
1597		26-Sep-07	Matthews	Jerry	29-Oct-06	My Gun Blew Up - eye	F	LA		$0.00	PI/PD	710	26-Sep-01

MON 0457

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LE	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
15 5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	TX		$0.00	[illegible]	870	[illegible]
1640		12-Oct-07	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ammunition Mixed in Box -	A	NY		$0.00	[illegible]		[illegible]
1673		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up - ears	[illegible]	IA		[illegible]	[illegible]	597	[illegible]
650	13585	29-Oct-07	[illegible]	[illegible]	12-Oct-07	My Gun Blew Up - Powder to face, ears ringing	F	LA		$0.00	[illegible]	597	[illegible]
1715		[illegible]	Powell	[illegible]	1-Jan-00	Other - Firearms - person shot	F	AZ		$0.00	PI	870	[illegible]
1712		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ammunition Exploded - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - finger	[illegible]	[illegible]		$0.00	PI/PD	870	[illegible]
1718		2-Nov-07	Krathaupt	[illegible]	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - finger	[illegible]	[illegible]		$0.00	PI/PD	870	[illegible]
1737		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up - hand & [illegible]	[illegible]	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	597	[illegible]
1738		7-Nov-07	Hewett	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ammunition Exploded - hearing	A	[illegible]		$0.00	PI		[illegible]
1768		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fired Out of Battery - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	870	[illegible]
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		$0.00	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
1782		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	7600	[illegible]
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		$0.00	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		$0.00	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
1862		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	PI/C		[illegible]
1960		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blowback in Face - [illegible]	[illegible]	WY		$0.00	PI	870	[illegible]
1885		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	PI/PD	870	[illegible]
1978		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	PI/PD	870	[illegible]
2000		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		$0.00	PI	SPR 310	[illegible]
2102		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Firearm Unknown - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		$0.00	PI/PD	597	[illegible]
2194		25-Feb-08	Asbury	Frank	10-Dec-07	My Gun Blew Up - hearing [illegible] ear	F	[illegible]		$0.00	PI/PD	597	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Michael	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - burned hand	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	PI/PD		[illegible]
2303		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up - ear [illegible]	[illegible]	OR		[illegible]	[illegible]	597	[illegible]

MON 0458

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	FL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]													
												1911	
												597	
												Orion	
												870	
												597	
												7600	
												597	
2503		26-Jun-08	Harding	Chris	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut/ scar to eye	F	FL		$0.00	PI/S	710	16-Jun-03
												597	
												597	
												597	
												SPR94	
												597	
												597	
												597	
												597	
												597	
												M77	
2775		10-Oct-08	Fulcher	Jennifer	1-Jan-00	Fired on Bolt Closing - broke collar bone	F	MI		$0.00	PI	710	14-May-06
2781	153173	11-Oct-08	Stout	Earl	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - sprayed his face	F	CO		$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Oct-00
2606	153666	17-Oct-08	Nohr	Chris	9-Aug-08	Blowback in Face - eye, conjunctivitis	F	SD		$0.00	PI	700	15-Oct-07

MON 0459

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
2806		21-Oct-08	Hagin	Tom	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - metal in eye, face	F	MD		$0.00	PI/PD	700	17-Feb-89
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												AR style	[redacted]
2827		30-Oct-08	Judd	L. Wayne	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	OR		$0.00	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2837		3-Nov-08	Kortright	Don	1-Jan-00	Broken Part - bruised face	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	700	11-Jul-01
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2851		6-Nov-08	Riddle	Arthur	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - bleeding from ears, nose	F	NC		$0.00	PI/PD	700	1-Aug-96
									Total	$1,174.00			

MON 0460

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Fred Roth
Remington, Madison-Legal Counsel

TO: Jann Jones
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- President, Sales & Marketing

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

To: Ted Torbeck
Remington, Madison – COO

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Joe Gross
Remington, Ilion – VP, Firearms Manufacturing

TO: Danny Diaz
Remington, Elizabethtown – Director, Firearms Development

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Sean Dwyer
Remington, Madison - CTO

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Christy Mitchell
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrator

RE: November 2008 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) December 8, 2008
FROM: Christy Mitchell (Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 11/30/08

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	80 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	59 Represents a total cost of $9,870.97
Settlement Checks Issued	3 Represents $2,082.93 of the above

Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	3 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	2 Represents a cost of $383.00
Settlement Checks Issued	0 None

Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	77 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	57 Represents a cost of $9,487.97
Settlement Checks Issued	3 Represents $2,082.93 of the above

==========

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:

None

Firearm Cases:

REDACTED

Other Cases:
None

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

None

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Ammo-Nov 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	7400	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	99																

MON 0465

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Ammo-Nov 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]		[redacted]																	
[redacted]	7400																		
																		Total	$423.00

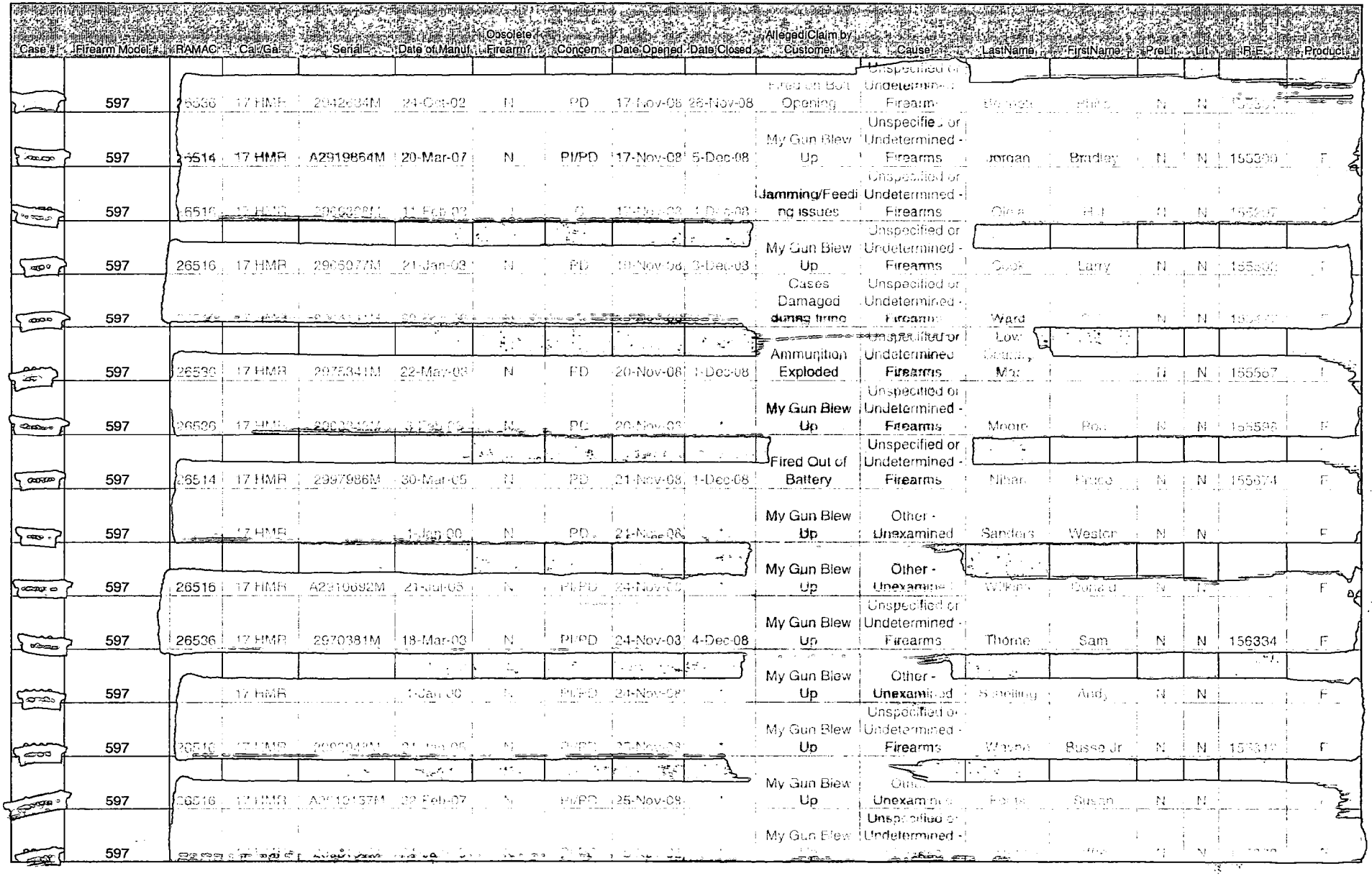
MON 0466

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	IR-E#	Product
2832	722	20000	244 REM	386183	1-Mar-57	N	S	3-Nov-08	3-Nov-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Barnett	Estes	N	N	154418	F
2921	7		7MM-08		1-Jan-00	N	PD	26-Nov-08	*	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Christopher	Neal	N	N		F
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597	265															
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																

MON 0467

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial #	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
	597	26536	17 HMR	2942c34M	24-Oct-02	N	PD	17-Nov-08	26-Nov-08	Fired on Bolt Opening	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	N	[illegible]	F
	597	26514	17 HMR	A2919864M	20-Mar-07	N	PI/PD	17-Nov-08	5-Dec-08	My Gun Blew Up	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Jordan	Bradley	N	N	155390	F
	597	6516	17 HMR	2969268M	11-Feb-03	N	PI	18-Nov-08	1-Dec-08	Jamming/Feeding issues	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Olivia	[illegible]	N	N	155207	F
	597	26516	17 HMR	2965077M	21-Jan-03	N	PD	19-Nov-08	3-Dec-08	My Gun Blew Up	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Cook	Larry	N	N	155500	F
	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cases Damaged during trimo	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Ward	[illegible]	N	N	[illegible]	F
	597	26536	17 HMR	2975341M	22-May-03	N	PD	20-Nov-08	1-Dec-08	Ammunition Exploded	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Love	Gerald, Mar	N	N	155567	F
	597	26536	17 HMR	2962242M	3-Feb-03	N	PD	20-Nov-08	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Moore	Ron	N	N	155598	F
	597	26514	17 HMR	2997986M	30-Mar-05	N	PD	21-Nov-08	1-Dec-08	Fired Out of Battery	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Nihan	Bruce	N	N	155574	F
	597		17 HMR		1-Jan-00	N	PD	21-Nov-08		My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Sanders	Weston	N	N		F
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2910692M	21-Jul-05	N	PI/PD	24-Nov-08		My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Wilkins	Donald	N	N		F
	597	26536	17 HMR	2970381M	18-Mar-03	N	PI/PD	24-Nov-08	4-Dec-08	My Gun Blew Up	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Thorne	Sam	N	N	156334	F
	597		17 HMR		1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	24-Nov-08		My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Schelling	Andy	N	N		F
	597	26516	17 HMR	2962048M	21-Jan-03	N	PI/PD	25-Nov-08		My Gun Blew Up	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Wayne	Busse Jr	N	N	155310	F
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2910157M	22-Feb-07	N	PI/PD	25-Nov-08		My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Fortis	Susan	N	N		F
	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	My Gun Blew	Unspecified or Undetermined -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
2886	600		243 WIN	63105	1-Jul-71	N	C	19-Nov-08	19-Nov-08	Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Musick	Patrick	N	N	155528	F
2850	700	20000	222 REM	6267899	1-Jan-70	N	S	6-Nov-08	6-Nov-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Kell Brothers		N	N	154647	F
2895	700	20000	243 WIN	6397879	1-Dec-70	N	S	21-Nov-08	21-Nov-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Trammell	Travis	N	N	155626	F
2906	700	25643	2506 REM	S6608421	19-May-07	N	PI	24-Nov-08	24-Nov-08	Blowback in Face	No Fault Found	Texas Gun Shop,		N	N	154661	F
2883	700	25789	2506 REM	C6540484	4-May-90	N	PI	18-Nov-08	24-Nov-08	Blowback in Face	Leaking Primers	Tresidder	Barbara	N	N	154850	F

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
2867	700	25630	270 WIN	C6384879	11-May-89	N	PI/PD	12-Nov-08	*	Excessive Report	Other - Unexamined	Payne	David J	N	N		F
2893	700	20000	270 WIN	B6205733	30-Apr-80	N	S	20-Nov-08	25-Nov-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Petta	Bob	N	N	155596	F
2898	700	25791	270 WIN	C6480165	15-Dec-89	N	PD	21-Nov-08	*	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unexamined	Birch	David	N	N		F
2837	700	26010	300 RUM	S6407621	11-Jul-01	N	PI/PD	20-Nov-08	24-Nov-08	Broken Part	Other - Unexamined	Kortright	Don	N	N	155590	F
2845	700	27333	300 WSM	G6525399	6-Oct-05	N	S	4-Nov-08	*	Jamming/Feeding issues	Other - Unexamined	Regester	Kim	N	N		F
2905	700	27175	300 WSM	S6622054	5-Oct-07	N	PD	25-Nov-08	25-Nov-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Tietjens	James	N	N	155827	F
2865	700	25709	308 WIN	E6698785	17-Jan-01	N	S	12-Nov-08	12-Nov-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Martin	Kim	N	N	154568	F
2851	700	27506	7MM REM MA	S6301603	1-Aug-96	N	PI/PD	6-Nov-08	26-Nov-08	My Gun Blew Up	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Riddle	Arthur	N	N	155662	F
2879	700	20000	7MM REM MA	6528117	1-Mar-72	N	C	17-Nov-08	17-Nov-08	Other - Firearms	Broken or Missing Parts	Barger	Jay	N	N	155279	F
2900	700				1-Jan-00	N	PD	21-Nov-08	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Lambert	Macy	N	N		F
2911	700				1-Jan-00	N	S	25-Nov-08	*	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Other - Unexamined	McBride	Jason	N	N		F
2842	770	85635	7MM REM MA	71398111	5-Sep-07	N	PD	4-Nov-08	11-Nov-08	My Gun Blew Up	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Daniel	James	N	N	154522	F
2863	770		7MM REM MA		1-Jan-00	N	PD	11-Nov-08	*	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Kimbrough	Jim	N	N		F
2875	770	85644	7MM08 REM	71372792	7-Jun-07	N	C	17-Nov-08	17-Nov-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Leroy	Joseph	N	N	155316	F
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															

MON 0470

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[illegible]	870	[illegible]5569	12 GA	AB432183M	20-Feb-07	N	PD	3-Nov-08	26-Nov-08	Defective Parts	Gun Unexamined	Kopf	Alexander	N	N	154414	F
2841	870	26925	12 GA	DB70261M	29-Oct-04	N	PD	4-Nov-08	4-Nov-08	Unknown Claim	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Gander Mountain		N	N	153538	F
[illegible]	870	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Gander [illegible]		[illegible]	N	154019	[illegible]
[illegible]	870	25568	12 GA	DB226404M	4-Jan-96	N	PD	11-Nov-08	[illegible]	Damaged (Other than Burst)	Other Unexamined	Miller	Gary	N	N	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	870	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-96	[illegible]	PD	[illegible]	[illegible]	Broken Part	Other - Unexamined	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	N	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	870	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1-Jan-00	N	PD	14-Nov-08	[illegible]	Warning Inadequate - Firearm	Other - Unexamined	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	N	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	870	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1-Jan-[illegible]	N	PD	2[illegible]-08	[illegible]	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Other Unexamined	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	N	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1187	[illegible]	12 GA	PC088196	15-Jun-88	N	PD	18-Nov-08	18-Nov-08	Broken Part	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell	[illegible]	John	N	N	155400	F
[illegible]	7400	24710	243 WIN	8259193	1-Jan-86	N	PD	13-Nov-08	26-Nov-08	Ammunition Exploded	Improper Storage	[illegible]	Ralph [illegible]	N	N	[illegible]	F
[illegible]	7600	24654	270 WIN	8353241	16-Feb-06	N	PD	5-Nov-08	11-Nov-08	My Gun Blew Up	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	N	154322	F
[illegible]	7600	24655	270 WIN	B8447071	19-Dec-99	N	PD	10-Nov-08	14-Nov-08	My Gun Blew Up	Improper Reload	Martin	Mark	N	N	154310	F
[illegible]	7600	24654	270 WIN	8483504	17-Dec-[illegible]	N	PD	10-Nov-08	13-Nov-08	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Black	Lamont "Joe"	N	N	154799	F
[illegible]	7600	24656	3006 SPR	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	PD	[illegible]-08	[illegible]-08	Ammunition Exploded	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	N	154720	F
[illegible]	Four	[illegible]000	308	A4[illegible]	[illegible]-Sep-05	N	PD	26-Nov-08	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up	Over Pressured Reload	[illegible]	Eric	N	N	15977	F
[illegible]	SPR453	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13-Nov-08	[illegible]	Fired With [illegible]	Could Not Duplicate	[illegible]	Randall	N	N	[illegible]	F

Case #	Firearm Model	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	REC	Product
2849	XP 100		221 REM FI	2998	1-Mar-63	N	S	5-Nov-08	5-Nov-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Lew	Carl	N	N	154584	F
[redacted]											Other						

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
597											Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms								
597											Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms							charge under warranty	
597	26516	17 HMR	2965[illegible]M	[illegible]-Nov-02	N	PD		[illegible]-Nov-08	[illegible]-Nov-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms							89915, Model 5 17 HMR, clips	
597											Other - Unexamined							replace with 89915, Model 5 17 HMR, clip and ammo	
597	2651[illegible]	17 HMR	2939064M	[illegible]-Feb-02	N	PD		7-Nov-08	14-Nov-08	Exploded	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms							84502, 700 LH XCR 270 for $20	
597	2651[illegible]	17 HMR	2960401M	11-Feb-03	N	PD		18-Nov-08	18-Nov-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms							Replace in exchange w/ M5 89915 & mags	$260.00
597	26536	17 HMR	2975212M	[illegible]-Mar-03	N	PD		31-Oct-08	14-Nov-08	Broke [illegible]	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms							replace with 89915 Model 5	
597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]M	[illegible]	N	PD		[illegible]-Nov-08	[illegible]	Fired Out of Ammunition	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms							repair at no charge under warranty	
597	26536	17 HMR	2975722M	24-Mar-03	N	PD		3-Nov-08	13-Nov-08	Exploded	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms							replace with 89915, Model 5 17 HMR, clips and ammo	
597	2653[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	PD		[illegible]-Nov-08	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	[illegible]	[illegible]				F	replace with 27135, 700 SPS SS 22-250	$627.00
597	26516	17 HMR	2994692M	13-Oct-03	N	PD		25-Oct-08	14-Nov-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	[illegible]	[illegible]				F	Replace in exchange w/ 59 22 mag/ 26560	$145.00
597	26516	[illegible]	[illegible]M	[illegible]	N	PD		[illegible]-Nov-08	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	[illegible]	[illegible]				F	replace with 89915, Model 5 17 HMR, clips	$213.58
597	26516	17 HMR	2994692M	23-Oct-03	N	PD		13-Nov-08	14-Nov-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						F	replace with 89915, Model 5 17 HMR	$210.00
597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-Nov-08	[illegible]	Fired Out of [illegible]	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	replace with 89915 and an extra clip	$217.74
597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]-Nov-08	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	replace with 84206 700 SPS Tact .223	[illegible]

MON 0473

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
2886	600		243 WIN	63105	1-Jul-71	N	C	19-Nov-08	19-Nov-08	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Musick	Patrick	N	N	155528	F	Replace TA under recall	$35.00
2606	700	85368	204 Ruger	S6632762	15-Oct-07	N	PI	13-Aug-08	7-Nov-08	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	Nohr	Chris	Y	N	153666	F	shipped to Winchester	$0.00
2850	700	20000	222 REM	6267899	1-Jan-70	N	S	6-Nov-08	6-Nov-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Kell Brothers		N	N	154647	F	BLM Program	$65.00
2805	700	20000	223 REM	A6248848	5-Jan-76	N	PD/S	21-Oct-08	6-Nov-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Johnson	Steve	N	N	154530	F	repair at no charge, goodwill	$65.00
2895	700	20000	243 WIN	6397879	1-Dec-70	N	S	21-Nov-08	21-Nov-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Trammell	Travis	N	N	155626	F	repair at special price under BLSM program	$45.00
2906	700	25643	2506 REM	S6608421	19-May-07	N	PI	24-Nov-08	24-Nov-08	Blowback in Face	No Fault Found	Texas Gun Shop,		N	N	154661	F	refund $1190.75	$1,190.75
2883	700	25789	2506 REM	C6540484	4-May-90	N	PI	18-Nov-08	24-Nov-08	Blowback in Face	Leaking Primers	Tresidder	Barbara	N	N	154850	F	repair at no charge, goodwill	$70.35
2893	700	20000	270 WIN	B6205733	30-Apr-80	N	S	20-Nov-08	25-Nov-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Petta	Bob	N	N	155596	F	repair at special price under BLSM program	$45.00

MON 0474

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R:E	Product	Settlement	Amount
2837	700	26010	300 RUM	S6407621	11-Jul-01	N	PI/PD	20-Nov-08	24-Nov-08	Broken Part	Broken or Missing Parts	Kortright	Don	N	N	155590	F	repair at no charge under warranty	$75.00
2905	700	27175	300 WSM	S6622054	5-Oct-07	N	PD	25-Nov-08	25-Nov-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Tietjens	James	N	N	155827	F	Repair at n/c-good will	$65.00
2865	700	25709	308 WIN	E6698785	17-Jan-01	N	S	12-Nov-08	12-Nov-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Martin	Kim	N	N	154568	F	repair at no charge, goodwill	$0.00
2879	700	20000	7MM REM MA	6528117	1-Mar-72	N	C	17-Nov-08	17-Nov-08	Other - Firearms	Broken or Missing Parts	Barger	Jay	N	N	155279	F	Replace TPA at N/C	$35.00
2851	700	27506	7MM REM MA	S6301603	1-Aug-96	N	PI/PD	6-Nov-08	26-Nov-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Riddle	Arthur	N	N	155662	F	repair at no charge, goodwill	$0.00
2832	722	20000	244 REM	386183	1-Mar-57	N	S	3-Nov-08	3-Nov-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Barnett	Estes	N	N	154418	F	BLM Program	$0.00
[redacted]	742																		
2842	770	85635	7MM REM MA	71398111	5-Sep-07	N	PD	4-Nov-08	11-Nov-08	My Gun Blew Up	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Daniel	James	N	N	154522	F	replace with 85632, 770 .270	$153.00
2875	770	85644	7MM08 REM	71372792	7-Jun-07	N	C	17-Nov-08	17-Nov-08	Fired on Safe [redacted]	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Leroy	Joseph	N	N	155316	F	Replace TA at n/c-goodwill	$35.00
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	7400																		

MON 0475

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	7600																		
[redacted]	7600																		
[redacted]	7600																		
[redacted]	7600																		
[redacted]	SPR 453																		
2849	XP 100		221 REM FI	2998	1-Mar-63	N	S	5-Nov-08	5-Nov-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Lew	Carl	N	N	154584	F	repair at no charge under recall	$65.00
																		Total	$9,487.97

MON 0476

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Pre Lit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	870				[redacted]												
[redacted]	99																

MON 0477

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
2606	700	85368	204 Ruger	S6632762	15-Oct-07	N	PI	13-Aug-08	7-Nov-08	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	Nohr	Chris	Y	N	153666	F
2906	700	25643	25-06	S6608421	19-May-07	N	PI	24-Nov-08	24-Nov-08	Blowback in Face	No Fault Found	Texas Gun Shop,		N	N	154661	F
2883	700	25789	2506 REM	C6540484	4-May-90	N	PI	18-Nov-08	24-Nov-08	Blowback in Face	Leaking Primers	Tresidder	Barbara	N	N	154850	F
2867	700	25630	270 WIN	C6384879	11-May-89	N	PI/PD	12-Nov-08	*	Excessive Report	Other - Unexamined	Payne	David J	N	N		F
2837	700	26010	300 RUM	S6407621	11-Jul-01	N	PI/PD	20-Nov-08	24-Nov-08	Broken Part	Broken or Missing Parts	Kortright	Don	N	N	155590	F

MON 0478

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreL	Lit	R-E	Product
2851	700	27506	7MM REM MA	S6301603	1-Aug-96	N	PI/PD	6-Nov-08	26-Nov-08	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Riddle	Arthur	N	N	155662	F
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	7600																
[redacted]																	

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0479

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]													
												597	[redacted]
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]													
												597	[redacted]
												597	[redacted]
												597	[redacted]
												870	[redacted]
2503		26-Jun-08	Harding	Chris	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut/ scar to eye	F	FL		$0.00	PI/S	710	16-Jun-03
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
												597	[redacted]
												597	[redacted]
												917 VS	[redacted]
												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
												870	[redacted]
												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	[redacted]
614		15-Nov-06	Starr	Darrel	5-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	700	23-Apr-80
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
													[redacted]

MON 0480

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
						Forehead, eye swollen						7400	
						Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety							
313		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Position - Unknown	F			$0.00	PI	7400	
530		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Fired Out of Battery - [illegible]	F	PA		[illegible]	[illegible]	870	
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
678												Ammo	
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
691	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death [illegible] side	F	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Unknown	
693	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up - Right [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	1148	
695	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	597	
702	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - left hand and arm	F	MN		[illegible]	PI/PD	870	
704	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up - Barrel	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	597	
711	[illegible]	[illegible]	Miller	[illegible]	22-[illegible]-03	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Competitive Ammunition - Leg	F	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	597	
713	[illegible]	22-Sep-03	[illegible]	Ryan	20-Sep-03	My Gun Blew Up - Hand	F	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	1100	
1661	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blowback in Face - burnt face	A	TN		$0.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	
729	[illegible]	23-Nov-04	Mingheli	Paul	1-Jan-89	Competitive Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Hand	A	[illegible]		[illegible]	PI	Sig P230	
730	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up - left [illegible]	A	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
727	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other - Firearms - face swollen	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	870	
731	[illegible]	17-Oct-[illegible]	Spurgeon Shackelford	Mark Andrew	16-[illegible]-04	My Gun Blew Up - [illegible]	F	[illegible]		$0.00	PI	597	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	M-1 Grand	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	1100	
765	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ammunition Exploded - Face and eye	A	MO		$0.00	[illegible]	Unknown	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ammunition Exploded - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Unknown	

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant LastName	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	6-Apr-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												77	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												70	[redacted]
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
[redacted]												552	[redacted]

MON 0482

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			$0.00	PI	710	4-Sep-02
[redacted]											[redacted]	870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												Securty Six	[redacted]
[redacted]											[redacted]	SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												22-Oct	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]											[redacted]	AR-15	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
1597		26-Sep-07	Matthews	Jerry	29-Oct-06	My Gun Blew Up - eye	F	LA		$0.00	PI/PD	710	26-Sep-01
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0483

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LI	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
						hurt						870	
2360						Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - left hand and cut artery	A			$0.00	PI/PD	Orion	
1718			Knifkaut	Kathryn	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - finger	F			$0.00	PI/PD	870	
1718		5-Nov-07	Knifkaut	Kathryn	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - finger	F			$0.00	PI/PD	870	
[illegible]						My Gun Blew Up - hand &						597	
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		$0.00	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
[illegible]												7600	
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		$0.00	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1712		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	hand & face	A	WV		$0.00	PI/PD		
[illegible]						Fired Out of Battery						870	
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		$0.00	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
1860		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	powder in eyes	A	WV		$0.00	PI	870	
2009		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cosmetic Defects - Firearm out of	F			$0.00	PI	SPR 310	
1885		17-Dec-07	Burkey	Carl	1-Jan-00	Chamber) - powder to eyes	F	OH		$0.00	PI/PD	870	
1978		9-Jan-08	Eubanks	Sam	28-Jan-07	My Gun Blew Up - burnt hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI/PD	870	
2102		6-Feb-08	Taylor	Larry	18-Jan-08	Firearm Component Damaged - bruised hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	597	
2194		25-Feb-08	Assary	A. Frank	10-Dec-07	My Gun Blew Up - hearing- rt ear	F			$0.00	PI/PD	597	
2881		17-Nov-08	McLaughlin	Henry	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - blowback to face	F			$0.00	PI/S		
2309		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ammunition Exploded - eye	A	OH		[illegible]	PI		
2319		8-Apr-08	Broyles	Tim	1-Apr-08	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - left leg & testicle	A	GA		[illegible]	PI	1911	
2594		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fired Out of Battery - fingers, neck, arm	F	MI		[illegible]	PI/PD	SPR94	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chamber Burst (Obstructed) - powder [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	PI/PD	597	

MON 0484

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												M77	[redacted]
2775		10-Oct-08	Fulcher	Jennifer	1-Jan-00	Fired on Bolt Closing - broke collar bone	F	MI		$0.00	PI	710	14-May-06
2781	153173	11-Oct-08	Stout	Earl	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - sprayed his face	F	CO		$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Oct-00
[redacted]												AR style	[redacted]
2827		30-Oct-08	Judd	L. Wayne	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	OR		$0.00	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												99	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
2806		21-Oct-08	Hagin	Tom	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - metal in eye, face	F	MD		$0.00	PI/PD	700	17-Feb-89
2867		12-Nov-08	Payne	David J	9-Nov-08	Excessive Report - ears ringing	F	KY		$0.00	PI/PD	700	11-May-89
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												760	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00

MON 0485

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	I-L	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]													
												870	
												1187	
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]												870	
												SP 22	
												597	
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]													
									Total	$1,174.00			

MON 0486

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Fred Roth
Remington, Madison-Legal Counsel

TO: Jann Jones
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- President, Sales & Marketing

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

To: Ted Torbeck
Remington, Madison – COO

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Joe Gross
Remington, Ilion – VP, Firearms Manufacturing

TO: Danny Diaz
Remington, Elizabethtown – Director, Firearms Development

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Sean Dwyer
Remington, Madison - CTO

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Christy Mitchell/Dell Fulcher
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrators

RE: December 2008 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) January 8, 2009
FROM: Christy Mitchell (Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 12/31/08

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:		
Files Opened	91	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	106	Represents a total cost of $14,692.06
Settlement Checks Issued	7	Represents $3,714.77 of the above
Ammo Concerns:		
Files Opened	9	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	9	Represents a cost of $520.96
Settlement Checks Issued	1	Represents $302.93 of the above
Firearms Concerns:		
Files Opened	82	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	97	Represents a cost of $14,171.10
Settlement Checks Issued	6	Represents $3,411.84 of the above

==========

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:
None

Firearm Cases:

REDACTED

Other Cases:
None

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:
None

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Roland Garcia – Model 770 7mm Rem Mag - Claim from CMI states claimant alleges that the barrel of gun exploded after the first shot. Mr. Garcia's employer, Ronald Waddell, is an attorney and has requested that we replace the rifle for Mr. Garcia at no charge. He claims that the WalMart sales person did not check inside the barrel before selling it to Garcia and told Garcia that it was bore-sighted and ready to shoot. Garcia took it out same day and shot it for the first time without inspecting the barrel for obstructions. Waddell also mentioned that we advertise this model showing it taken out of the box new, without inspection of the barrel, and shooting it with great accuracy. A pre-paid shipping label was sent to Waddell.

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0490

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Ammo-Dec 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Prel.Lit.	Lit.	R:E	Product
[redacted]	88																
[redacted]	597																
2945	600	n/a	243 WIN	n/a	1-Jan-00	Y	S	5-Dec-08	*	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unexamined	Nicholelli	Mike	N	N	n/a	A
2971	700	n/a	270 WIN	300506	1-Aug-67	N	PD	12-Dec-08	12-Dec-08	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Ammunition	Loftin	Thomas L	N	N	156816	A
2957	700	20000	n/a	A6642198	1-Aug-78	N	PD	10-Dec-08	*	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition	Improper Storage	Warren's Sport Headquarters		N	N	n/a	A
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	CZ RIMFIRE																
[redacted]	Mossberg																

MON 0491

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Ammo-Dec 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-F	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	99																		
[redacted]	597																		
2971	700	n/a	270 WIN	300506	1-Aug-67	N	PD	12-Dec-08	12-Dec-08	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Ammunition	Loftin	Thomas L	N	N	156816	A	Repair n/c	$65.00
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	CZ RIMFIRE																		
[redacted]	Savage																		
																		Total	$520.96

MON 0492

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms-Dec 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
2994	7	29543	7MM SAUM	7783755	4-Feb-03	N	S	18-Dec-08	18-Dec-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Big 4 Outdoors		N	N	157302	F
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															

MON 0493

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R.E.	Product
	597										Unspecified or Undetermined						
	597										Unspecified or Undetermined						
	597										Unspecified or Undetermined						
	597																
	597	26516	17 HMR	22[illegible]2M	28-Nov-04	N	PD			My Gun Blew Up	Firearms			N	N		F
	597	26514	17 HMR	2996485M	29-Dec-04	N	PD	5-Dec-08	8-Dec-08	Fired Out of Battery	Firearms	Bush	[illegible]	N	N	[illegible]3	F
	597	26536	17 HMR	3900[illegible]7M	4-Jan-05	N	PD	16-Dec-08		My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Unknown	Vacant	N	N		F
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2917[illegible]M	[illegible]	N	PD	[illegible]		Fired Out of Battery	Other - Unexamined	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2917920M	19-Dec-06	N	PD	2-Dec-08		My Gun Blew Up	Firearms	Gardner	Mr.	N	N	157305	F
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2918[illegible]M	8-Feb-07	N	PD	[illegible]		Jamming/Feeding Issues	Other - Unexamined	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2918723M	7-Feb-07	N	[illegible]	16-Dec-08	[illegible]	Broken Part	Unspecified or Undetermined	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	N	[illegible]	F
	597	26516	17 HMR	A2919[illegible]2M	[illegible]-Feb-07	N	PD	9-Dec-08	11-Dec-08	Fired Out of Battery	Firearms	Taylor	Barry	N	N	156908	F
	597	26514	17 HMR	A2919699M	19-Mar-07	N	S	15-Dec-08	17-Dec-08	Jamming/Feeding Issues	Undetermined - Firearms	Vang	[illegible]	N	N	157037	F
	597	26514	17 HMR	2997[illegible]6M	30-Mar-07	N	PD	16-Dec-08		Fired Out of Battery	Other - Unexamined	Potze	[illegible]	N	N		F
	597	3537	22 LR	B2997765	1-May-07	N	PD	16-Dec-08	16-Dec-08	Fired Out of Battery	Undetermined - Firearms	Lloyd	Joseph	N	N	156908	F
	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	N		F
	597										Other -						
2938	600	n/a	6MM REM	15390	1-Jul-64	N	S	4-Dec-08	4-Dec-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Pratt	Tom	N	N	156291	F

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
3031	700	n/a	3006	E6408796	1-Jan-00	N	PD	23-Dec-08	*	Dissatisfied with Service - Firearms	Other - Unexamined	Vestute	Robert	N	N		F
2933	700	27514	223 REM	E6639110	7-Apr-00	N	S	3-Dec-08	3-Dec-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Schultz	Jerry A	N	N	156100	F
2985	700	20000	243 WIN	A6701857	15-Jan-79	N	PD/S	16-Dec-08	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Webb	Mike	N	N		F
2966	700	29707	2506 REM	S6260565	21-Jul-94	N	PD	11-Dec-08	11-Dec-08	Firearm Component Damaged	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Hamp's Gun Shop		N	N	156776	F
2995	700	27452	2506 REM	F6201686	30-Apr-02	N	S	18-Dec-08	18-Dec-08	Fired With Safe ON	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Trophy Class Ou		N	N	157304	F
2926	700	20000	270 WIN	6864247	1-May-75	N	S	2-Dec-08	2-Dec-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Gander Mountain		N	N	155746	F
2943	700	20000	270 WIN	B6234282	16-Jul-80	N	S	5-Dec-08	5-Dec-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Hayes	Henry Clay	N	N	156397	F
2990	700	20000	270 WIN	A6854940	21-Jul-80	N	S	17-Dec-08	17-Dec-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Lazaris	John G.	N	N	157234	F
2951	700	27476	270 WIN	E6485720	3-Sep-98	N	PD	9-Dec-08	9-Dec-08	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Fired While Obstructed	Kauffam	Daren	N	N	156655	F
3010	700	27531	270 WIN	G6392377	11-May-04	N	S	29-Dec-08	29-Dec-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Bovalino	Michael	N	N	157435	F
2978	700	25681	300 SAUM	G6308880	6-May-03	N	S	15-Dec-08	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Johnson	Michael	N	N		F
2947	700	20000	3006 SPR	A6477367	7-Jul-65	N	S	8-Dec-08	8-Dec-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Mobile Shooting		N	N	156472	F
2969	700	20000	3006 SPR	6727843	1-Mar-74	N	S	11-Dec-08	11-Dec-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Silvagni	Paul	N	N	155801	F
2997	700	n/a	3006 SPR	C6254923	5-May-88	N	S	19-Dec-08	19-Dec-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Almstead	Donald	N	N	156310	F
2996	700	25793	3006 SPR	E6258982	1-Apr-96	N	PD	18-Dec-08	18-Dec-08	Fired while obstructed	Fired While Obstructed	Wink	Jim	N	N	157315	F
3014	700	n/a	30-06 SPR	n/a	1-Jan-00	N	PD/S	30-Dec-08	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Levandoski	Richard	N	N		F
3001	700	25775	308 WIN	E6346676	30-Jan-97	N	S	23-Dec-08	23-Dec-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Sportsmans Edge		N	N	157136	F
2927	700	27580	50 CAL	ML044882	5-Dec-96	N	S	2-Dec-08	2-Dec-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Worn parts or components	McIntire	Robert A	N	N	155710	F

MON 0495

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
2929	700	25803	7MM REM MA	B6467103	1-Jun-83	N	S	3-Dec-08	3-Dec-08	Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Gander Mountain		N	N	155305	F
2977	700	n/a	7MM REM MA	n/a	1-Jan-00	N	PD/S	15-Dec-08	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Eller	Ed	N	N		F
2950	700	27047	7MM REM MA	G6496817	2-Jun-05	N	C	9-Dec-08	10-Dec-08	Chamber Damaged (Other than Burst)	Defective Chamber	Johnson	Jeff	N	N	156595	F
2961	700	26283	7MM REM UM	E6721794	1-Aug-01	N	PI	11-Dec-08	15-Dec-08	Fired on Safe Release	Duplicate Concern	LaCoco	Joe	N	N	156752	F
2932	710	27410	3006 SPR	71052875	13-Mar-02	N	S	3-Dec-08	3-Dec-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Duplicate Concern	A.W. Peterson G		N	N	156159	F
2999	710	27412	7MM REM MA	71349547	17-Jan-07	N	S	19-Dec-08	19-Dec-08	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Duplicate Concern	Brown	Michael	N	N	157421	F
[redacted]	750																
[redacted]	750																
2975	770	85647	3006 SPR	71453951	27-May-08	N	S	15-Dec-08	7-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Hari	Jeff	N	N	156946	F
3006	770	85635	7MM REM MA	n/a	1-Jan-00	N	PD	23-Dec-08	*	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Other - Unexamined	Garcia	Roland	Y	N		F
2944	770	85657	7MM REM MA	71449313	23-Jun-08	N	PD	5-Dec-08	5-Dec-08	Damaged while using Competitive Ammunition	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell	Mann & Son Sptg		N	N	156398	F
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																

MON 0496

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	Last Name	First Name	Pre Lit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	7600																
[redacted]	1895SS Lever																
[redacted]	1895SS Lever																
[redacted]	1895SS Lever																
[redacted]	H&R																
[redacted]	SPR210																

MON 0497

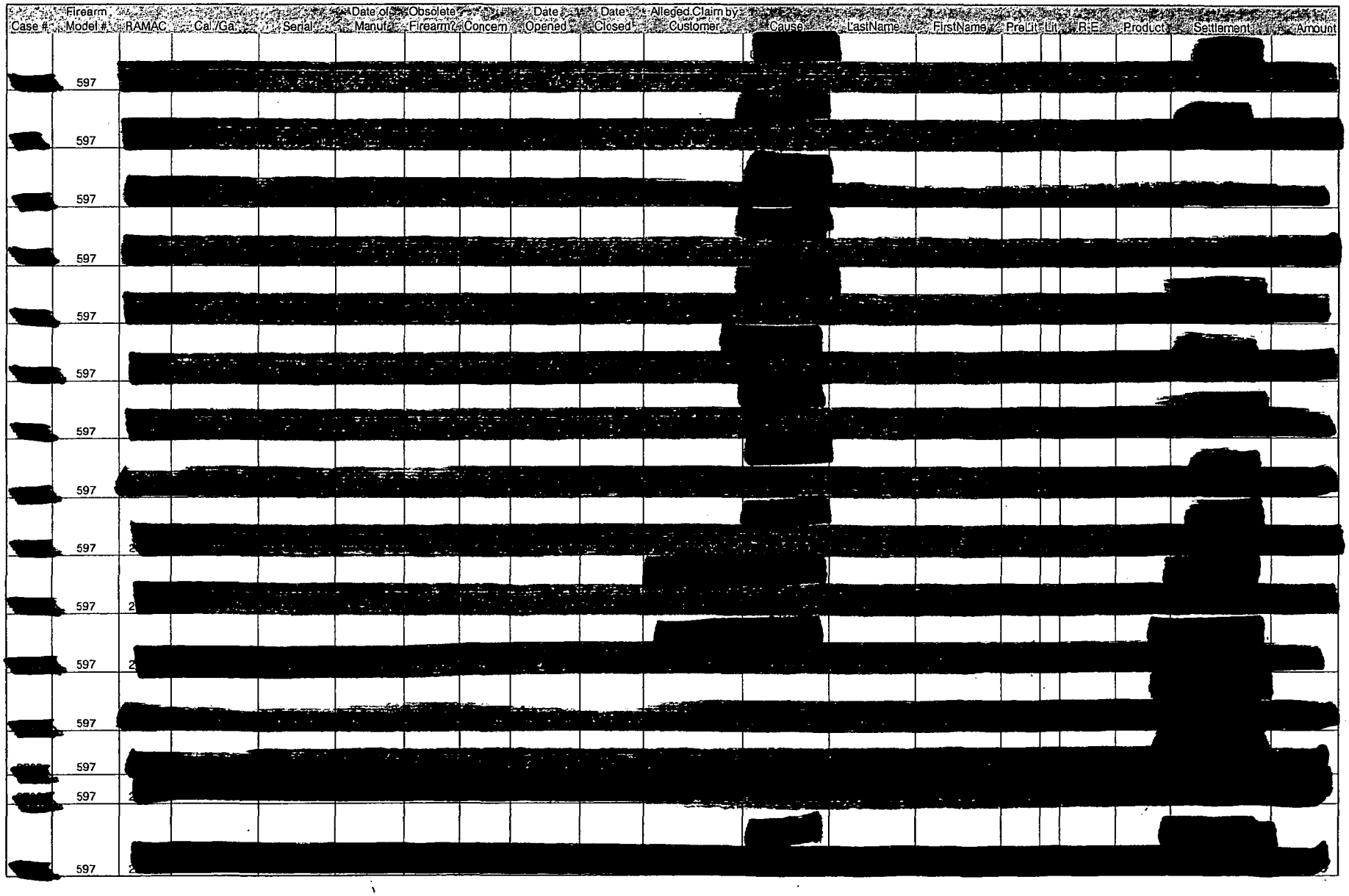
CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Firearms-Dec 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
2994	7	29543	7MM SAUM	7783755	4-Feb-03	N	S	18-Dec-08	18-Dec-08	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Big 4 Outdoors		N	N	157302	F	repair at no charge, goodwill	$65.00
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		

MON 0498

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R:E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597	2																	
[redacted]	597	2																	
[redacted]	597	2																	
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597	2																	
[redacted]	597																		

MON 0499

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	

MON 0500

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
2938	600	n/a	6MM REM	15390	1-Jul-64	Y	S	4-Dec-08	4-Dec-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Pratt	Tom	N	N	156291	F	repair at no charge under recall	$65.00
2933	700	27514	223 REM	E6639110	7-Apr-00	N	S	3-Dec-08	3-Dec-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Schultz	Jerry A	N	N	156100	F	New TA special price	$0.00
2966	700	29707	2506 REM	S6260565	21-Jul-94	N	PD	11-Dec-08	11-Dec-08	Firearm Component Damaged	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Hamp's Gun Shop		N	N	156776	F	special price repair	$0.00
2995	700	27452	2506 REM	F6201686	30-Apr-02	N	S	18-Dec-08	18-Dec-08	Fired With Safe ON	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Trophy Class Ou		N	N	157304	F	repair at 1/2 normal charges	$0.00
2926	700	20000	270 WIN	6864247	1-May-75	N	S	2-Dec-08	2-Dec-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Gander Mountain		N	N	155746	F	repair at special price under BLSM program	$45.00
2943	700	20000	270 WIN	B6234282	16-Jul-80	N	S	5-Dec-08	5-Dec-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Hayes	Henry Clay	N	N	156397	F	BLM program	$45.00
2990	700	20000	270 WIN	A6854940	21-Jul-80	N	S	17-Dec-08	17-Dec-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Lazaris	John G.	N	N	157234	F	BLM Program	$45.00
2951	700	27476	270 WIN	E6485720	3-Sep-98	N	PD	9-Dec-08	9-Dec-08	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Fired While Obstructed	Kauffam	Daren	N	N	156655	F	Repair at special price	$0.00
3010	700	27531	270 WIN	G6392377	11-May-04	N	S	29-Dec-08	29-Dec-08	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Bovalino	Michael	N	N	157435	F	Repair at special price as gesture of goodwill	$39.62
2781	700	26096	300 RUM	E6690459	20-Oct-00	N	PI/PD	13-Oct-08	17-Dec-08	Blowback in Face	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Stout	Earl	N	N	153173	F	repair at no charge under warranty	$86.08
2947	700	20000	3006 SPR	A6477367	7-Jul-65	N	S	8-Dec-08	8-Dec-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Mobile Shooting		N	N	156472	F	BLM Program	$45.00
2969	700	20000	3006 SPR	6727843	1-Mar-74	N	S	11-Dec-08	11-Dec-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Silvagni	Paul	N	N	155801	F	BLM Program	$65.00

MON 0501

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R:E	Product	Settlement	Amount
2997	700	n/a	3006 SPR	C6254923	5-May-88	N	S	19-Dec-08	19-Dec-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Almstead	Donald	N	N	156310	F	Clean action & install new trigger assemb at n/c	$65.00
2996	700	25793	3006 SPR	E6258982	1-Apr-96	N	PD	18-Dec-08	18-Dec-08	Fired while obstructed	Fired While Obstructed	Wink	Jim	N	N	157315	F	special price 27017 for $555	$0.00
3001	700	25775	308 WIN	E6346676	30-Jan-97	N	S	23-Dec-08	23-Dec-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Sportsmans Edge		N	N	157136	F	Repair as at n/c as gesture of goodwill	$90.00
2927	700	27580	50 CAL	ML044882	5-Dec-96	N	S	2-Dec-08	2-Dec-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Worn parts or components	McIntire	Robert A	N	N	155710	F	repair at no charge under warranty	$65.00
2820	700	20000	7MM EXP	A6695619	1-Nov-78	N	C	28-Oct-08	3-Dec-08	wrong cal stamped on bbl	Wrong cal stamped on bbl	Saavedra	Shane	N	N	154075	F	replaced with #25645 & 85900	$930.00
2929	700	25803	7MM REM MA	B6467103	1-Jun-83	N	S	3-Dec-08	3-Dec-08	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Gander Mountain		N	N	155305	F	repair at no charge, goodwill	$65.00
2950	700	27047	7MM REM MA	G6496817	2-Jun-05	N	C	9-Dec-08	10-Dec-08	Chamber Damaged (Other than Burst)	Defective Chamber	Johnson	Jeff	N	N	156595	F	Refund $1020.72	$1,020.72
2961	700	26283	7MM REM UM	E6721794	1-Aug-01	N	PI	11-Dec-08	15-Dec-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	LaCoco	Joe	N	N	156752	F	repair at no charge, goodwill	$152.00
2566	710	27410	30-06	71069233	17-Jul-02	N	PD	31-Jul-08	22-Dec-08	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Brown	Jim	N	N		F	replaced with 85633 770 30-06 w/ scope	$153.00
2932	710	27410	3006 SPR	71052875	13-Mar-02	N	S	3-Dec-08	3-Dec-08	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	A.W. Peterson G		N	N	156159	F	repair at no charge, goodwill	$65.00
2999	710	27412	7MM REM MA	71349547	17-Jan-07	N	S	19-Dec-08	19-Dec-08	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Brown	Michael	N	N	157421	F	Repair under warranty	$75.00
	750	[redacted]																	
2944	770	85657	7MM REM MA	71449313	23-Jun-08	N	PD	5-Dec-08	5-Dec-08	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Competitive Ammunition	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell	Mann & Son Sptg		N	N	156398	F	repair at special price	$100.00
	870	[redacted]																	
	870	[redacted]																	
	870	[redacted]																	
	870	[redacted]																	
	870	[redacted]																	

MON 0502

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Pre/Lit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
	870																		
	870																		
	870																		
	1100																		
	1100																		
	1187																		
	1187																		
	1895SS Lever																		
	Four																		
	H&R																		
	H&R bolt																		
	SB2-808																		
	SPR210																		
	SPR94																		
																		Total	$14,171.10

MON 0503

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Closed Ammo-Dec 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Pre-Lit.	Lit.	R.E.	Product
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	99																
[redacted]	1187																

MON 0504

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Closed Firearms-Dec 2008

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Litz	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																

MON 0505

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Closed Firearms-Dec 2008

Case #	Firearm Model	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	FR-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
2781	700	26096	300 RUM	E6690459	20-Oct-00	N	PI/PD	13-Oct-08	17-Dec-08	Blowback in Face	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Stout	Earl	N	N	153173	F
2961	700	26283	7MM REM UM	E6721794	1-Aug-01	N	PI	11-Dec-08	15-Dec-08	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	LaCoco	Joe	N	N	156752	F
[redacted]	750																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1895SS Lever																
[redacted]	1895SS Lever																
[redacted]	SB2-808																
[redacted]	SPR210																
[redacted]	SPR9[redacted]																

MON 0506

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

MON 0507

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	EL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	6-Apr-01
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	[redacted]
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00

MON 0508

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LI	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]													
[redacted]												7400	
614		15-Nov-06	Starr	Darrel	5-Nov-06	My Gun Blew Up - Powder burns	F	TX		$0.00	PI/PD	700	23-Apr-80
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												1187	
[redacted]													
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]													
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]													
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												1187	
[redacted]												70	
[redacted]													
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												77	
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
[redacted]													

MON 0509

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												552	[redacted]
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			$0.00	PI	710	4-Sep-02
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												Securty Six	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												22-Oct	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												AR-15	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												SP 22	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0510

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LI	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
1597		26-Sep-07	Matthews	Jerry	29-Oct-06	My Gun Blew Up - eye	F	LA		$0.00	PI/PD	710	26-Sep-01
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		$0.00	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		$0.00	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		$0.00	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]

MON 0511

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]													
[redacted]												1911	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Orion	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2503		26-Jun-08	Harding	Chris	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut/ scar to eye	F	FL		$0.00	PI/S	710	16-Jun-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												M77	[redacted]
2775		10-Oct-08	Fulcher	Jennifer	1-Jan-00	Fired on Bolt Closing - broke collar bone	F	MI		$0.00	PI	710	14-May-06
2806		21-Oct-08	Hagin	Tom	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - metal in eye, face	F	MD		$0.00	PI/PD	700	17-Feb-89
[redacted]												AR style	[redacted]
2827		30-Oct-08	Judd	L. Wayne	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	OR		$0.00	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
2867		12-Nov-08	Payne	David J	9-Nov-08	Excessive Report - ears ringing	F	KY		$0.00	PI/PD	700	11-May-89
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]

MON 0512

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst.	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	
												1100	
												1895SS Lever	
												1895SS Lever	
												760	
												597 MAGNUM	
												100	
									Total	$2,851.07			

MON 0513

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Fred Roth
Remington, Madison-Legal Counsel

TO: Jann Jones
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- President, Sales & Marketing

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

To: Ted Torbeck
Remington, Madison – COO

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Joe Gross
Remington, Ilion – VP, Firearms Manufacturing

TO: Danny Diaz
Remington, Elizabethtown – Director, Firearms Development

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Sean Dwyer
Remington, Madison - CTO

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Christy Mitchell/Dell Fulcher
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrators

RE: January 2009 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) February 16, 2009
FROM: Christy Mitchell (Consumer Affairs - Madison) Page 1 of 32

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 1/31/09

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:		
Files Opened	137	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	105	Represents a total cost of $15,361.52
Settlement Checks Issued	3	Represents $1,773.06 of the above
Ammo Concerns:		
Files Opened	8	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	3	Represents a cost of $350.92
Settlement Checks Issued	0	
Firearms Concerns:		
Files Opened	129	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	102	Represents a cost of $15,010.60
Settlement Checks Issued	3	Represents $1,773.06 of the above

==========

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:
None

Firearm Cases:

REDACTED

Other Cases:
None

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0517

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Ammo-Jan 2009

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Pre Lit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	552	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	Benelli																
[redacted]	Browning BAR																
[redacted]	n/a																
[redacted]	Winchester 100																

MON 0519

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Ammo-Jan 2009

Case #	Firearm Model	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	P-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	88 MAVERICK	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	552	[redacted]																	
																		Total	$350.92

MON 0520

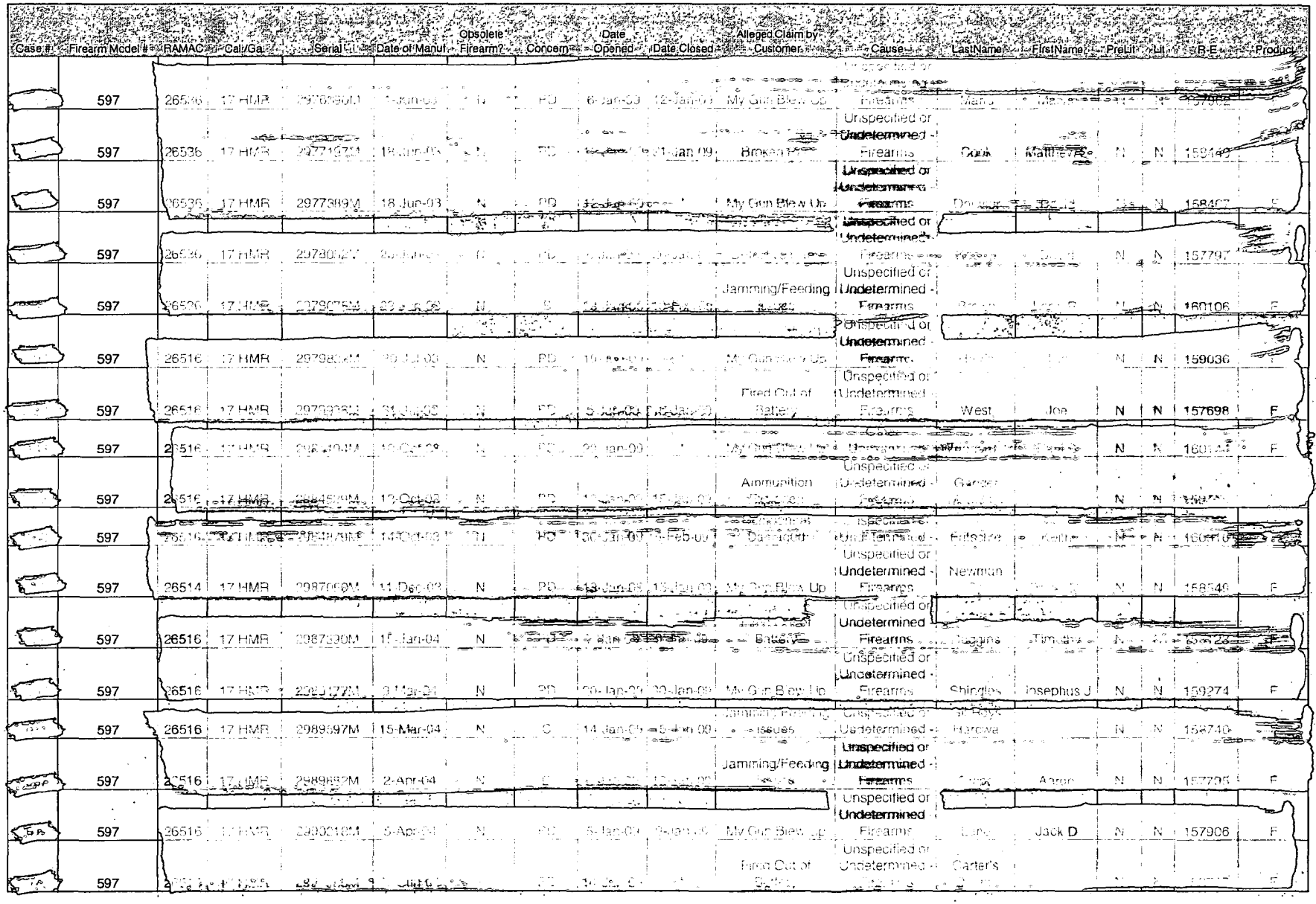
CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms-Jan 2009

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
597	2										Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
597											Other Unexamined				N		
597		17 HMR									Other Unexamined						
597	26536	17 HMR	2945803M	1-Dec-02	N					My Gun Blew Up	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						
597		17 HMR			N					Fired Out of Battery	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms				N	159455	F
597		17 HMR			N		07-Jan-09	21-Jan-09		Fired Out of Battery	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms				N	159656	F
597	n/a	17 HMR	2965464M	21-Jan-03	N	PD	5-Jan-09	11-Feb-09		My Gun Blew Up	Other Unexamined	Mya					
597		17 HMR	2967994M	21-Jan-03	N	PD	5-Jan-09	13-Jan-09		My Gun Blew Up	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Kaiser			N	159255	F
597	26536	17 HMR	29665244M	23-Jan-03	N	PD	5-Jan-09			My Gun Blew Up	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Shaw			N	160368	F
597	26536	17 HMR	2967820M	28-Jan-03	N	PD	5-Jan-09	2-Feb-09		My Gun Blew Up	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Blackstone			N	160152	F
597	26536	17 HMR	2968509M	5-Feb-03	N	PD	5-Jan-09	13-Feb-09		Jamming (Fail to Fire) Issues	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Garrett			N	157685	
597	26516	17 HMR	2969128M	9-Feb-03	N	PD	22-Jan-09	12-Feb-09		Fired Out of Battery	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Arbaugh	Steve	N	N	159448	F
597	26516	17 HMR	29o9642M	12-Feb-03	N	PD	13-Jan-09			Case Separation	Other Unexamined	Dallas	Charles (Chuck)	N			F
597	6536	17 HMR	2971351M	26-Mar-03	N	C	22-Jan-09	29-Jan-09		Jamming (Fail to Fire)	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms						F
597	26536	17 HMR	2971401M	24-Mar-03	N	PD	5-Jan-09	11-Feb-09		My Gun Blew Up	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Volz			N	159681	F
597		17 HMR			N						Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms					157275	F
597	26516	17 HMR		29-Apr-03	N		5-Jan-09	5-Jan-09		My Gun Blew Up	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Wainwright	Robert G	N	N	159245	F
597											Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms				N	160122	

MON 0521

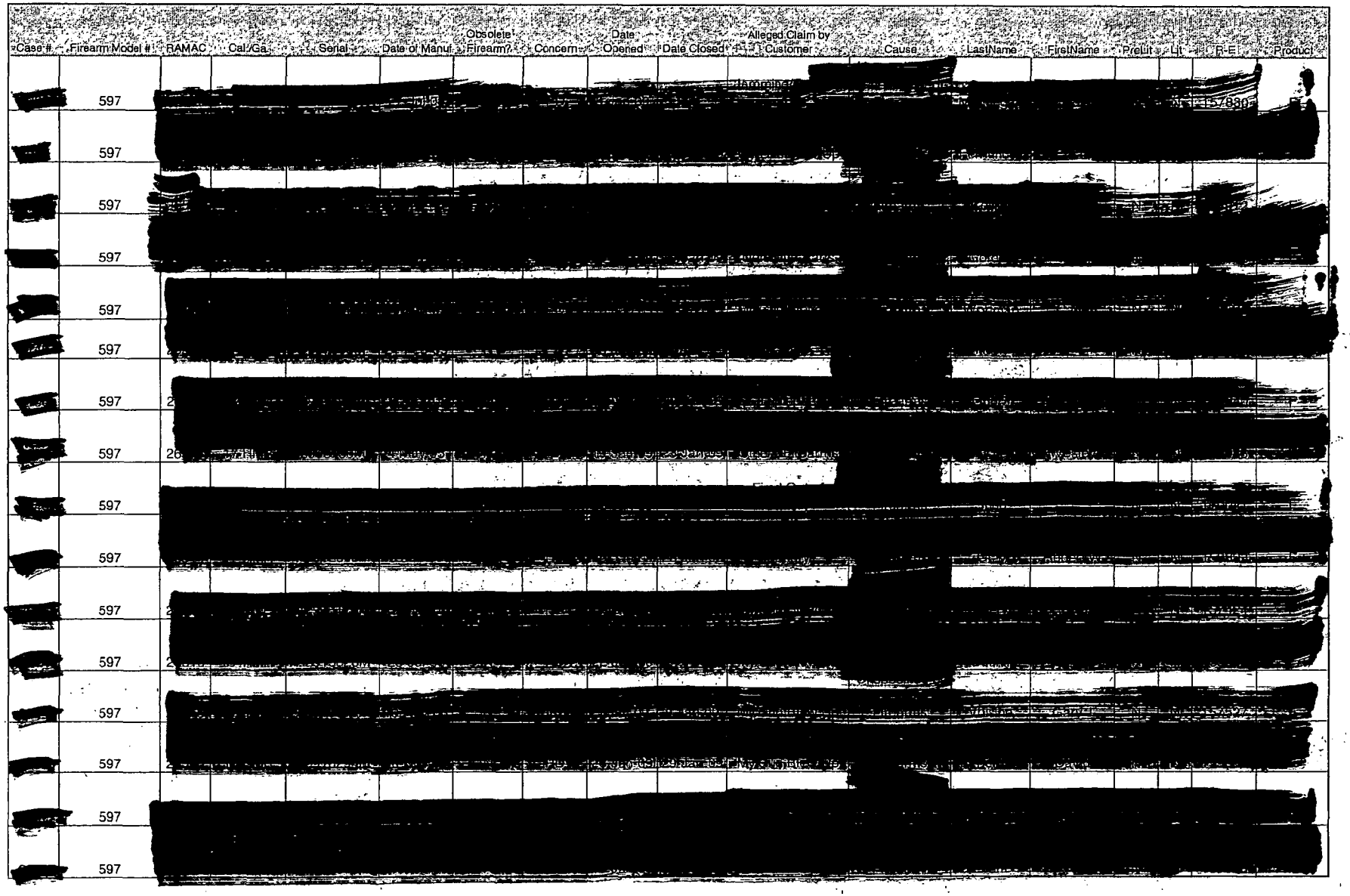
Dates Opened Firearms-Jan 2009



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
	597	26536	17 HMR	2977090M	1-Jun-03	N	PD	6-Jan-09	16-Jan-09	My Gun Blew Up	Firearms	Mello	Mark	N	N	159036	F
	597	26536	17 HMR	2977197M	18-Jun-03	N	PD	21-Jan-09	21-Jan-09	Broken	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Cook	Matthew A	N	N	159149	F
	597	26536	17 HMR	2977389M	18-Jun-03	N	PD	16-Jan-09	16-Jan-09	My Gun Blew Up	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Dawson	Eric	N	N	158407	F
	597	26536	17 HMR	2978012M	20-Jun-03	N	PD	21-Jan-09	21-Jan-09	Jamming/Feeding	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Brown	Ivan B	N	N	157797	F
	597	26526	17 HMR	2978075M	20-Jun-03	N	C	14-Jan-09	14-Jan-09	Jamming/Feeding	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Brown	Ivan B	N	N	160106	F
	597	26516	17 HMR	2979804M	30-Jun-03	N	PD	19-Jan-09	19-Jan-09	My Gun Blew Up	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Hall	Eric	N	N	159036	F
	597	26516	17 HMR	2979838M	31-Jun-03	N	PD	5-Jan-09	5-Jan-09	Fired Out of Battery	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	West	Joe	N	N	157698	F
	597	26516	17 HMR	2980404M	10-Oct-03	N	PD	20-Jan-09	20-Jan-09	My Gun Blew Up	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Hall	Eric	N	N	160106	F
	597	26516	17 HMR	2984519M	12-Oct-03	N	PD	15-Jan-09	15-Jan-09	Ammunition	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Garner	[illegible]	N	N	[illegible]	F
	597	26516	17 HMR	2984708M	14-Oct-03	N	PD	16-Jan-09	16-Feb-09	My Gun Blew Up	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Ellestad	Keith	N	N	160106	F
	597	26514	17 HMR	2987060M	11-Dec-03	N	PD	13-Jan-09	13-Jan-09	My Gun Blew Up	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Newman	[illegible]	N	N	158546	F
	597	26516	17 HMR	2987330M	15-Jan-04	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Broken	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Huggins	Timothy	N	N	160123	F
	597	26516	17 HMR	2988177M	3-Mar-04	N	PD	20-Jan-09	20-Jan-09	My Gun Blew Up	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Shirgley	Josephus J	N	N	159274	F
	597	26516	17 HMR	2989597M	15-Mar-04	N	C	14-Jan-09	5-Feb-09	Jamming/Feeding Issues	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	St Royal	Harova	N	N	158740	F
	597	26516	17 HMR	2989882M	2-Apr-04	N	C	14-Jan-09	14-Jan-09	Jamming/Feeding	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Cook	Aaron	N	N	157705	F
	597	26516	17 HMR	2990010M	5-Apr-04	N	PD	5-Jan-09	5-Jan-09	My Gun Blew Up	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Lane	Jack D	N	N	157906	F
	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fired Out of Battery	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Carter's	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms-Jan 2009



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial #	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Prelit	Lit	R-E	Product
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597	2															
	597	26															
	597																
	597																
	597	2															
	597	2															
	597																
	597	2															
	597																

MON 0523

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
3113	600	n/a	308 WIN	62509	1-Jan-66	Y	S	22-Jan-09	22-Jan-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Adjustments or Components	Hanlock	Richard A.	N	N	159500	F
3119	700	n/a	338	n/a	1-Jan-00	N	PI/S	22-Jan-09	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined		Jason's preache	N	N		F
3127	700	25907	2506	C6555938	5-Jun-90	N	PD	23-Jan-09	*	Dissatisfied with Service - Firearms	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Johnson	Corey	N	N		F
3116	700	n/a	204 RUGER	G6566620	1-Feb-06	N	C	22-Jan-09	13-Feb-09	Action works hard	Other - Unexamined	Black	Brent	N	N	161924	F
3064	700	20000	22-250 REM	6721290	1-Mar-74	N	C	13-Jan-09	13-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Bass Pro Shops		N	N	158642	F
3096	700	27514	223 REM	E6441657	6-Mar-98	N	S	20-Jan-09	20-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Amon	Doug	N	N	159261	F

MON 0524

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	FAMAC	Cal./Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
3045	700	20000	243 WIN	6604401	1-Nov-72	N	C	9-Jan-09	9-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Hollie	Charles	N	N	158325	F
3124	700	20000	243 WIN	A6523280	17-Nov-77	N	S	23-Jan-09	23-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Gagliano	Frank	N	N	159564	F
3138	700	27474	243 WIN	F6226409	24-Oct-02	N	PD	27-Jan-09	30-Jan-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Flythe	Camren	N	N	159851	F
3109	700	84018	260 REM	S6672286	18-Aug-08	N	PD	21-Jan-09	21-Jan-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Collins	Pat	N	N	159363	F
3123	700	27361	270 REM	F6305770	11-Sep-07	N	PD	23-Jan-09	23-Jan-09	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Fired While Obstructed	Ochoa	Andrew T.	N	N	159623	F
3092	700	20000	270 WIN	A6362283	4-Oct-76	N	S	19-Jan-09	19-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Duplicate Concern	Litchfield	Danny	N	N	158892	F
3076	700	20000	270 WIN	A6639866	1-Jun-78	N	C	15-Jan-09	15-Jan-09	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Duplicate Concern	Brantner	Gene	N	N	158794	F
3098	700	27476	270 WIN	E6824419	14-Jun-95	N	PD	20-Jan-09	20-Jan-09	Fired Out of Battery	Over Pressured Factory Load	Krause	Donnie	N	N	157646	F
3158	700	26293	270 WIN	S6323536	10-Jul-97	N	PD	30-Jan-09	30-Jan-09	Damaged while using Competitive Ammunition	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell	McClelland Gun		N	N	158430	F
3042	700	27476	270 WIN	E6392070	22-Aug-97	N	S	8-Jan-09	8-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Valjons Southsi		N	N	158178	F
3157	700	27476	270 WIN	E6495315	6-Oct-98	N	PD	30-Jan-09	30-Jan-09	Defective Parts	Over Pressured Factory Load	Mark's Outdoor		N	N	158444	F
3137	700	n/a	280 REM	C6247989	19-Apr-88	N	C	27-Jan-09	27-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Stringer	Charles	N	N	159955	F
3067	700	n/a	280 REM	C6264574	10-Jun-88	N	S	13-Jan-09	13-Jan-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Calloway	William D.	N	N	158538	F
3052	700	25973	300 RUM	S6389431	23-Jan-01	N	S	12-Jan-09	12-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Duplicate Concern	Perron	Patrick	N	N	158497	F
3078	700	84462	300 WIN MA	S6603238	30-Oct-08	N	PD	15-Jan-09	30-Jan-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Mosley	Leslie	N	N	160056	F
3120	700	n/a	3006 SPR	357981	1-Jul-68	N	S	23-Jan-09	23-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Hoffbauer	Ronald	N	N	157920	F
3079	700	20000	3006 SPR	6281355	1-Oct-69	N	C	15-Jan-09	15-Jan-09	Other - Firearms	FIRE DAMAGED	Daugherty	Keith	N	N	158958	F
3041	700	20000	3006 SPR	6487896	1-Oct-71	N	S	8-Jan-09	8-Jan-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Ison	Nicholas	N	N	158191	F

MON 0525

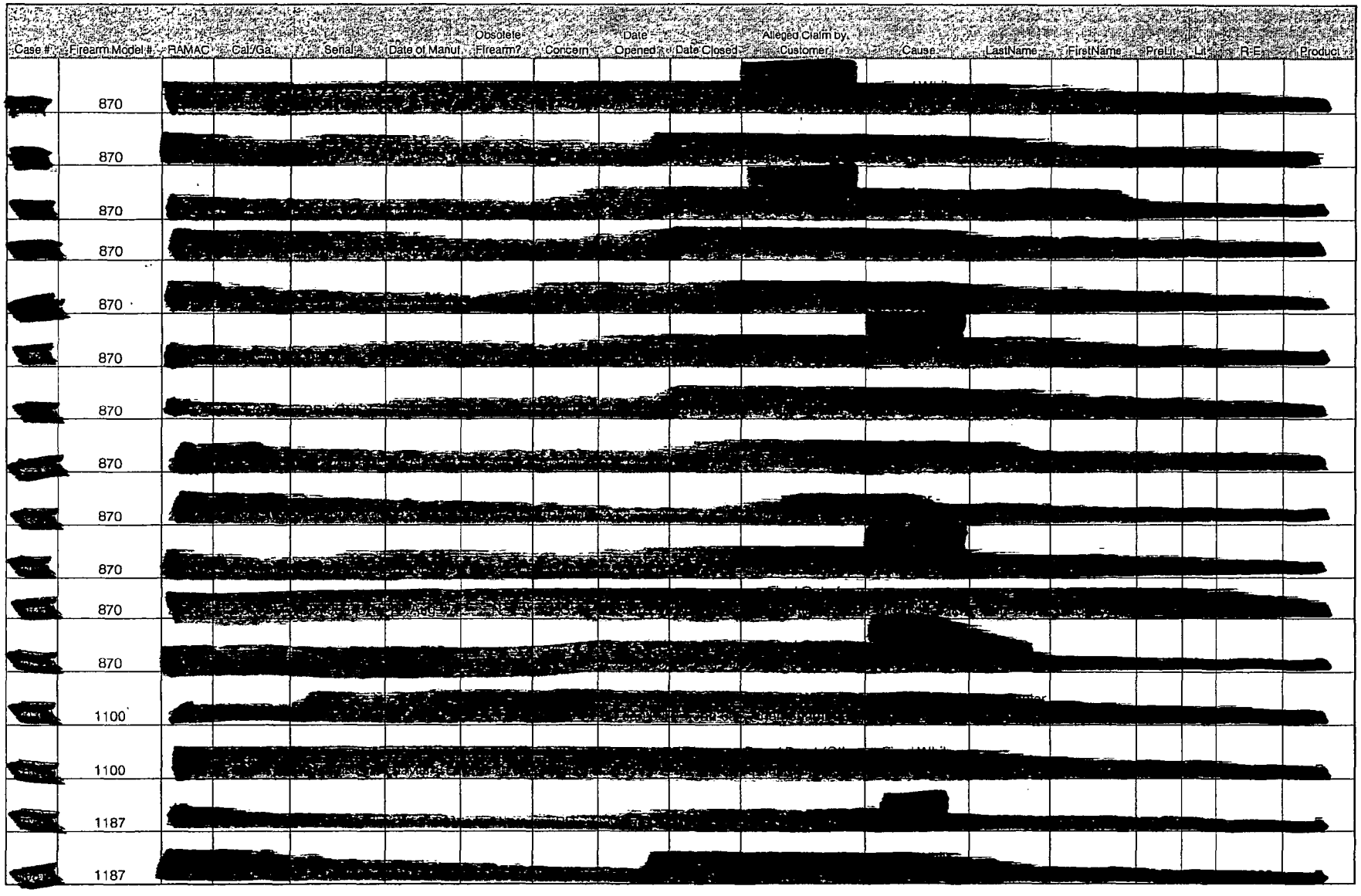
CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manu	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Pre Lit	Lit	R-E	Product
3046	700	20000	3006 SPR	6635947	1-May-73	N	S	9-Jan-09	9-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Duplicate Concern	Hollie	Charles H.	N	N	158324	F
3047	700		3006 SPR	6716434	1-Feb-74	N	C	9-Jan-09	9-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Ridilla	Andrew M.	N	N	158289	F
3102	700	25773	3006 SPR	B6515933	1-Nov-83	N	S	21-Jan-09	21-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Duplicate Concern	Konz	Leon L	N	N	159388	F
3107	700	25793	3006 SPR	B6562337	1-Mar-84	N	S	21-Jan-09	21-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Makima	Mark	N	N	159373	F
3149	700	25634	3006 SPR	C6341006	1-Jan-89	N	PD	29-Jan-09	29-Jan-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Rowe	Casey	N	N	160204	F
3017	700	n/a	7MM REM MA	6685573	1-Nov-74	N	S	5-Jan-09	5-Jan-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Duplicate Concern	Clyde's Sport S		N	N	157944	F
3108	700	25777	7MM REM MA	C6389250	17-May-89	N	S	21-Jan-09	21-Jan-09	Other - Ammunition	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Jones	Richard	N	N	159369	F
3118	700	29692	7MM REM MA	S6240512	25-Aug-93	N	PI/S	22-Jan-09	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	McKee	Morris	N	N		F
3082	700	26285	7MM08 REM	S6418524	6-Sep-01	N	C	16-Jan-09	16-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Siepietowski	Gary	N	N	158960	F
3089	710	27408	270 WIN	71090137	3-Dec-02	N	S	19-Jan-09	19-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Broken or Missing Parts	Bayou Country G		N	N	159179	F
3126	722	20000	222	112033	1-Jan-00	N	PI	23-Jan-09	*	Fired With Safe ON	Other - Unexamined	Hartman	Michael	N	N		F
[redacted]	750																
[redacted]	760																
[redacted]	760																
3117	770	85657	270 WIN	71423389	20-Mar-08	N	C	22-Jan-09	*		Other - Unexamined	Brosnaham	Richard	N	N		F
3063	770	n/a	300 WIN MA	n/a	1-Jan-00	N	PD/S	12-Jan-09	*	Defective Parts	Other - Unexamined	Brink	Marshal	N	N		F
3121	770	85635	7MM REM MA	71490558	22-Oct-08	N	C	23-Jan-09	23-Jan-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Duplicate Concern	Romano	Thomas	N	N	157919	F
[redacted]	870																

MON 0526

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms-Jan 2009



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial #	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	1100																
	1100																
	1187																
	1187																

MON 0527

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
	7400																
	7600																
	1187 BBL ONLY																
	597 MAGNUM																
	597 MAGNUM																
	870 BARREL ONLY																
	870 BARREL ONLY																
3142	XP100	25387	260 REM	C7503100	18-Sep-98	N	C	28-Jan-09	28-Jan-09	Over pressured Factory Shell	Over Pressured Factory Load	Allison & Carey		N	N	160052	F
	n/z																

MON 0528

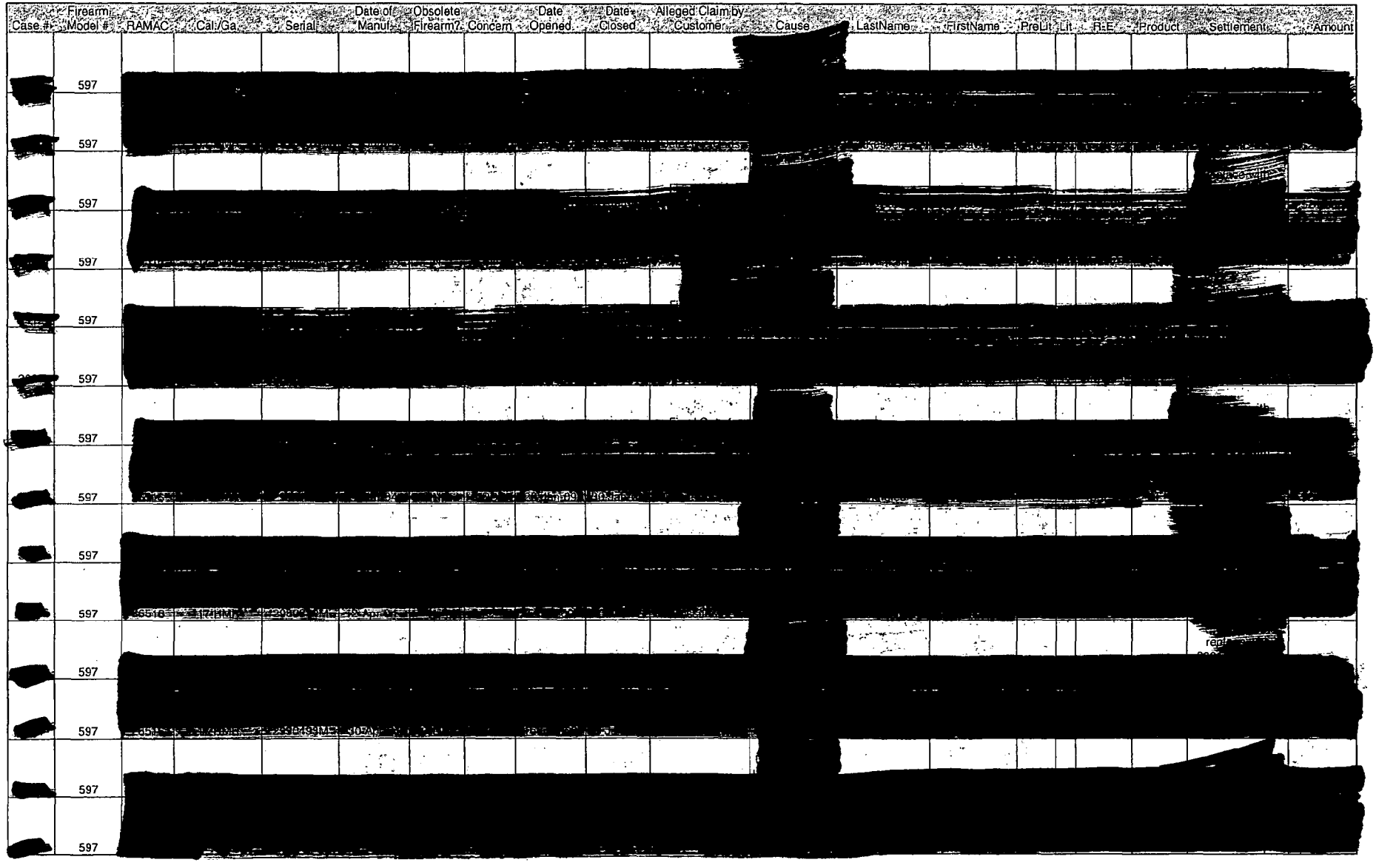
CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Firearms-Jan 2009

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
2921	7	24795	7MM-08 REM	7797152	18-May-04	N	PD	26-Nov-08	12-Jan-09	My Gun Blew Up	Over Pressured Factory Load	Christopher	Neal	N	N	158164	F	repair at no charge under warranty	$0.00
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	

MON 0529

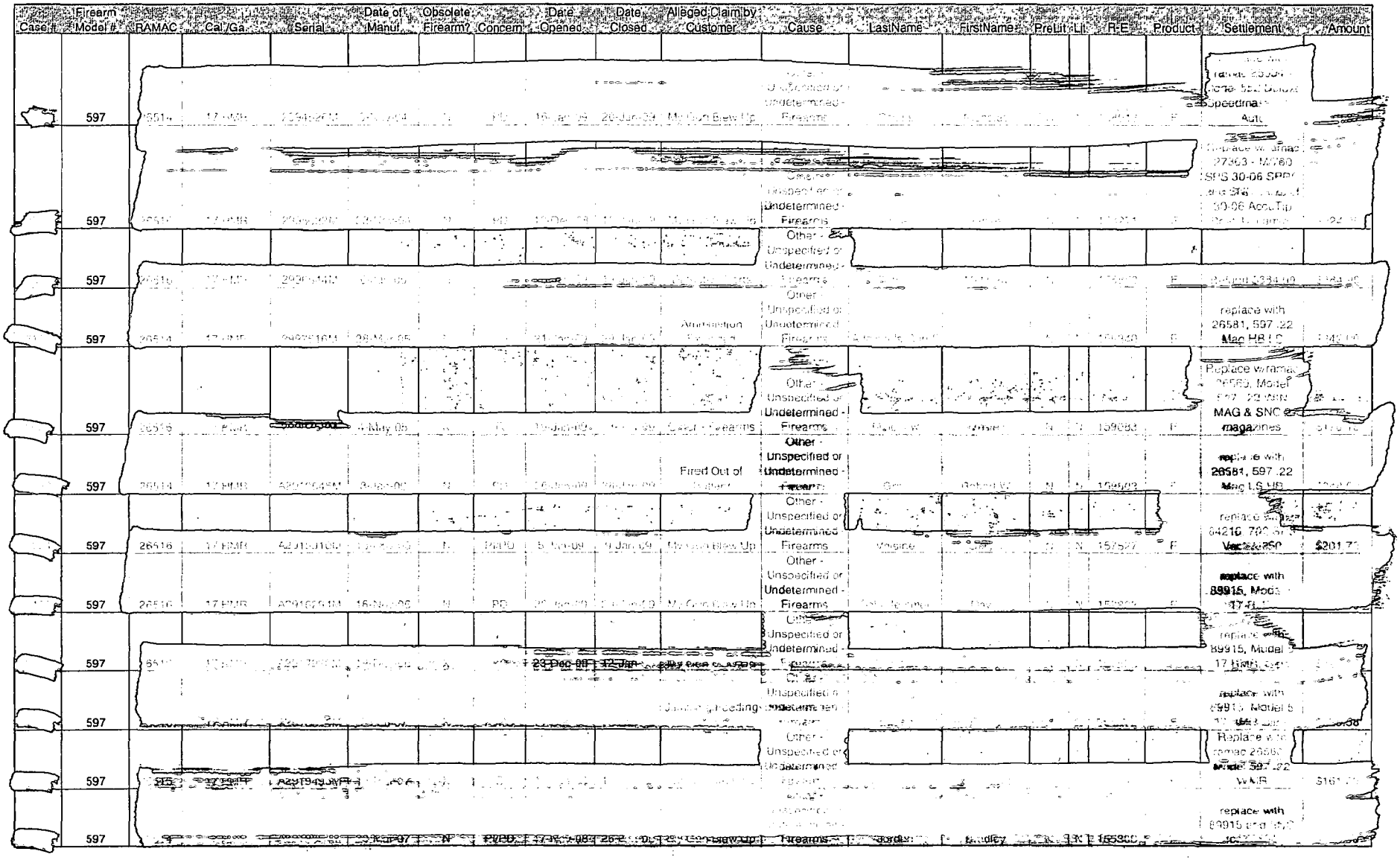
CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R:E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		

MON 0530

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



Case	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
597	551+										Undetermined - Firearms							Speedma... Auto	
597											Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms							30-06 AccuTip	
597											Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms								
597	26514	17 HMR								Amputation	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms							replace with 26581, 597 .22 Mag HB LC	
597	26514	Pistol		4-May-09		N				Fired Out of Firearms	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms							MAG & SNC magazines	
597	26514	17 HMR				N	PRPD		9-Jan-09	Fired Out of	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms							replace with 26581, 597 .22 Mag L.S. HB	
597	26516	17 HMR				N	PRPD	5-Nov-08	9-Jan-09	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Wagner		N	15/527	F		replace with 64216 .700 or Vec 2x250	$201.72
597	26516	17 HMR			16-Nov-05	N	PRPD				Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms							replace with 89915, Mod... 17 HM...	
597								23-Dec-08	12-Jan-09		Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms							replace with 89915, Model 17 HMR	
597										Jammed feeding	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms							replace with 25915, Model 5	
597											Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms							Replace with comac 26580 Mode .22 WMR	
597	515	17 HMR																replace with 89915 and ...	
597						N	PRPD	17-Jan-08	26-Jan-09	Misfire/Misfeed/Misf	Firearms	Bradley		N	15/300	F			

MON 0531

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
3113	600		308 WIN	62509	1-Jan-66	Y	S	22-Jan-09	22-Jan-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Hanlock	Richard A.	N	N	159500	F	Repair at no charge under recall	$48.09
3064	700	20000	22-250 REM	6721290	1-Mar-74	N	C	13-Jan-09	13-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Bass Pro Shops		N	N	158642	F	Repair at special price under BLSM program	$47.38
3096	700	27514	223 REM	E6441657	6-Mar-98	N	S	20-Jan-09	20-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Amon	Doug	N	N	159261	F	repair at 1/2 normal charges as goodwill gesture	$0.00
3045	700	20000	243 WIN	6604401	1-Nov-72	N	C	9-Jan-09	9-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Hollie	Charles	N	N	158325	F		$47.38
3124	700	20000	243 WIN	A6523280	17-Nov-77	N	S	23-Jan-09	23-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Gagliano	Frank	N	N	159564	F	Repair at special price under BLSM program	$62.38
2985	700	20000	243 WIN	A6701857	15-Jan-79	N	PD/S	16-Dec-08	16-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Webb	Mike	N	N	158830	F	repair at no charge, goodwill	$97.39
3138	700	27474	243 WIN	F6226409	24-Oct-02	N	PD	27-Jan-09	30-Jan-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Flythe	Camren	N	N	159851	F	Repair at no charge, goodwill	$62.38
3109	700	84018	260 REM	S6672286	18-Aug-08	N	PD	21-Jan-09	21-Jan-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Collins	Pat	N	N	159363	F	repair at 1/2 normal charges as goodwill gesture	$0.00

MON 0532

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R:E	Product	Settlement	Amount
3123	700	27361	270 REM	F6305770	11-Sep-07	N	PD	23-Jan-09	23-Jan-09	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Fired While Obstructed	Ochoa	Andrew T.	N	N	159623	F	Repair at 1/2 normal charges as goodwill gesture	$0.00
3092	700	20000	270 WIN	A6362283	4-Oct-76	N	S	19-Jan-09	19-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Litchfield	Danny	N	N	158892	F	Repair at special price under BLSM program	$44.50
3076	700	20000	270 WIN	A6639866	1-Jun-78	N	C	15-Jan-09	15-Jan-09	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Brantner	Gene	N	N	158794	F	Repair at special price under BLSM program	$47.38
614	700	20000	270 WIN	B6214642	23-Apr-80	N	PI/PD	15-Nov-06	19-Jan-09	My Gun Blew Up	Over Pressured Factory Load	Starr	Derl J.	N	N	159190	F	Repair at no charge	$87.45
2898	700	25791	270 WIN	C6480165	15-Dec-89	N	PD	21-Nov-08	9-Jan-09	Ammunition Exploded	Over Pressured Factory Load	Burch	David	N	N	158070	F	repair at no charge under warranty	$69.57
3098	700	27476	270 WIN	E6824419	14-Jun-95	N	PD	20-Jan-09	20-Jan-09	Fired Out of Battery	Over Pressured Factory Load	Krause	Donnie	N	N	157646	F	repair at 1/2 normal charges, replace bolt at n/c	$84.34
3158	700	26293	270 WIN	S6323536	10-Jul-97	N	PD	30-Jan-09	30-Jan-09	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Competitive Ammunition	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell	McClelland Gun		N	N	158430	F	replace TPA at no charge, replace bolt at 1/2 normal	$47.17
3042	700	27476	270 WIN	E6392070	22-Aug-97	N	S	8-Jan-09	8-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Valjons Southsi		N	N	158178	F	repair at 1/2 normal charges as goodwill gesture	$62.39
3157	700	27476	270 WIN	E6495315	6-Oct-98	N	PD	30-Jan-09	30-Jan-09	Defective Parts	Over Pressured Factory Load	Mark's Outdoor		N	N	158444	F	repair at no charge under warranty	$129.70
3137	700	n/a	280 REM	C6247989	19-Apr-88	N	C	27-Jan-09	27-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Stringer	Charles	N	N	159955	F	Repair at 1/2 normal charges as goodwill gesture	$0.00
3067	700		280 REM	C6264574	10-Jun-88	N	S	13-Jan-09	13-Jan-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Calloway	William D.	N	N	158538	F	Repair at 1/2 normal charges as goodwill gesture	$0.00
3052	700	25973	300 RUM	S6389431	23-Jan-01	N	S	12-Jan-09	12-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Perron	Patrick	N	N	158497	F	replace TPA at no charge as goodwill gesture	$65.96
3078	700	84462	300 WIN MA	S6603238	30-Oct-08	N	PD	15-Jan-09	30-Jan-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Mosley	Leslie	N	N	160056	F	Replace with ramac 84462 - 700 XCR TACTICAL 300 WIN MAG 26"	$468.54
3120	700		3006 SPR	357981	1-Jul-68	N	S	23-Jan-09	23-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Hoffbauer	Ronald	N	N	157920	F	Repair at special price under BLSM program	$79.88
3079	700	20000	3006 SPR	6281355	1-Oct-69	N	C	15-Jan-09	15-Jan-09	Other - Firearms	FIRE DAMAGED	Daugherty	Keith	N	N	158958	F	Replace with ramac 25793 - Model 700 BDL .30-06 SPRG at special price	$0.00

MON 0533

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Prefit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
3041	700	20000	3006 SPR	6487896	1-Oct-71	N	S	8-Jan-09	8-Jan-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Ison	Nicholas	N	N	158191	F	repair at special price under BLSM program	$97.39
3046	700	20000	3006 SPR	6635947	1-May-73	N	S	9-Jan-09	9-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Hollie	Charles H.	N	N	158324	F		$47.38
3047	700		3006 SPR	6716434	1-Feb-74	N	C	9-Jan-09	9-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Ridilla	Andrew M.	N	N	158289	F	Replaced trigger	$47.38
3102	700	25773	3006 SPR	B6515933	1-Nov-83	N	S	21-Jan-09	21-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Konz	Leon L	N	N	159388	F	repair at 1/2 normal charges as goodwill gesture	$0.00
3107	700	25793	3006 SPR	B6562337	1-Mar-84	N	S	21-Jan-09	21-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Makima	Mark	N	N	159373	F	repair at no charge, goodwill	$62.39
3149	700	25634	3006 SPR	C6341006	1-Jan-89	N	PD	29-Jan-09	29-Jan-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Rowe	Casey	N	N	160204	F	replace with 27017, 700 CDL 30-06	$316.00
3149	700	25634	3006 SPR	C6341006	1-Jan-89	N	PD	29-Jan-09	29-Jan-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Rowe	Casey	N	N	160204	F	replace with 27017, 700 CDL 30-06	$316.00
2911	700	27478	3006 SPR	E6644523	24-Apr-00	N	S	25-Nov-08	12-Jan-09	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Improper Maintenance	McBride	Jason	N	N	158453	F	repair at 1/2 normal charges	$0.00
3017	700		7MM REM MA	6685573	1-Nov-74	N	S	5-Jan-09	5-Jan-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Clyde's Sport S		N	N	157944	F	repair at special price under BLSM program	$47.39
3108	700	25777	7MM REM MA	C6389250	17-May-89	N	S	21-Jan-09	21-Jan-09	Other - Ammunition	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Jones	Richard	N	N	159369	F	repair at 1/2 normal charges as goodwill gesture	$0.00
3082	700	26285	7MM08 REM	S6418524	6-Sep-01	N	C	16-Jan-09	16-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Siepietowski	Gary	N	N	158960	F	Repair at no charge, goodwill	$62.25
3089	710	27408	270 WIN	71090137	3-Dec-02	N	S	19-Jan-09	19-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Broken or Missing Parts	Bayou Country G		N	N	159179	F	Repair at 1/2 normal charges as goodwill gesture	$0.00
[redacted]	760	[redacted]																	
2975	770	85647	3006 SPR	71453951	27-May-08	N	S	15-Dec-08	7-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Hari	Jeff	N	N	156946	F	upgrade to #84015, 700 CDL SF 30-06 for $299 + tax	$52.25
3121	770	85635	7MM REM MA	71490558	22-Oct-08	N	C	23-Jan-09	23-Jan-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Romano	Thomas	N	N	157919	F	Replace with ramac 85635 - 770 SYN 7MM REM MAG 24" W/SCOPE	$156.43
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	

MON 0534

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	2
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	0
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	1100	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	1100	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	1187	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	1187 BBL ONLY	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	870 BARREL ONLY	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	870 BARREL ONLY	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	SPARTAN	[redacted]																	
3142	XP100	25387	260 REM	C7503100	18-Sep-98	N	C	28-Jan-09	28-Jan-09	Over pressured Factory Shell	Over Pressured Factory Load	Allison & Carey		N	N	160052	F	Repair at no charge	$47.76
																		Total:	$15,010.60

MON 0535

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

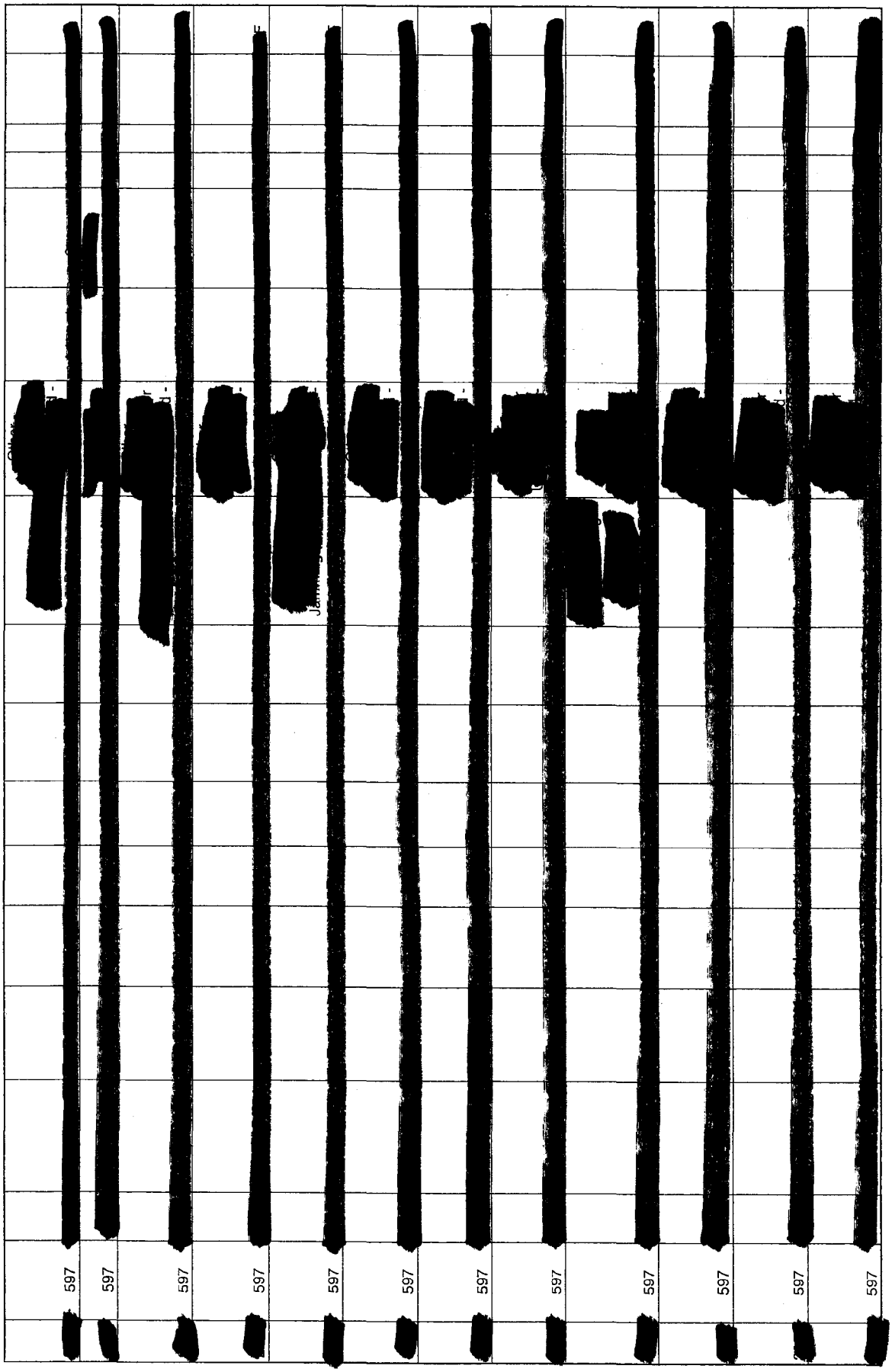
Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	Benelli																
[redacted]	n/a																
[redacted]	Winchester 100																

MON 0536

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
2921	7	24795	7MM-08 REM	7797152	18-May-04	N	PD	26-Nov-08	12-Jan-09	My Gun Blew Up	Over Pressured Factory Load	Christopher	Neal	N	N	158164	F
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															

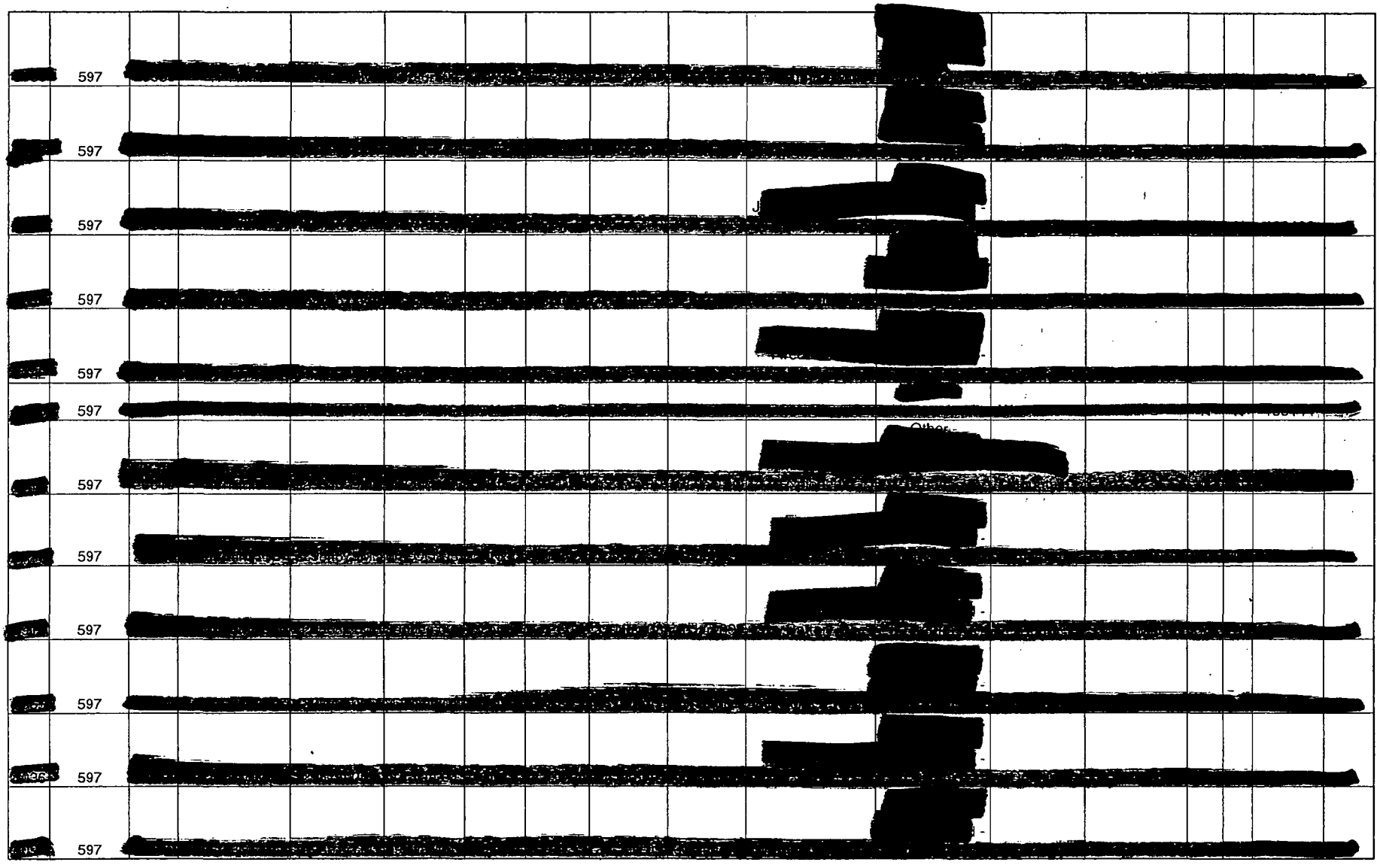
MON 0537



Confidential

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

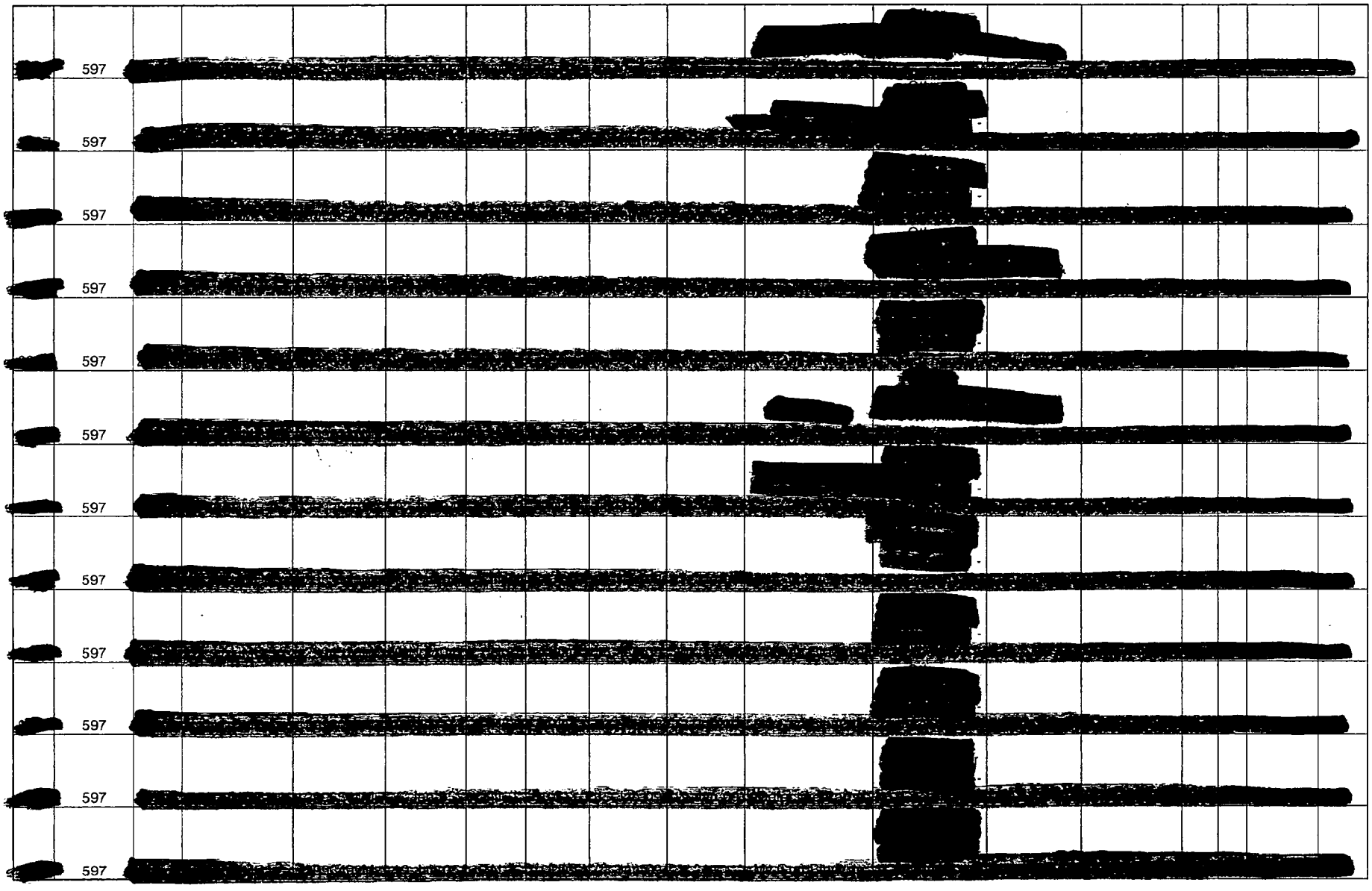
CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



MON 0539

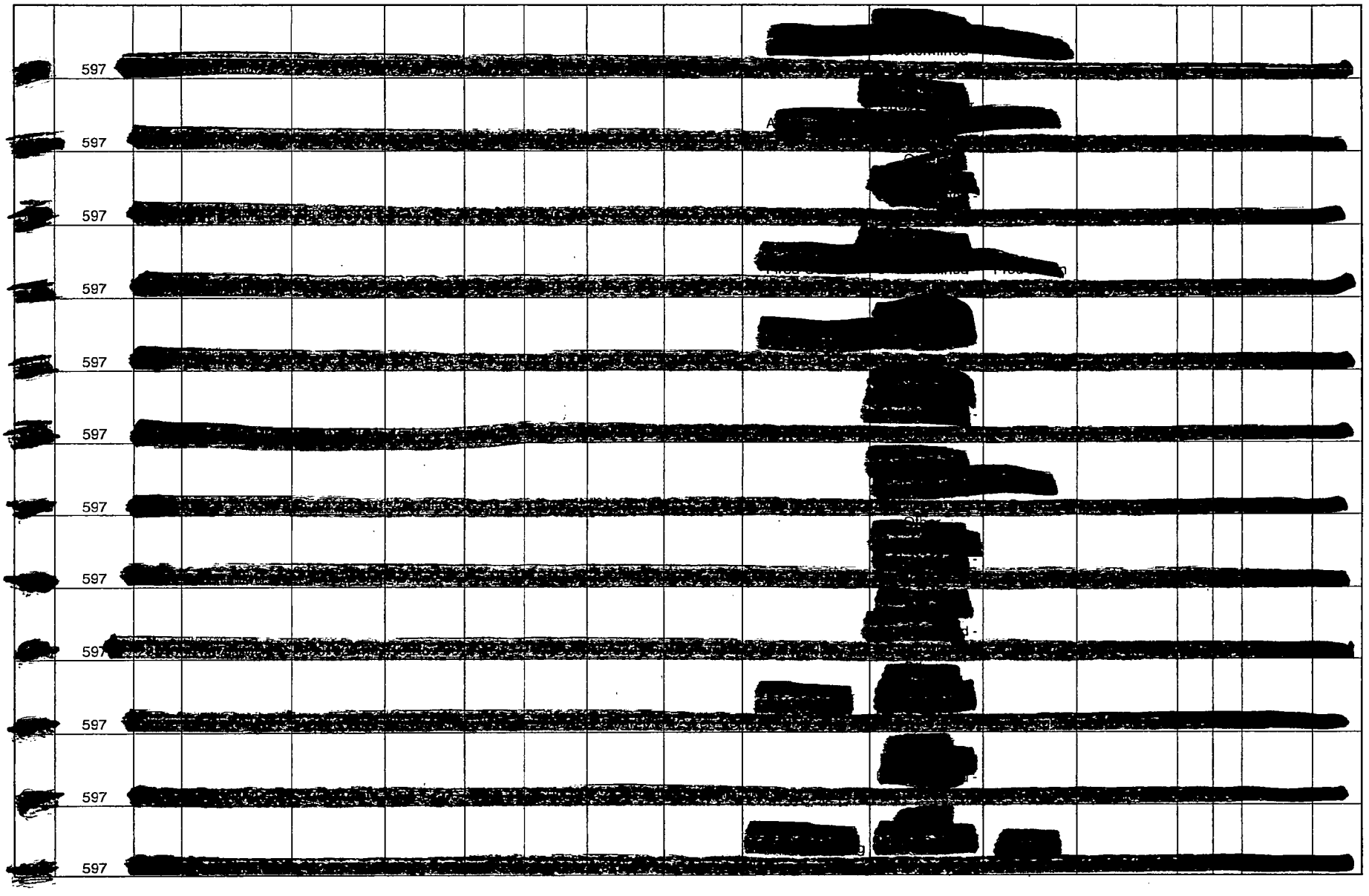
CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Closed Firearms-Jan 2009



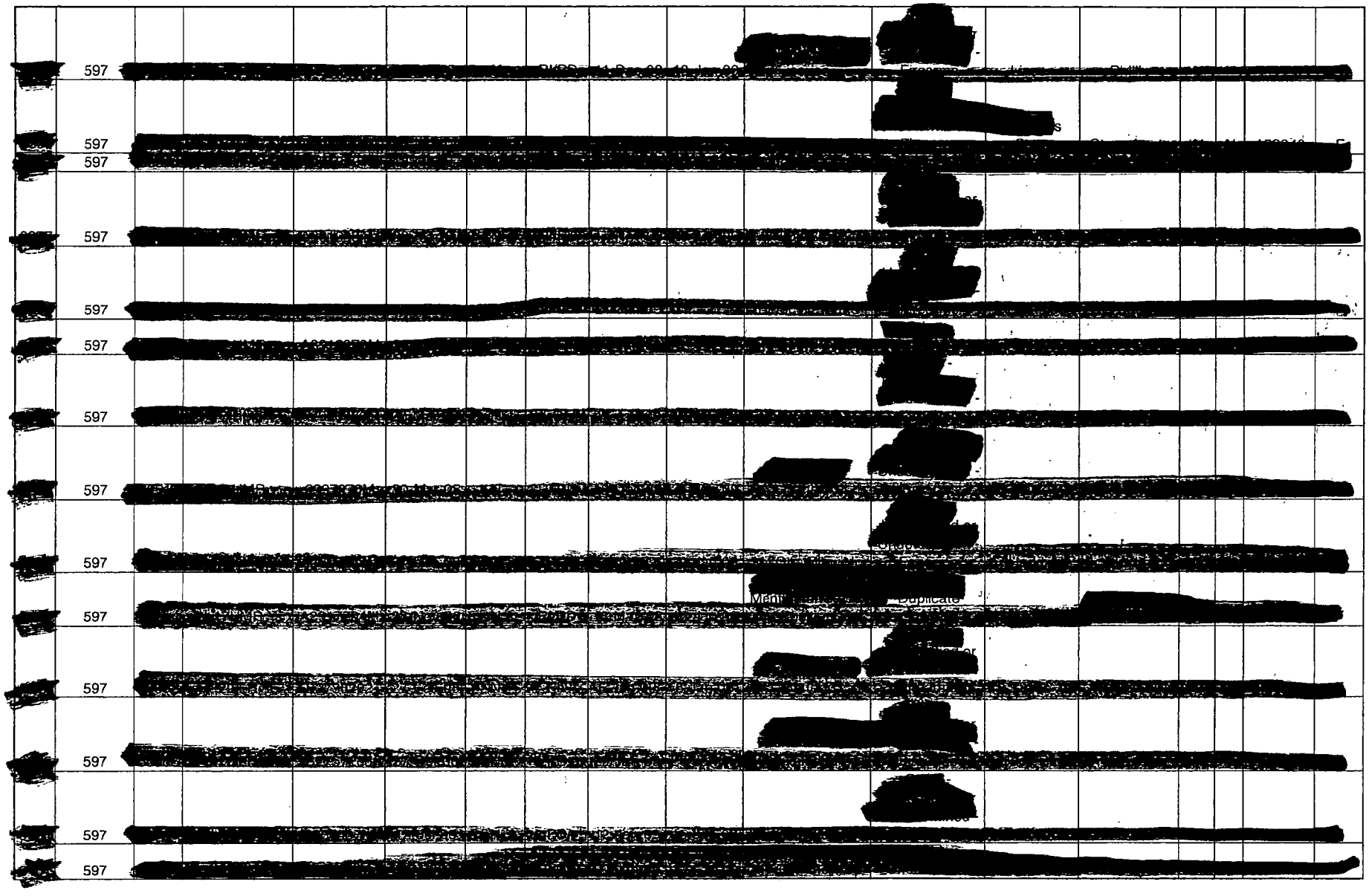
MON 0540

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



MON 0541

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



MON 0542

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
3113	600	n/a	308 WIN	62509	1-Jan-66	Y	S	22-Jan-09	22-Jan-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Hanlock	Richard A.	N	N	159500	F
3119	700	n/a	338	n/a	1-Jan-00	N	PI/S	22-Jan-09	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined		Jason's preache	N	N		F
3127	700	25907	2506	C6555938	5-Jun-90	N	PD	23-Jan-09	*	Dissatisfied with Service - Firearms	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Johnson	Corey	N	N		F
3116	700	n/a	204 RUGER	G6566620	1-Feb-06	N	C	22-Jan-09	13-Feb-09	Action works hard	Other - Unexamined	Black	Brent	N	N	161924	F
3064	700	20000	22-250 REM	6721290	1-Mar-74	N	C	13-Jan-09	13-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Bass Pro Shops		N	N	158642	F
3096	700	27514	223 REM	E6441657	6-Mar-98	N	S	20-Jan-09	20-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Amon	Doug	N	N	159261	F
3045	700	20000	243 WIN	6604401	1-Nov-72	N	C	9-Jan-09	9-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Hollie	Charles	N	N	158325	F
3124	700	20000	243 WIN	A6523280	17-Nov-77	N	S	23-Jan-09	23-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Gagliano	Frank	N	N	159564	F
2985	700	20000	243 WIN	A6701857	15-Jan-79	N	PD/S	16-Dec-08	16-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Webb	Mike	N	N	158830	F
3138	700	27474	243 WIN	F6226409	24-Oct-02	N	PD	27-Jan-09	30-Jan-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Flythe	Camren	N	N	159851	F
3109	700	84018	260 REM	S6672286	18-Aug-08	N	PD	21-Jan-09	21-Jan-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Collins	Pat	N	N	159363	F
3123	700	27361	270 REM	F6305770	11-Sep-07	N	PD	23-Jan-09	23-Jan-09	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Fired While Obstructed	Ochoa	Andrew T.	N	N	159623	F
3092	700	20000	270 WIN	A6362283	4-Oct-76	N	S	19-Jan-09	19-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Litchfield	Danny	N	N	158892	F
3076	700	20000	270 WIN	A6639866	1-Jun-78	N	C	15-Jan-09	15-Jan-09	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Brantner	Gene	N	N	158794	F
614	700	20000	270 WIN	B6214642	23-Apr-80	N	PI/PD	15-Nov-06	19-Jan-09	My Gun Blew Up	Over Pressured Factory Load	Starr	Derl J.	N	N	159190	F
2898	700	25791	270 WIN	C6480165	15-Dec-89	N	PD	21-Nov-08	9-Jan-09	Ammunition Exploded	Over Pressured Factory Load	Burch	David	N	N	158070	F
3098	700	27476	270 WIN	E6824419	14-Jun-95	N	PD	20-Jan-09	20-Jan-09	Fired Out of Battery	Over Pressured Factory Load	Krause	Donnie	N	N	157646	F

MON 0543

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

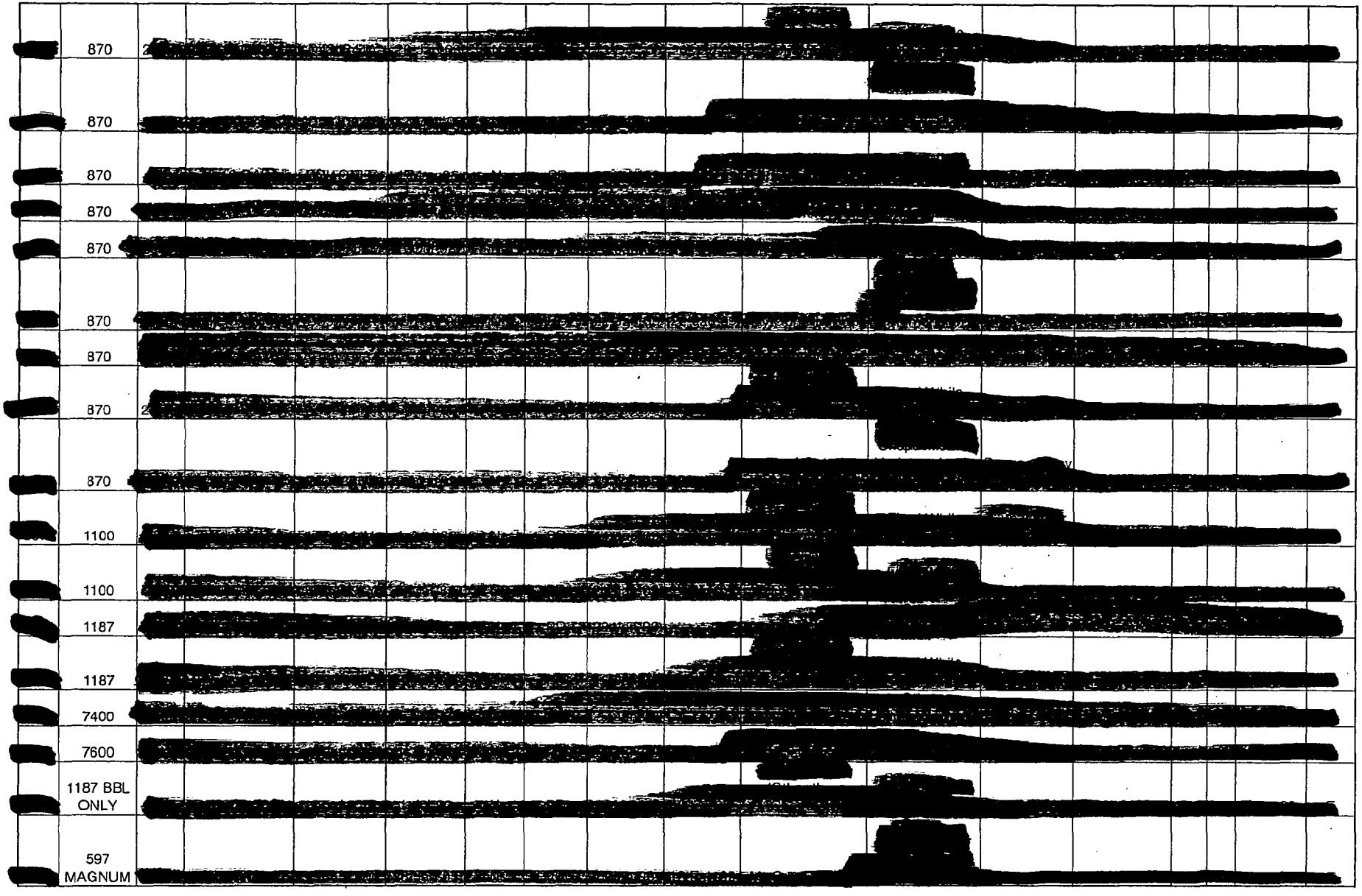
3158	700	26293	270 WIN	S6323536	10-Jul-97	N	PD	30-Jan-09	30-Jan-09	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Competitive Ammunition	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell	McClelland Gun		N	N	158430	F
3042	700	27476	270 WIN	E6392070	22-Aug-97	N	S	8-Jan-09	8-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Valjons Southsi		N	N	158178	F
3157	700	27476	270 WIN	E6495315	6-Oct-98	N	PD	30-Jan-09	30-Jan-09	Defective Parts	Over Pressured Factory Load	Mark's Outdoor		N	N	158444	F
3137	700	n/a	280 REM	C6247989	19-Apr-88	N	C	27-Jan-09	27-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Stringer	Charles	N	N	159955	F
3067	700	n/a	280 REM	C6264574	10-Jun-88	N	S	13-Jan-09	13-Jan-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Calloway	William D.	N	N	158538	F
3052	700	25973	300 RUM	S6389431	23-Jan-01	N	S	12-Jan-09	12-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Perron	Patrick	N	N	158497	F
3078	700	84462	300 WIN MA	S6603238	30-Oct-08	N	PD	15-Jan-09	30-Jan-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Mosley	Leslie	N	N	160056	F
3120	700	n/a	3006 SPR	357981	1-Jul-68	N	S	23-Jan-09	23-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Hoffbauer	Ronald	N	N	157920	F
3079	700	20000	3006 SPR	6281355	1-Oct-69	N	C	15-Jan-09	15-Jan-09	Other - Firearms	FIRE DAMAGED	Daugherty	Keith	N	N	158958	F
3041	700	20000	3006 SPR	6487896	1-Oct-71	N	S	8-Jan-09	8-Jan-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Ison	Nicholas	N	N	158191	F
3046	700	20000	3006 SPR	6635947	1-May-73	N	S	9-Jan-09	9-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Hollie	Charles H.	N	N	158324	F
3047	700	n/a	3006 SPR	6716434	1-Feb-74	N	C	9-Jan-09	9-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Ridilla	Andrew M.	N	N	158289	F
3102	700	25773	3006 SPR	B6515933	1-Nov-83	N	S	21-Jan-09	21-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Konz	Leon L	N	N	159388	F
3107	700	25793	3006 SPR	B6562337	1-Mar-84	N	S	21-Jan-09	21-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Makima	Mark	N	N	159373	F
3149	700	25634	3006 SPR	C6341006	1-Jan-89	N	PD	29-Jan-09	29-Jan-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Rowe	Casey	N	N	160204	F
2911	700	27478	3006 SPR	E6644523	24-Apr-00	N	S	25-Nov-08	12-Jan-09	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Improper Maintenance	McBride	Jason	N	N	158453	F
3017	700	n/a	7MM REM MA	6685573	1-Nov-74	N	S	5-Jan-09	5-Jan-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Clyde's Sport S		N	N	157944	F

MON 0544

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

3108	700	25777	7MM REM MA	C6389250	17-May-89	N	S	21-Jan-09	21-Jan-09	Other - Ammunition	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Jones	Richard	N	N	159369	F
3118	700	29692	7MM REM MA	S6240512	25-Aug-93	N	PI/S	22-Jan-09	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	McKee	Morris	N	N		F
3082	700	26285	7MM08 REM	S6418524	6-Sep-01	N	C	16-Jan-09	16-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Siepietowski	Gary	N	N	158960	F
3089	710	27408	270 WIN	71090137	3-Dec-02	N	S	19-Jan-09	19-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Broken or Missing Parts	Bayou Country G		N	N	159179	F
3126	722	20000	222	112033	1-Jan-00	N	PI	23-Jan-09	*	Fired With Safe ON	Other - Unexamined	Hartman	Michael	N	N		F
[redacted]	750																
[redacted]	760																
[redacted]	760																
3117	770	85657	270 WIN	71423389	20-Mar-08	N	C	22-Jan-09	*		Other - Unexamined	Brosnaham	Richard	N	N		F
3063	770	n/a	300 WIN MA	n/a	1-Jan-00	N	PD/S	12-Jan-09	*	Defective Parts	Other - Unexamined	Brink	Marshal	N	N		F
2975	770	85647	3006 SPR	71453951	27-May-08	N	S	15-Dec-08	7-Jan-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Hari	Jeff	N	N	156946	F
3121	770	85635	7MM REM MA	71490558	22-Oct-08	N	C	23-Jan-09	23-Jan-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Romano	Thomas	N	N	157919	F
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



MON 0546

	597 MAGNUM																
	870 BARREL ONLY																
	870 BARREL ONLY																
	SPARTAN																
3142	XP100	25387	260 REM	C7503100	18-Sep-98	N	C	28-Jan-09	28-Jan-09	Over pressured Factory Shell	Over Pressured Factory Load	Allison & Carey		N	N	160052	F
	n/a																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0547

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

MON 0548

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	P/L	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	6-Apr-01
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	[redacted]
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]													[redacted]

MON 0549

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												70	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												77	[redacted]
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
[redacted]												552	[redacted]
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			$0.00	PI	710	4-Sep-02

MON 0550

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LI	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Security Six	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												22-Oct	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												AR-15	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												SP 22	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
1597		26-Sep-07	Matthews	Jerry	29-Oct-06	My Gun Blew Up - eye	F	LA		$0.00	PI/PD	710	26-Sep-01
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]

MON 0551

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LI	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		$0.00	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		$0.00	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		$0.00	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]

MON 0552

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	FL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												1911	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Orion	[redacted]
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2503		26-Jun-08	Harding	Chris	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut/ scar to eye	F	FL		$0.00	PI/S	710	16-Jun-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												M77	[redacted]
2775		10-Oct-08	Fulcher	Jennifer	1-Jan-00	Fired on Bolt Closing - broke collar bone	F	MI		$0.00	PI	710	14-May-06
2806		21-Oct-08	Hagin	Tom	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - metal in eye, face	F	MD		$0.00	PI/PD	700	17-Feb-89
[redacted]												AR style	[redacted]
2827		30-Oct-08	Judd	L. Wayne	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	OR		$0.00	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
2867		12-Nov-08	Payne	David J	9-Nov-08	Excessive Report - ears ringing	F	KY		$0.00	PI/PD	700	11-May-89
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												1895SS Lever	[redacted]
[redacted]												1895SS Lever	[redacted]
[redacted]												100	[redacted]
[redacted]												750	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

MON 0553

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												BENELLI	[redacted]
3118		22-Jan-09	McKee	Morris	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - thumb	F	AL		$0.00	PI/S	700	25-Aug-93
3119		22-Jan-09		Jason's preache	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - hurt thumb	F			$0.00	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
3126		23-Jan-09	Hartman	Michael	1-Jan-00	Fired With Safe ON - shot foot	F	TX		$0.00	PI	722	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 BARREL ONLY	[redacted]
[redacted]												Mossberg 935	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
3201	161384	7-Feb-09		Todd's son	28-Jan-09	Over pressured Factory Shell - Powder burn, right ear	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	18-Sep-03
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												H&R Handi-Rifle	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
									Total:	$2,825.62			

MON 0554

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Fred Roth
Remington, Madison-Legal Counsel

TO: Jann Jones
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- President, Sales & Marketing

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

To: Ted Torbeck
Remington, Madison – COO

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Joe Gross
Remington, Ilion – VP, Firearms Manufacturing

TO: Danny Diaz
Remington, Elizabethtown – Director, Firearms Development

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Sean Dwyer
Remington, Madison - CTO

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Christy Mitchell/Dell Fulcher
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrators

RE: February 2009 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

PRODUCTSERVICE/MONTHLYCOVER.DOC DMF3/9/09

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) March 9, 2009
FROM: Dell Marie Fulcher (Consumer Affairs - Madison) Page 1 of 32

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 2/28/09

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:		
Files Opened	112	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	104	Represents a total cost of $18,357.14
Settlement Checks Issued	3	Represents $2,265.53 of the above
Ammo Concerns:		
Files Opened	2	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	2	Represents a cost of $371.00
Settlement Checks Issued	0	
Firearms Concerns:		
Files Opened	110	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	102	Represents a cost of $17,986.14
Settlement Checks Issued	3	Represents $2,265.53 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:
None

Firearm Cases:
None

Other Cases:
None

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	Mossberg 935	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															

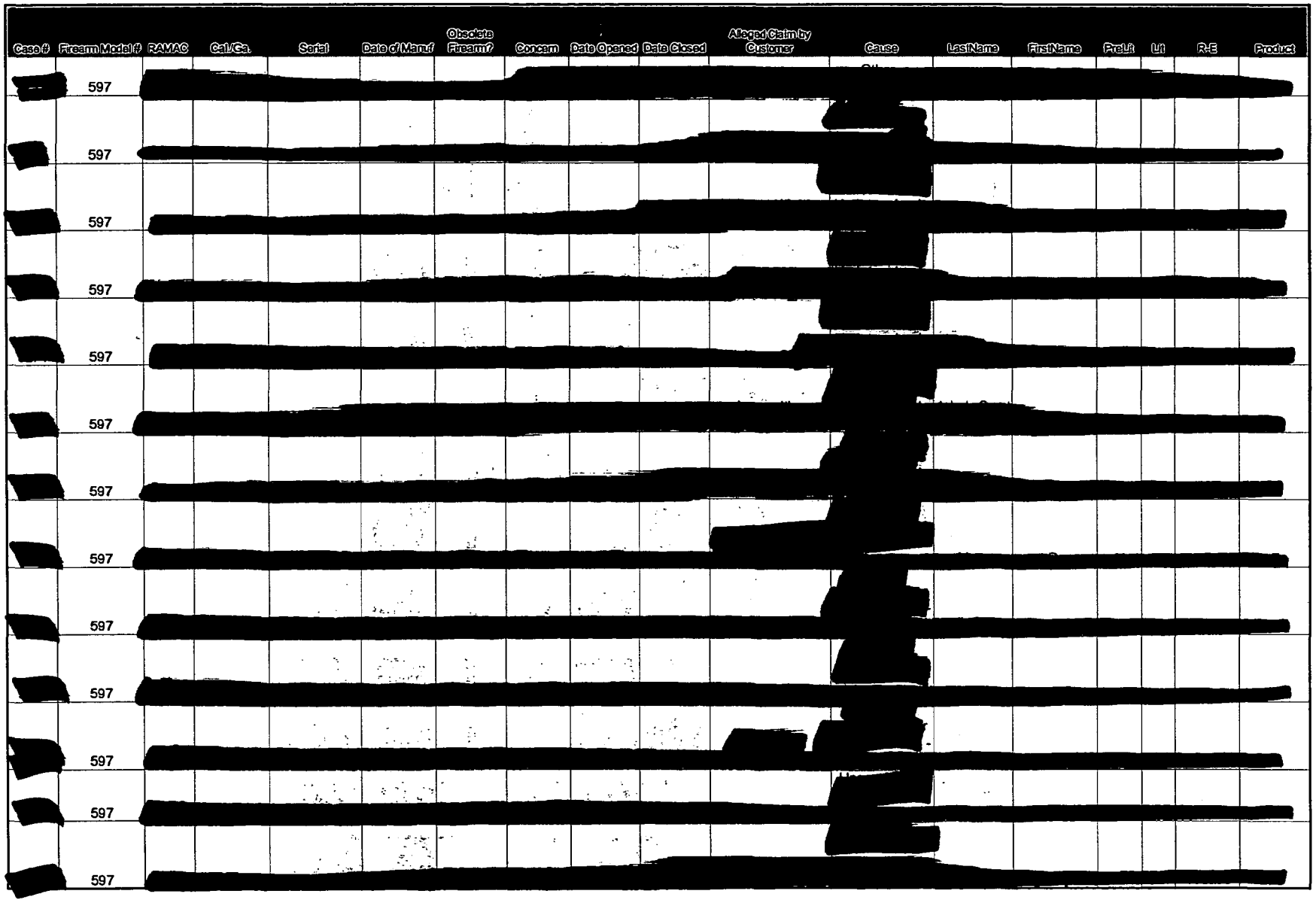
CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0560

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
	597																		
																		Total	$371.00

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON
MON 0561

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															

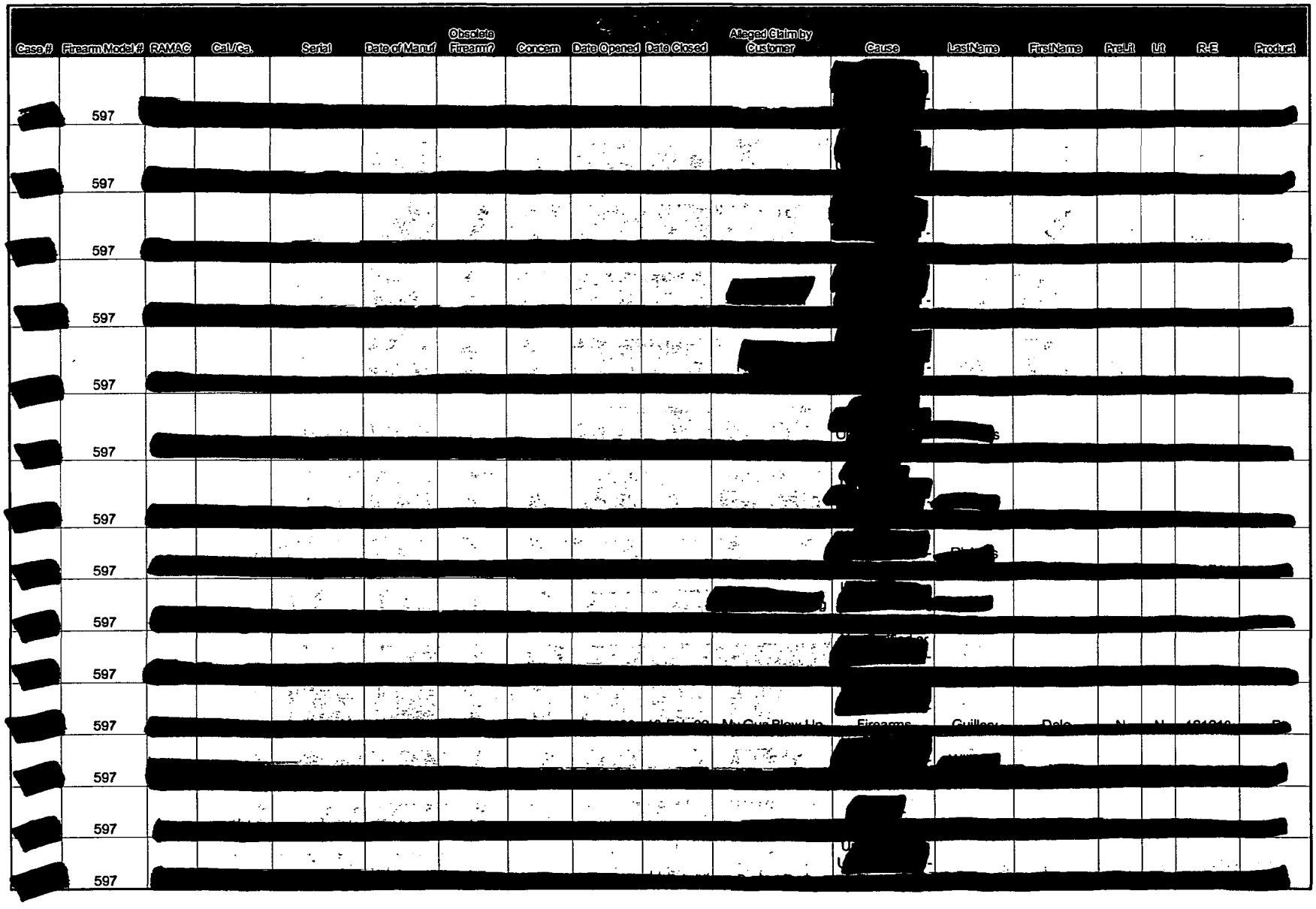
MON 0562

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RANAC	Cal/Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																

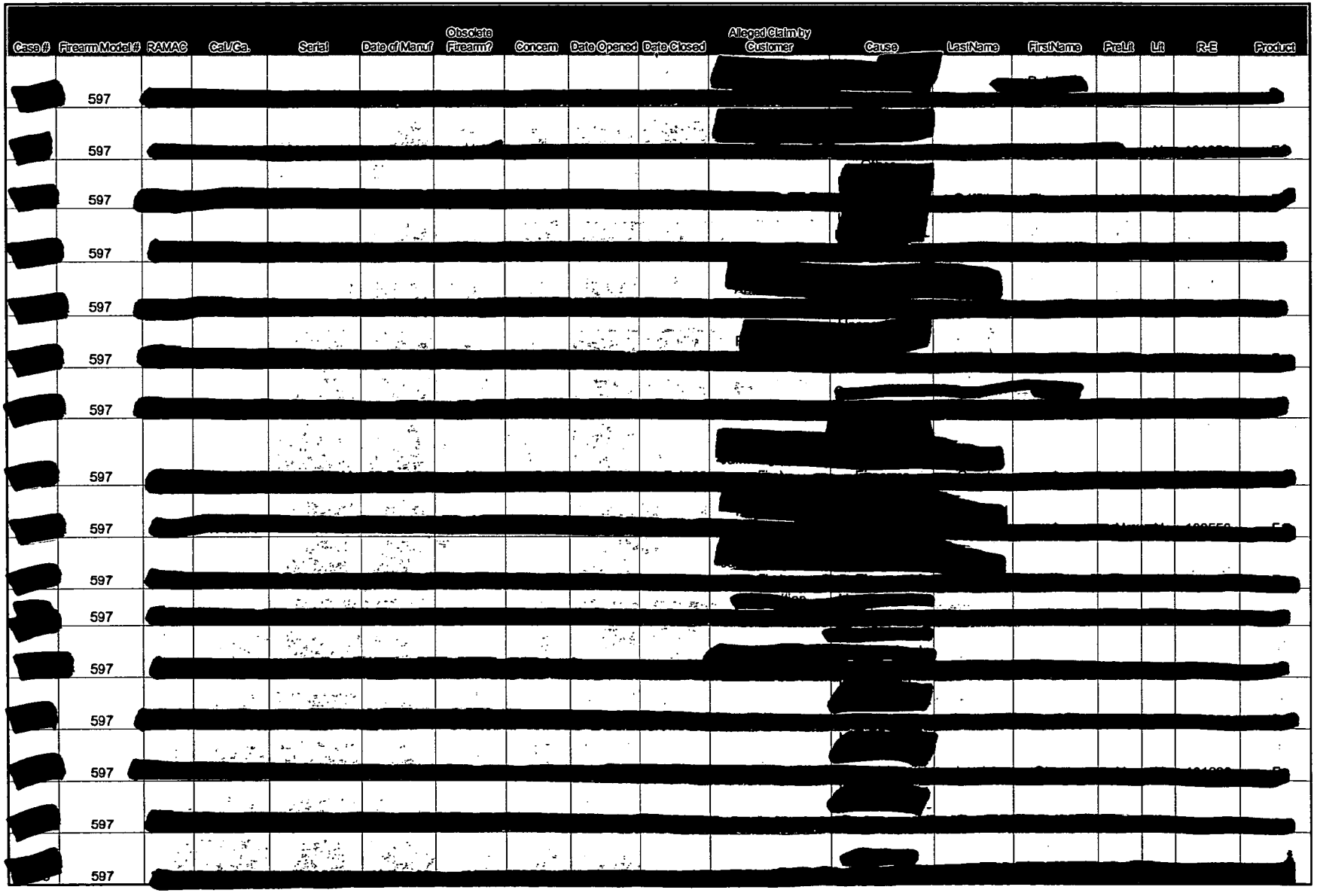
MON 0563

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															

MON 0565

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597	26566	22 WIN MAG	2919940M	16-Oct-98	N	PD	18-Feb-09	*	My Gun Blew Up	Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Johnny's Sport	*	N	N	160064	F
3238	700	20000	243 WIN	A6460650	23-May-77	N	PD	16-Feb-09	*	Damaged while using Remington Ammunition	Other - Unexamined	Carnes	Travis	N	N	*	F
3171	700	27349	204 RUGER	G6465500	31-Jan-05	N	PD	3-Feb-09	3-Feb-09	Unknow Claim	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell	Bliss-Murski	Becky Cutler	N	N	160811	F
3201	700	27518	243 WIN	F6271641	18-Sep-03	N	PI/PD	9-Feb-09	16-Feb-09	Over pressured Factory Shell	Over Pressured Factory Load	Todd B. Anders	Todd's son	N	N	161384	F
3229	700	27251	2506 REM	S6680436	11-Dec-08	N	PD	16-Feb-09	16-Feb-09	Defective Parts	Over Pressured Reload	Gage	George Dean	N	N	161839	F
3236	700	20000	270 WIN	6527881	1-Feb-72	N	S	17-Feb-09	17-Feb-09	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Jack	Greg	N	N	161992	F
3162	700	20000	270 WIN	A6359717	23-Nov-76	N	C	2-Feb-09	2-Feb-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Allamand	Nick	N	N	160478	F
3172	700	26107	300 RUM	E6716841	23-Jan-01	N	PD	3-Feb-09	3-Feb-09	Defective Parts	Over Pressured Reload	Ludewig	Eric	N	N	160547	F
3209	700	25718	300 WIN MA	G6748823	30-Apr-08	N	PD	10-Feb-09	10-Feb-09	Remington Firearm Damaged while firing reloads	Over Pressured Reload	Justice	William B.	N	N	161379	F
3259	700	*	3006 SPR	82360	1-Sep-63	N	S	25-Feb-09	25-Feb-09	Fired on Bolt Opening	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Cremerius	James	N	N	160669	F
3247	700	*	3006 SPR	A6774008	1-Jun-79	N	S	19-Feb-09	19-Feb-09	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Eckler	William	N	N	162219	F
3168	700	25773	3006 SPR	C6808097	23-Jun-93	N	S	2-Feb-09	18-Feb-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Mangum	George	N	N	162169	F
3258	700	27478	3006 SPR	D6854674	27-Feb-95	N	C	25-Feb-09	25-Feb-09	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Improper Maintenance	Davis	Pete	N	N	160697	F

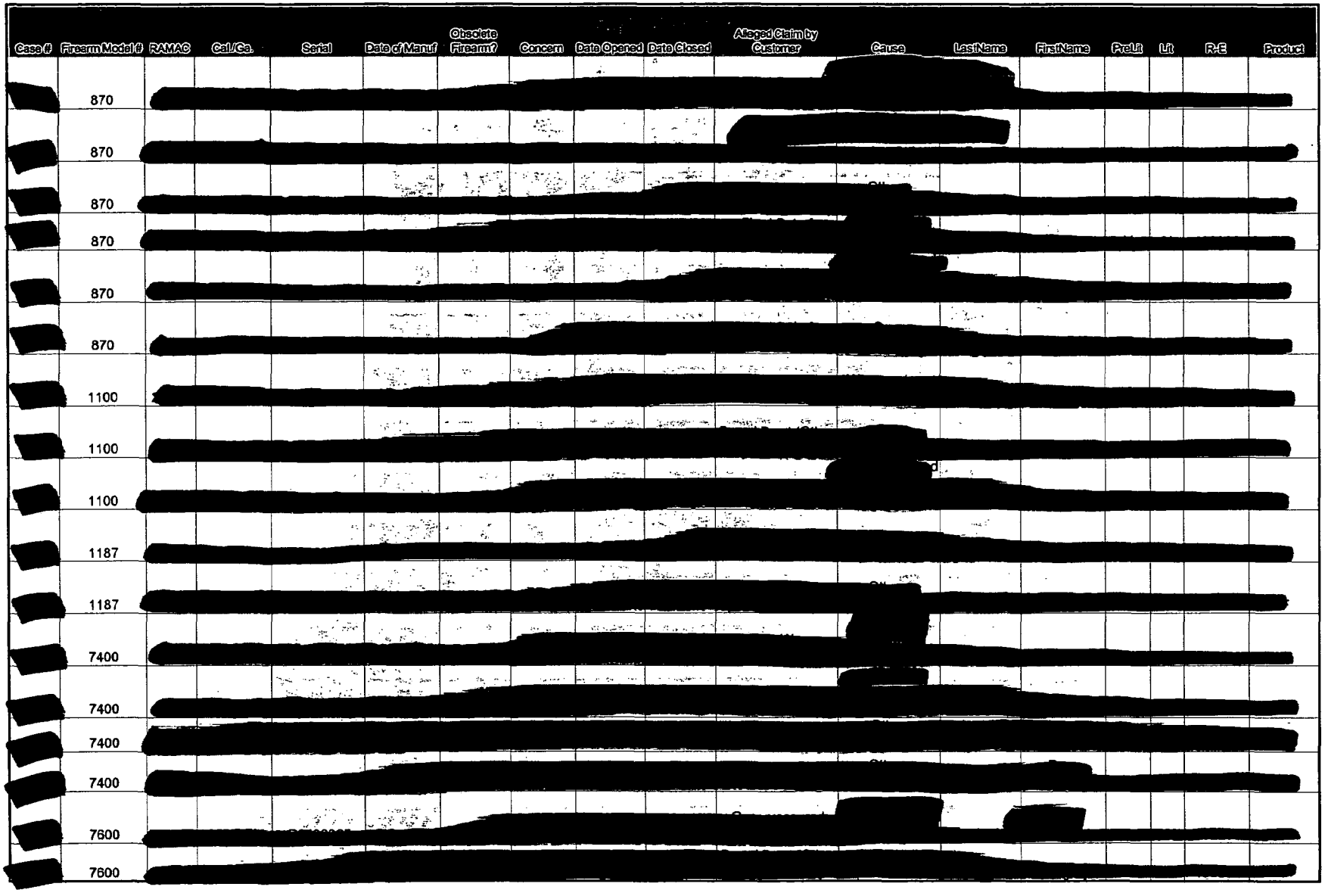
MON 0566

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
3194	700	27337	3006 SPR	D6617511	10-Mar-05	N	PD	9-Feb-09	19-Feb-09	Ammunition Exploded	Over pressured shell - not returned	Fords Trading P	*	N	N	160256	F
3279	700	25618	308 WIN	C6577591	10-Aug-90	N	PD	27-Feb-09	27-Feb-09	Fired while obstructed	Fired While Obstructed	Denton	Kevin	N	N	163008	F
3221	700	*	308 WIN	E6551324	1-May-99	N	S	12-Feb-09	12-Feb-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Seminole County	Eric Bryant	N	N	161852	F
3260	700	84371	308 WIN	G6766012	27-Jun-08	N	S	25-Feb-09	25-Feb-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	The Gun Doctor	Robert T. Godel	N	N	160901	F
3208	700	25803	7MM REM MA	C6867150	14-Mar-94	N	PD	10-Feb-09	10-Feb-09	Unknow Claim	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell	Olin Corp	C S Klaus	N	N	160166	F
3240	700	27544	7MM STW	T6251128	24-Mar-00	N	PI/PD	18-Feb-09	20-Feb-09	My Gun Blew Up	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Miller Jr	Donald	N	N	155294	F
3257	710	27408	270 WIN	71041677	13-Dec-01	N	PD	25-Feb-09	25-Feb-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Arceueux	Will	N	N	160788	F
3239	715	85800	243 WIN	71340328	15-Nov-06	N	PD	17-Feb-09	*	My Gun Blew Up	Broken or Missing Parts	Guns for Us	Attn: Shanno	N	N	164104	F
[redacted]	742																
[redacted]	760																
3203	770	*	270 WIN		1-Jan-00	N	PD	9-Feb-09	*	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Other - Unexamined	McGough	Richard	N	N	*	F
3230	770	85632	270 WIN	71369378	9-May-07	N	PD	16-Feb-09	16-Feb-09	Defective Parts	Over Pressured Factory Load	Jenkins	John	N	N	161712	F
3179	770	85647	3006 SPR	71470122	30-Jul-08	N	S	4-Feb-09	4-Feb-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Somarriba, Inc	*	N	N	160979	F
3253	770	85654	7MM REM MA	71485676	2-Dec-08	N	PI/PD	23-Feb-09	24-Feb-09	Defective Parts	Broken or Missing Parts	Rice	Charles	N	N	160412	F
3227	788	*	222 REM	44463	1-Sep-68	Y	S	16-Feb-09	16-Feb-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Lesley	Colbert C	N	N	159821	F
3242	788	20000	6MM REM	6007737	1-Sep-82	Y	S	18-Feb-09	18-Feb-09	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Bucci	James	N	N	162167	F
[redacted]	870																

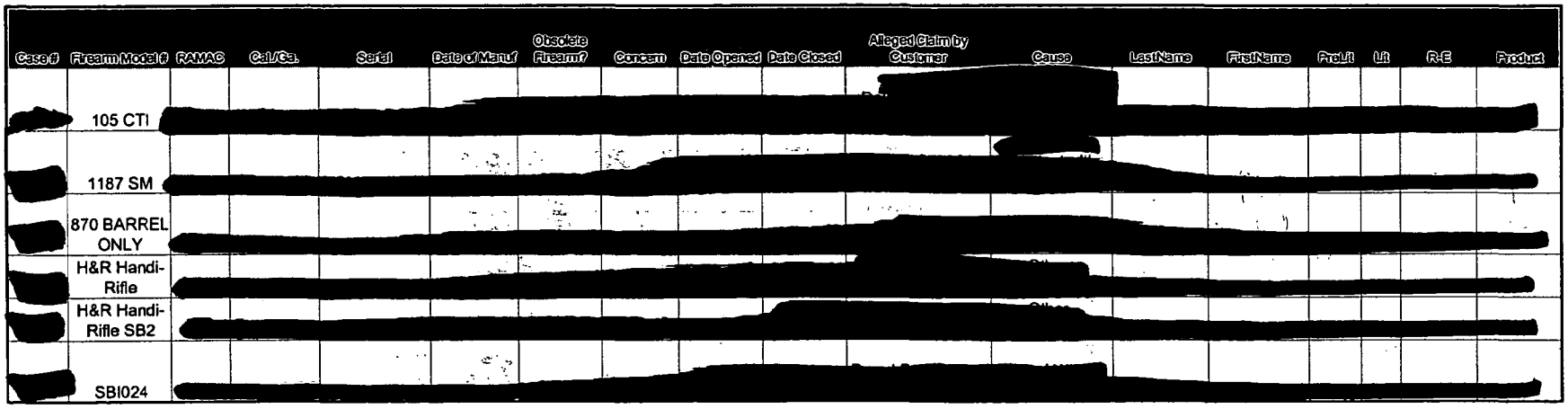
MON 0567

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R+E	Product
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	1100																
	1100																
	1100																
	1187																
	1187																
	7400																
	7400																
	7400																
	7400																
	7600																
	7600																

MON 0568



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	FrstLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	105 CTI																
[redacted]	1187 SM																
[redacted]	870 BARREL ONLY																
[redacted]	H&R Handi-Rifle																
[redacted]	H&R Handi-Rifle SB2																
[redacted]	SBI024																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

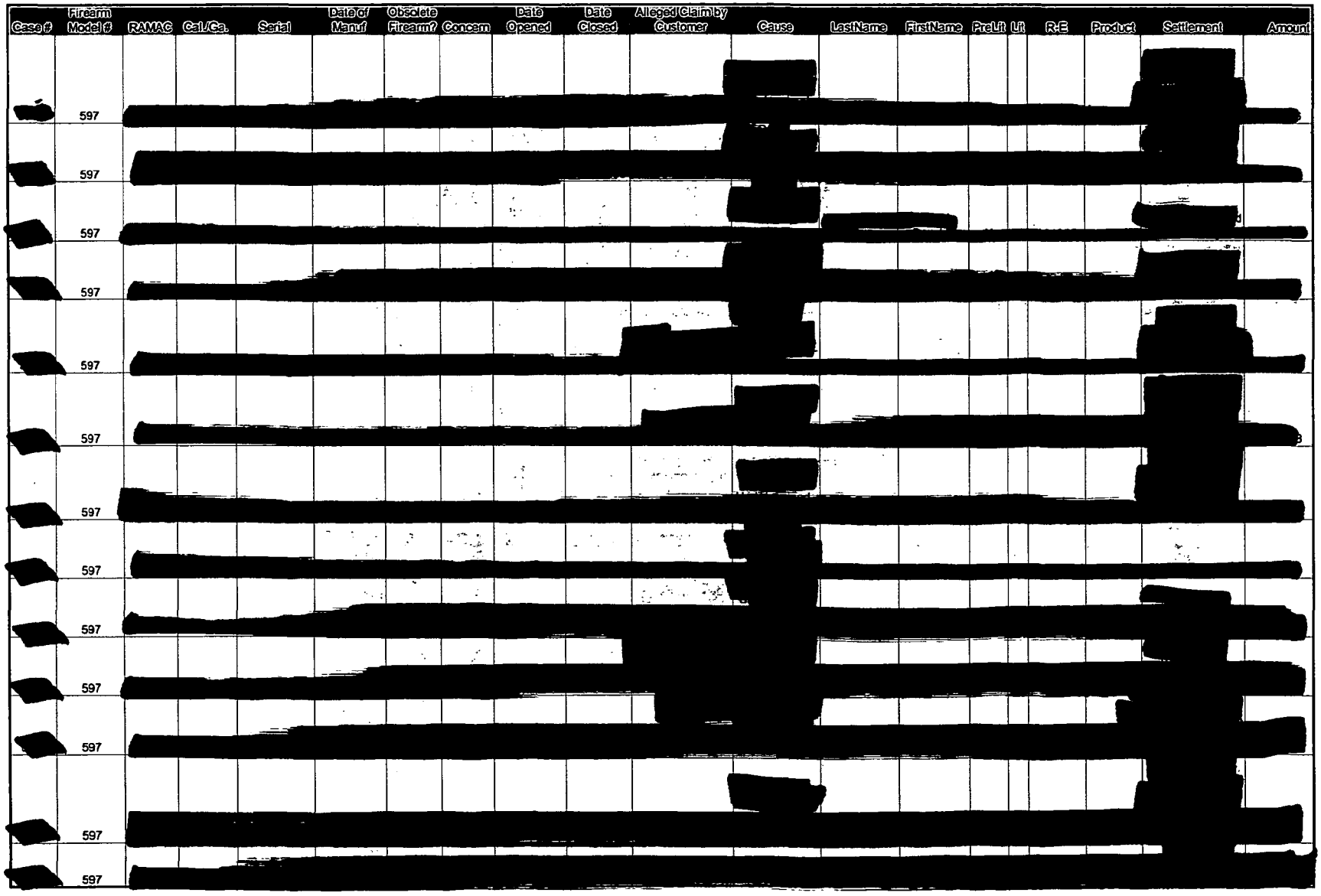
MON 0569

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
	597										Other - Unspecified - Undetermined Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified - Undetermined Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified - Undetermined Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified - Undetermined Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified - Undetermined Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified - Undetermined Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified - Undetermined Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified - Undetermined Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified - Undetermined Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified - Undetermined Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified - Undetermined Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified - Undetermined Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified - Undetermined Firearms								
	597										Other - Unspecified - Undetermined Firearms								

MON 0570

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	

MON 0571

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	

MON 0572

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
3127	700	25907	2506	C6555938	5-Jun-90	N	PD	23-Jan-09	27-Feb-09	Dissatisfied with Service - Firearms	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Johnson	Corey	N	N	163053	F	Refinish metal, new classic stock	$231.49
3171	700	27349	204 RUGER	G6465500	31-Jan-05	N	PD	3-Feb-09	3-Feb-09	Unknow Claim	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell	Bliss-Murski	Becky Cutler	N	N	160811	F	repair at 1/2 normal charges	$83.69

KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0573

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-F	Product	Settlement	Amount
3116	700	*	204 RUGER	G6566620	1-Feb-06	N	C	22-Jan-09	13-Feb-09	Action works hard	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Black	Brent	N	N	161924	F	repair at no charge under warranty	$27.00
3201	700	27518	243 WIN	F6271641	18-Sep-03	N	PI/PD	9-Feb-09	16-Feb-09	Over pressured Factory Shell	Over Pressured Factory Load	Todd B. Anders	Todd's son	N	N	161384	F	Replace with ramac 27355 - Model SPS 243 WIN 24"	$193.93
3229	700	27251	2506 REM	S6680436	11-Dec-08	N	PD	16-Feb-09	16-Feb-09	Defective Parts	Over Pressured Reload	Gage	George Dean	N	N	161839	F	replace in exchange for cost of bolt replacement	$60.60
3236	700	20000	270 WIN	6527881	1-Feb-72	N	S	17-Feb-09	17-Feb-09	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Jack	Greg	N	N	161992	F	replace TPA at for $20 + S&H BLSM program price	$60.39
3162	700	20000	270 WIN	A6359717	23-Nov-76	N	C	2-Feb-09	2-Feb-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Allamand	Nick	N	N	160478	F	Repair at special price under BLSM program	$47.38
3172	700	26107	300 RUM	E6716841	23-Jan-01	N	PD	3-Feb-09	3-Feb-09	Defective Parts	Over Pressured Reload	Ludewig	Eric	N	N	160547	F	replace at discount as goodwill gesture	$0.00
3209	700	25718	300 WIN MA	G6748823	30-Apr-08	N	PD	10-Feb-09	10-Feb-09	Remington Firearm Damaged while firing reloads	Over Pressured Reload	Justice	William B.	N	N	161379	F	Replace at a special price. Ramac 25718, M/700 P, 300 WIN, 26"	$163.03
3259	700	*	3006 SPR	82360	1-Sep-63	N	S	25-Feb-09	25-Feb-09	Fired on Bolt Opening	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Cremerius	James	N	N	160669	F	Repair at special price under BLSM Program	$77.88
3247	700	*	3006 SPR	A6774008	1-Jun-79	N	S	19-Feb-09	19-Feb-09	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Eckler	William	N	N	162219	F	Repair at a special price under BLSM program	$60.38
3168	700	25773	3006 SPR	C6808097	23-Jun-93	N	S	2-Feb-09	18-Feb-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Mangum	George	N	N	162169	F	repair at 1/2 normal charges as goodwill gesture	$0.00
3258	700	27478	3006 SPR	D6854674	27-Feb-95	N	C	25-Feb-09	25-Feb-09	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Improper Maintenance	Davis	Pete	N	N	160697	F	repair at 1/2 normal charges	$0.00
3031	700	*	3006 SPR	E6408796	1-Jan-00	N	PD	23-Dec-08	6-Feb-09	Dissatisfied with Service - Firearms	Broken or Missing Parts	Vestute	Robert	N	N	161274	F	broken parts from shipping after repair	$340.36
3194	700	27337	3006 SPR	D6617511	10-Mar-05	N	PD	9-Feb-09	19-Feb-09	Ammunition Exploded	Over pressured shell - not returned	Fords Trading P	*	N	N	160256	F	Replace with ramac 27335 - Model 700 SPS DM 270 WIN 24"	$226.95
3279	700	25618	308 WIN	C6577591	10-Aug-90	N	PD	27-Feb-09	27-Feb-09	Fired while obstructed	Fired While Obstructed	Denton	Kevin	N	N	163008	F	replace at discount as goodwill gesture	$0.00
3221	700	*	308 WIN	E6551324	1-May-99	N	S	12-Feb-09	12-Feb-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Seminole County	Eric Bryant	N	N	161852	F	Repair at 1/2 normal charges as goodwill gesture	$0.00
3260	700	84371	308 WIN	G6766012	27-Jun-08	N	S	25-Feb-09	25-Feb-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	The Gun Doctor	Robert T. Godel	N	N	160901	F	Repair at no charge under warranty	$62.38
3208	700	25803	7MM REM MA	C6867150	14-Mar-94	N	PD	10-Feb-09	10-Feb-09	Unknow Claim	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell	Olin Corp	C S Klaus	N	N	160166	F	Repair at 1/2 normal cost as goodwill gesture	$0.00

MON 0574

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
3240	700	27544	7MM STW	T6251128	24-Mar-00	N	PI/PD	18-Feb-09	20-Feb-09	My Gun Blew Up	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Miller Jr	Donald	N	N	155294	F	return as received	$0.00
3257	710	27408	270 WIN	71041677	13-Dec-01	N	PD	25-Feb-09	25-Feb-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Arceueux	Will	N	N	160788	F	replace rifle at 1/2 normal charges as goodwill gesture	$0.00
3230	770	85632	270 WIN	71369378	9-May-07	N	PD	16-Feb-09	16-Feb-09	Defective Parts	Over Pressured Factory Load	Jenkins	John	N	N	161712	F	replace in exchange at n/c	$165.00
3179	770	85647	3006 SPR	71470122	30-Jul-08	N	S	4-Feb-09	4-Feb-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Somarriba, Inc	*	N	N	160979	F	Repair at no charge under warranty	$42.67
3253	770	85654	7MM REM MA	71485676	2-Dec-08	N	PI/PD	23-Feb-09	24-Feb-09	Defective Parts	Broken or Missing Parts	Rice	Charles	N	N	160412	F	replace with 85654, 770 7mm Rem Mag	$178.00
3227	788	*	222 REM	44463	1-Sep-68	Y	S	16-Feb-09	16-Feb-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Lesley	Colbert C	N	N	159821	F	repair at 1/2 normal charges as goodwill gesture	$0.00
3242	788	20000	6MM REM	6007737	1-Sep-82	Y	S	18-Feb-09	18-Feb-09	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Bucci	James	N	N	162167	F	repair at 1/2 normal charges as goodwill gesture	$0.00
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	

MON 0575

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
	870																		
	1100										Adjustment								
	1100																		
	1100																		
	1187																		
	1187																		
	7400																		
	7400																		
	7600										(Other than								
	7600										Obstructed								
	105 CTI										Unspecified								
	597 MAGNUM										Other Unspecified Undetermined Firearm								
	597 MAGNUM																	repaired at no	
	H&R										Firing								
	SBI024																		
																		Total:	$17,986.14

MON 0576

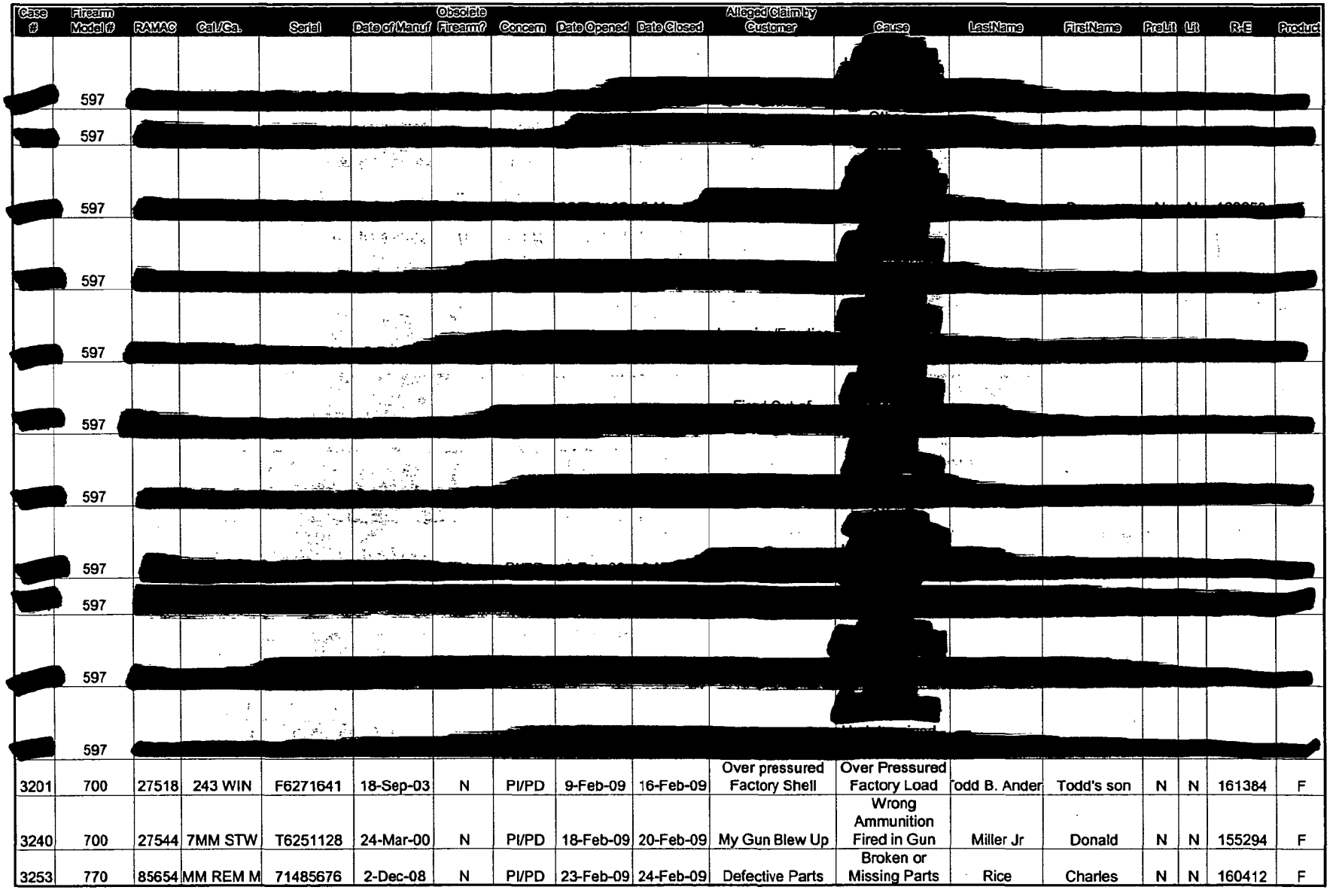
CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Closed Ammo-Feb 2009

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	Mossberg 935																

MON 0577

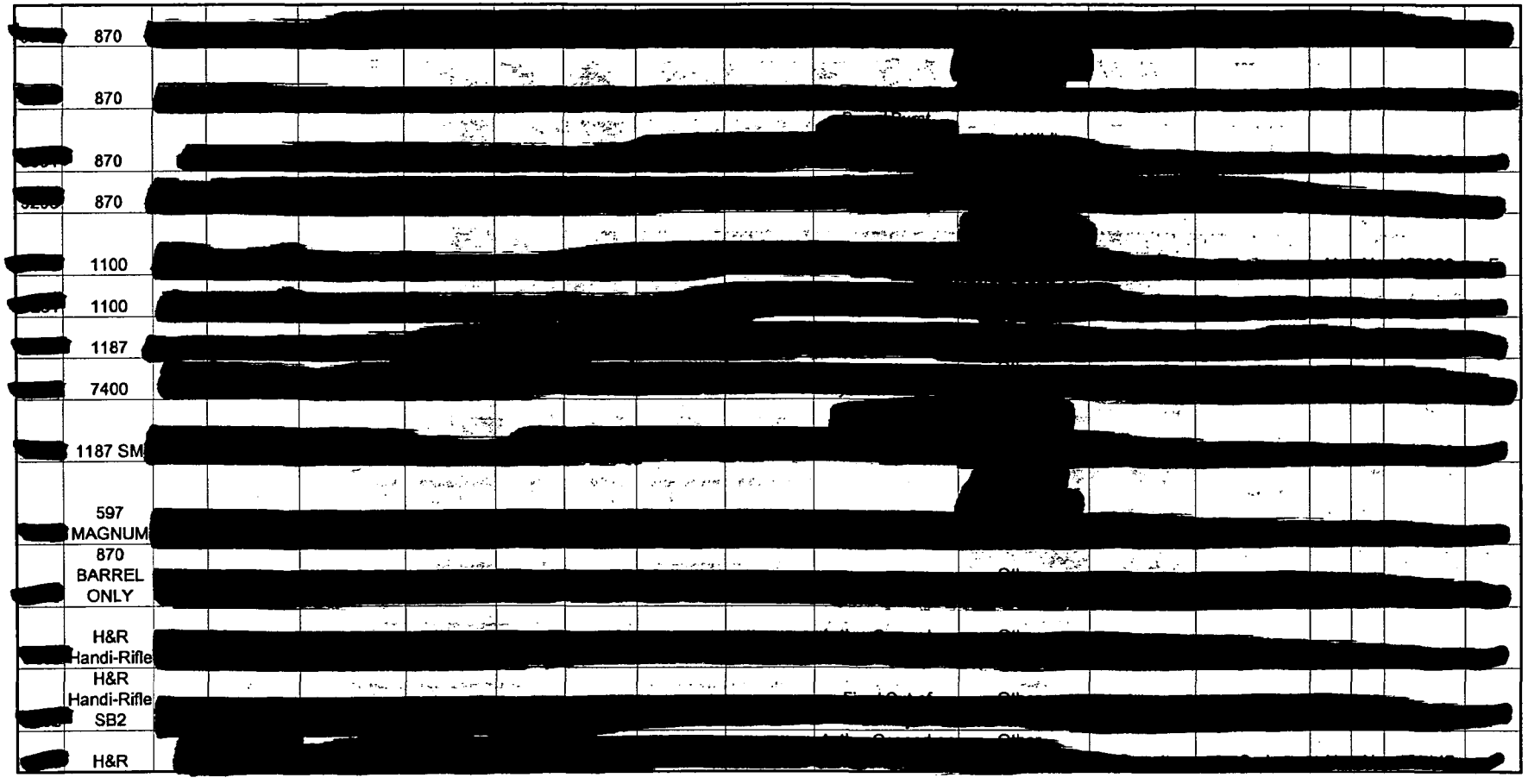
CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
3201	700	27518	243 WIN	F6271641	18-Sep-03	N	PI/PD	9-Feb-09	16-Feb-09	Over pressured Factory Shell	Over Pressured Factory Load	Todd B. Ander	Todd's son	N	N	161384	F
3240	700	27544	7MM STW	T6251128	24-Mar-00	N	PI/PD	18-Feb-09	20-Feb-09	My Gun Blew Up	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Miller Jr	Donald	N	N	155294	F
3253	770	85654	MM REM M	71485676	2-Dec-08	N	PI/PD	23-Feb-09	24-Feb-09	Defective Parts	Broken or Missing Parts	Rice	Charles	N	N	160412	F

MON 0578

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



MON 0579

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	UL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm, Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		0	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

MON 0580

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		0	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			0	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		0	PI	710	6-Apr-01
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		0	PI	721	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			0	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		0	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		0	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		0	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	[redacted]
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			0	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00

MON 0581

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		0	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		0	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												70	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												77	[redacted]
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		0	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
[redacted]													[redacted]

MON 0582

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
												552	
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			0	PI	710	4-Sep-02
												Securty Six	
												SPR 310	
												870	
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		0	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
												597	
												597	
						face						597	
						Damage Cases Damage							
												22-Oct	
						Hand							
						Competitive Firearm Damaged while using							
												AR-15	
						Damaged - Hit by Ejected						597	
					13-Aug-07	Ammunition Exploded - Hand						SP 22	
												597	
											PI/PD	597	
												7400	
												597	

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON
MON 0583

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
1597		26-Sep-07	Matthews	Jerry	29-Oct-06	My Gun Blew Up - eye	F	LA		0	PI/PD	710	26-Sep-01
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			0	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		0	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		0	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		0	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]

MON 0584

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												1911	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Orion	[redacted]
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2503		26-Jun-08	Harding	Chris	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut/ scar to eye	F	FL		0	PI/S	710	16-Jun-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												M77	[redacted]
2775		10-Oct-08	Fulcher	Jennifer	1-Jan-00	Fired on Bolt Closing - broke collar bone	F	MI		0	PI	710	14-May-06
[redacted]												AR style	[redacted]
2827		30-Oct-08	Judd	L. Wayne	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	OR		0	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
2867		12-Nov-08	Payne	David J	9-Nov-08	Excessive Report - ears ringing	F	KY		0	PI/PD	700	11-May-89
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1895SS Lever	[redacted]
[redacted]												1895SS Lever	[redacted]
[redacted]												100	[redacted]
[redacted]												750	[redacted]

MON 0585

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
												BENELLI	
3118		22-Jan-09	McKee	Morris	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - thumb	F	AL		0	PI/S	700	25-Aug-93
												7400	
												870	
												870 BARREL ONLY	
												Mossberg 935	
												597	
												1100	
												870	
												H&R Handi-Rifle	
												597	
3126	162251	17-Feb-09	Hartman	Michael	1-Jan-00	Fired With Safe ON - shot foot	F	TX		0	PI	722	1-Mar-50
												H&R Handi-Rifle SB2	
												7400	
												870	
												1187 SM	
												597	
												7600	
												597	
												597	
												597	
												597	
												597	
												597	

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON
MON 0586

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
									Total:	$2,954.00			

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Fred Roth
Remington, Madison-Legal Counsel

TO: Jann Jones
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- CSO

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

To: Ted Torbeck
Remington, Madison – CEO

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Joe Gross
Remington, Ilion – VP, Firearms Manufacturing

TO: Danny Diaz
Remington, Elizabethtown – Director, Firearms Development

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Sean Dwyer
Remington, Madison - CTO

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Christy Mitchell/Dell Fulcher
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrators

RE: March 2009 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) April 2, 2009
FROM: Christy Mitchell (Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 3/31/09

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:		
Files Opened	85	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	116	Represents a total cost of $15,361.52
Settlement Checks Issued	3	Represents $2603.50, of the above

Ammo Concerns:		
Files Opened	4	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	6	Represents a cost of $989.18
Settlement Checks Issued	1	Represents a cost of $475.31

Firearms Concerns:		
Files Opened	81	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	110	Represents a cost of $16,350.70
Settlement Checks Issued	5	Represents $2,128.19 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:
None

Firearm Cases:
None

Other Cases:
None

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																

MON 0593

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	Browning BAR																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
																		Total:	$989.18

MON 0594

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMA Cat	Cal/Ga	*	Serial	Date of Manuf/Firearm?	Obsolete	Concerns	Date Opened	Date Closed	*	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Prefix	M.I.	Suffix	Product
3309	7	85900	*		7828943	2-Apr-07	N	C	6-Mar-09	*		Jamming/Feeding issues	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -	Carte	Brad	N	N	*	F
	597												Other - Unexamined						
	597												Other - Unspecified or						
	597												Undetermined -

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreUt	Ut	R-E	Produc
3333	710	27412	7MM REM MA	71275968	25-Jan-06	N	S	18-Mar-09	18-Mar-09	Fired With Safe ON	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Gander Mountain	*	N	N	162971	F
3328	710	27412	7MM REM MA	71313697	12-Jul-06	N	PD	16-Mar-09	*	Fired on Bolt Opening	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Moore	Richard L.	N	N	162664	F
3298	770	85636	300 WIN MA	71462254	30-Jul-08	N	PD	4-Mar-09	4-Mar-09	Defective Parts	Altered Adjustments or Components	Davis	Spencer	N	N	163672	F
3369	770	85656	3006 SPR	71432868	30-Mar-08	N	PD	26-Mar-09	28-Mar-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Seigel	Ray	N	N	159565	F
3351	770	85635	7MM REM MA	71444314	24-Apr-08	N	S	23-Mar-09	23-Mar-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Gander Mtn	Scott - gunsmit	N	N	163258	F
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	7400																
[redacted]	70 BARREL ON																
[redacted]	870 SM																

MON 0596

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PrdLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
3303	700	29743	22-250 REM	S6290918	1-Feb-96	N	S	5-Mar-09	5-Mar-09	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Headspace	Calus	Joseph J	N	N	160272	F	repair at 1/2 normal charges	$0.00
3305	700	84216	22-250 REM	G6631559	12-Dec-06	N	S	5-Mar-09	5-Mar-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Chandler	Timothy	N	N	163852	F	repair at no charge, goodwill	$62.39
3353	700	85351	223 REM	G6745503	8-May-08	N	PD	23-Mar-09	23-Mar-09	Chamber Burst (unobstructed)	Over pressured shell - not returned	Weng	Joe	N	N	164996	F	Replace at 1/2 MSP as gesture of goodwill	$0.00
3238	700	20000	243 WIN	A6460650	23-May-77	N	PD	16-Feb-09	17-Mar-09	Remington Firearm Damaged while	Over pressured shell	Carnes	Travis	N	N	164264	F	repair at no charge as good will gesture	$66.00
3356	700	84170	243 WIN	G6625188	16-Nov-06	N	S	23-Mar-09	23-Mar-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Morris	Luke	N	N	164977	F	Repair at 1/2 normal charges	$0.00
3337	700	26907	2506 REM	T6261138	15-May-02	N	S	18-Mar-09	18-Mar-09	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Fulford	R. W.	N	N	164756	F	repair at 1/2 normal charges	$62.25
3327	700	27267	270 WIN	S6566280	24-May-06	N	S	16-Mar-09	16-Mar-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Cook	Charles R.	N	N	162584	F	Repair at no charge	$62.25
3373	700	*	3006 SPR	370008	1-Sep-68	N	S	27-Mar-09	27-Mar-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Williams	Steve	N	N	164288	F	repair at special price under BLSM program	$114.89
3119	700	29725	338 WIN MA	S6218649	8-Oct-92	N	PI/S	22-Jan-09	6-Mar-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern		Jason's preache	N	N	164028	F	repair at n/c as goodwill gesture	$93.26
3319	700	20000	6MM REM	A6466294	10-Jun-77	N	S	12-Mar-09	12-Mar-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Bass Pro Shops	*	N	N	164328	F	repair at special price under BLSM program	$77.39
2806	700	25777	7MM REM MA	C6311122	17-Feb-89	N	PI/PD	21-Oct-08	4-Mar-09	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unexamined	Hagin	Tom	N	N	163661	F	repair at 1/2 normal charges	$0.00
3118	700	29692	7MM REM MA	S6240512	25-Aug-93	N	PI/S	22-Jan-09	13-Mar-09	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	McKee	Morris	N	N	162530	F	repair at no charge	$93.26
3333	710	27412	7MM REM MA	71275968	25-Jan-06	N	S	18-Mar-09	18-Mar-09	Fired With Safe ON	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Gander Mountain		N	N	162971	F	replace TPA at no charge as goodwill gesture	$109.16
3239	715	85800	243 WIN	71340328	15-Nov-06	N	PD	17-Feb-09	10-Mar-09	My Gun Blew Up	Broken or Missing Parts	Guns for Us	Attn: Shanno	N	N	164104	F	repair at no charge under warranty	$28.74
[redacted]	760																		
3117	770	85657	270 WIN	71423289	28-Aug-08	N	C	22-Jan-09	5-Mar-09		Defective Parts	Brosnaham	Richard	N	N	161339	F	Refund per customer request	$413.49

MON 0599

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
3063	770	85636	300 WIN MA	71396594	5-Oct-07	N	PD/S	12-Jan-09	9-Mar-09	Defective Parts	Improper Use	Brink	Marshal	N	N	163443	F	upgrade to #84180, 700 SPS .300 Win Mag LH for	$115.54
3298	770	85636	300 WIN MA	71462254	30-Jul-08	N	PD	4-Mar-09	4-Mar-09	Defective Parts	Altered Adjustments or Components	Davis	Spencer	N	N	163672	F	replace in exchange at 1/2 normal charges	$0.00
3369	770	85656	3006 SPR	71432868	30-Mar-08	N	PD	26-Mar-09	28-Mar-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Seigel	Ray	N	N	159565	F	Replace with 27165 - Model 700 XCR, 270 Win	$318.90
3351	770	85635	7MM REM MA	71444314	24-Apr-08	N	S	23-Mar-09	23-Mar-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Gander Mtn	Scott - gunsmit	N	N	163258	F	Repair under warranty	$41.65
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	7400																		
[redacted]	7400																		
[redacted]	7600																		
[redacted]	H&R Handi-																		
																		Total:	$21,160.35

MON 0600

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
None																	

MON 0601

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[illegible]	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms	[illegible]	Roger M	N	N	[illegible]	
[illegible]	597	26516	17 HMR	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	4-May-09	30-Mar-09	[illegible]	Other - Unexamined	Nagel	Daniel	[illegible]	N	17-621	
[illegible]	597	[illegible]									Other - Unexamined	[illegible]	Ed	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	
[illegible]	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	597	26516	17 HMR	298343M	24-Sep-08	N	PI/PD	2-Mar-09	24-Mar-09	[illegible]	Firearms	White Jr	George	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	
[illegible]	597	26516	17 HMR	[illegible]	12-Oct-08	N	[illegible]	5-Mar-09	30-Mar-09	[illegible]	Other - Unexamined	Fellure	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	597	26516	17 HMR	298473M	12-Oct-08	N	PI/PD	9-Mar-09	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other - Unexamined	Duncan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	597	[illegible]	17 HMR	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	PI/PD	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms	Pennington	George	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	597	26516	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other - Unexamined	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined Firearms	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	597	26516	17HMR	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other - Unexamined	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

MON 0602

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
3119	700	29725	338 WIN MA	S6218649	8-Oct-92	N	PI/S	22-Jan-09	6-Mar-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	*	Jason's preache	N	N	164028	F
2806	700	25777	7MM REM MA	C6311122	17-Feb-89	N	PI/PD	21-Oct-08	4-Mar-09	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unexamined	Hagin	Tom	N	N	163661	F
3118	700	29692	7MM REM MA	S6240512	25-Aug-93	N	PI/S	22-Jan-09	13-Mar-09	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	McKee	Morris	N	N	162530	F
3348	710	27414	300 WIN MA	71243824	6-Sep-05	N	PI/PD	19-Mar-09	*	Defective Parts	Over Pressured Reload	Ostblom	Tyler	N	N	164791	F
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	7600																
[redacted]	597 MAGNUM																
[redacted]	870 SM																
[redacted]	H&R Handi-Rifle																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

MON 0604

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	6-Apr-01
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	[redacted]
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]

MON 0605

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
						Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety							
			Remington		27-Nov-06	Position - Unknown						7400	
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
			National Park Service										
845		6-Dec-06	Mt. Rushmore	Doug Brenger	1-Jan-00	Face/eye area				$0.00			
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			$0.00	PI	710	4-Sep-02

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Securty Six	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												22-Oct	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												AR-15	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												SP 22	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]						Exploded						597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
1597		26-Sep-07	Matthews	Jerry	29-Oct-06	My Gun Blew Up - eye	F	LA		$0.00	PI/PD	710	26-Sep-01
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]

MON 0607

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		$0.00	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		$0.00	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		$0.00	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]

MON 0608

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												1911	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Orion	[redacted]
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2503		26-Jun-08	Harding	Chris	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut/ scar to eye	F	FL		$0.00	PI/S	710	16-Jun-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												M77	[redacted]
2775		10-Oct-08	Fulcher	Jennifer	1-Jan-00	Fired on Bolt Closing - broke collar bone	F	MI		$0.00	PI	710	14-May-06
[redacted]												AR style	[redacted]
2827		30-Oct-08	Judd	L. Wayne	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	OR		$0.00	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
2867		12-Nov-08	Payne	David J	9-Nov-08	Excessive Report - ears ringing	F	KY		$0.00	PI/PD	700	11-May-89
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1895SS Lever	[redacted]
[redacted]												1895SS Lever	[redacted]
[redacted]												100	[redacted]
[redacted]												750	[redacted]
[redacted]												BENELLI	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 BARREL ONLY	[redacted]

MON 0609

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Mossberg 935	[redacted]
												1100	
												870	
3126	162251	17-Feb-09	Hartman	Michael	1-Jan-00	Fired With Safe ON - shot foot	F	TX		$0.00	PI	722	1-Mar-50
[redacted]												H&R Handi-Rifle SB2	
												7400	
												1187 SM	
												597	
												597	
												597	
												870 SM	
3348	164791	18-Mar-09	Ostblom	Tyler	1-Jan-00	Defective Parts - cut below ey, thumb	F	CA		$0.00	PI/PD	710	6-Sep-05
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
												597	
									Total:	$1,505.42			

MON 0610

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Fred Roth
Remington, Madison-Legal Counsel

TO: Lauren Coe
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- CSO

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

To: Joe Gross
Remington, Madison – CEO

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO:
Remington, Ilion – VP, Firearms Manufacturing

TO: Danny Diaz
Remington, Elizabethtown – Director, Firearms Development

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Sean Dwyer
Remington, Madison - CTO

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Christy Mitchell/Dell Fulcher
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrators

RE: April 2009 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) May 6, 2009
FROM: Dell Marie Fulcher (Consumer Affairs - Madison) Page 1 of 2

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 4/30/2009

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	78 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	70 Represents a total cost of $10,068.98
Settlement Checks Issued	1 Represents $199.00 of the above
Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	2 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	0
Settlement Checks Issued	0
Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	76 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	70 Represents a cost of $10,068.98
Settlement Checks Issued	1 Represents $199.00 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:
None

Firearm Cases:
None

Other Cases:
None

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

None

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

George Montes Jr. – Model 700 .308 Win, serial # C6747095, produced 1993. Customer claims the gun fired on bolt opening. Firearm was examined by police armorer, outside gunsmith, and Remington - none could find any issues with the firearm. There is a fax from an attorney with the firearm. Firearm returned as received 5/1/09.

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0614

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	Taurus 66	[redacted]															
[redacted]	Ruger																

MON 0615

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
N/A for the month of April																			

MON 0616

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Pre-Lit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
3395	600	*	35 REM	39408	1-Mar-65	Y	S	9-Apr-09	9-Apr-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Baldovin	Michael	N	N	166013	F
3390	600	*	6MM REM	69499	1-May-56	Y	C	6-Apr-09	6-Apr-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Coffman	Anthony	N	N	165829	F
3405	700	*	*	*	*	N	PI/S	14-Apr-09	*	Fired on Bolt Opening	Other - Unexamined	Shook	Jerry and Jeane	N	Y	*	F
3380	700	27131	204 RUGER	S6578744	31-Aug-06	N	C	2-Apr-09	2-Apr-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Gander Mtn	Scott	N	N	164897	F
3403	700	84214	204 RUGER	G6690429	14-Sep-07	N	PI/PD	13-Apr-09	20-Apr-09	Ammunition Exploded	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell	Davis	Joshua	N	N	165843	F
3452	700	*	22-250	*	*	N	PI/PD	29-Apr-09	*	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unexamined	Frush	Dr. Jim	N	N	*	F
3381	700	26402	22-250 REM	EG002129	19-Jan-01	N	PI/PD	2-Apr-09	7-Apr-09	Broken Part	Worn parts or components	McCune	John S.	N	N	165649	F
3454	700	*	2506 REM	6326827	1-Apr-70	N	S	30-Apr-09	30-Apr-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Mihalak's Guns	*	N	N	167162	F
3420	700	*	270 WIN	111701	1-Jul-64	N	S	17-Apr-09	17-Apr-09	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Randles	Randy	N	N	166522	F
3421	700	*	270 WIN	269585	1-Mar-67	N	S	17-Apr-09	17-Apr-09	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Randles	Randy	N	N	166475	F
3386	700	25669	300 SAV	G6309169	8-Apr-03	N	C	3-Apr-09	3-Apr-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Trudell	Robert	N	N	165666	F
3382	700	*	3006 SPR	6453036	1-Jun-71	N	C	2-Apr-09	2-Apr-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Sutton	Terry C.	N	N	165622	F
3419	700	*	3006 SPR	B6338756	13-Jul-81	N	S	17-Apr-09	17-Apr-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Randles	Randy	N	N	166524	F
3442	700	20000	3006 SPR	B6471955	1-Jun-83	N	S	27-Apr-09	27-Apr-09	Fired on Bolt Opening	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Mitchell	John	N	N	166906	F
3433	700	25746	308 WIN	C6747095	2-Feb-93	N	PI	22-Apr-09	22-Apr-09	Fired on Bolt Opening	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Montes Jr	George	Y	N	166673	F

MON 0618

Case #	Firearm Model	RAMAC	Cal/Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Pmt'd	Lit	R-E	Produc
3385	700	*	50 CAL	ML234290	17-Nov-00	N	C	3-Apr-09	3-Apr-09	Fired on Safe Release	Broken or Missing Parts	Buck Creek Carr	Sharon Eldridge	N	N	164939	F
3437	715	85800	243 WIN	71340328	15-Nov-06	N	C	23-Apr-09	27-Apr-09	Dissatisfied with Service - Firearms	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -	Taliaferro	Thomas	N	N	166795	F
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	7600																
[redacted]	H&R Handi-Rifle																
[redacted]	HR PARDNER SB1																
[redacted]	Nylon 66																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0619

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
3395	600	*	35 REM	39408	1-Mar-65	Y	S	9-Apr-09	9-Apr-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Baldovin	Michael	N	N	166013	F	repair at no charge under recall	$48.09
3390	600	*	6MM REM	69499	1-May-66	Y	C	6-Apr-09	6-Apr-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Coffman	Anthony	N	N	165829	F	Repair at no charge under recall	$48.09
3380	700	27131	204 RUGER	S6578744	31-Aug-06	N	C	2-Apr-09	2-Apr-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Gander Mtn	Scott	N	N	164897	F	Repair at no charge	$77.38
3403	700	84214	204 RUGER	G6690429	14-Sep-07	N	PI/PD	13-Apr-09	20-Apr-09	Ammunition Exploded	Over Pressured Non-Remington	Davis	Joshua	N	N	165843	F	repair at n/c as goodwill gesture	$135.23
3381	700	26402	22-250 REM	EG002129	19-Jan-01	N	PI/PD	2-Apr-09	7-Apr-09	Broken Part	Worn parts or components	McCune	John S.	N	N	165649	F	Repair at no charge	$28.00
3454	700	*	2506 REM	6326827	1-Apr-70	N	S	30-Apr-09	30-Apr-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Mihalak's Guns	*	N	N	167162	F	Repair at special price under BLSM program	$47.38
3420	700	*	270 WIN	111701	1-Jul-64	N	S	17-Apr-09	17-Apr-09	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Randles	Randy	N	N	166522	F	Repair at special price under BLSM Program	$60.38
3421	700	*	270 WIN	269585	1-Mar-67	N	S	17-Apr-09	17-Apr-09	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Randles	Randy	N	N	166475	F	Repair at special price under BLSM program	$60.38
3386	700	25869	300 SAV	G6309169	8-Apr-03	N	C	3-Apr-09	3-Apr-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Trudell	Robert	N	N	165666	F	Repair at no charge	$47.38
3382	700	*	3006 SPR	6453036	1-Jun-71	N	C	2-Apr-09	2-Apr-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Sutton	Terry C.	N	N	165622	F	Repair at special price under BLSM Program	$60.38
3419	700	*	3006 SPR	B6338756	13-Jul-81	N	S	17-Apr-09	17-Apr-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Randles	Randy	N	N	166524	F	Repair at special price under BLSM Program	$60.38
3442	700	20000	3006 SPR	B6471955	1-Jun-83	N	S	27-Apr-09	27-Apr-09	Fired on Bolt Opening	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Mitchell	John	N	N	166906	F	repair at 1/2 normal charges as goodwill	$62.39
3433	700	25746	308 WIN	C6747095	2-Feb-93	N	PI	22-Apr-09	22-Apr-09	Fired on Bolt Opening	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Montes Jr	George	Y	N	166673	F	Return as Received	$0.00

MON 0621

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
3385	700		50 CAL	ML234290	17-Nov-00	N	C	3-Apr-09	3-Apr-09	Fired on Safe Release	Broken or Missing Parts	Buck Creek Carr	Sharon Eldridge	N	N	164939	F	Repair at no charge	$51.89
3328	710	27412	7MM REM MA	71313697	12-Jul-06	N	PD	16-Mar-09	27-Apr-09	Fired on Bolt Opening	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Moore	Richard L.	N	N	162664	F	replace with 84152, 700 SPs 7mm Ultra Mag	$240.09
3437	715	85800	243 WIN	71340328	15-Nov-06	N	C	23-Apr-09	27-Apr-09	Dissatisfied with Service - Firearms	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -	Taliaferro	Thomas	N	N	166795	F	replace with 27338, 700 SPS DM .243	$208.00
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	7400																		
[redacted]	7600																		
[redacted]	870 SM																		
[redacted]	Nylon 66																		
																		Total:	$10,068.98

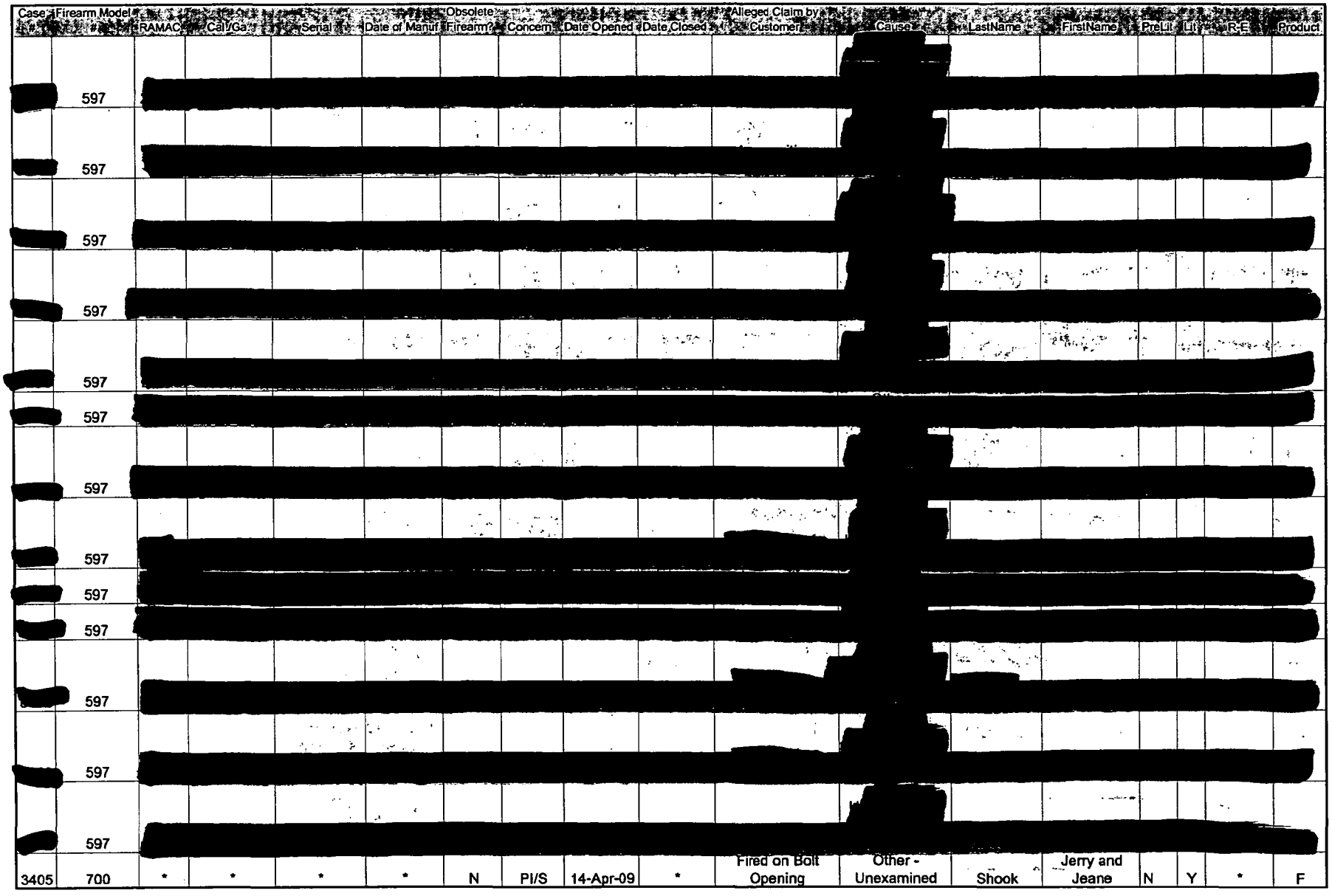
MON 0622

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
NONE																	

MON 0623

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
3405	700	*	*	*	*	N	PI/S	14-Apr-09	*	Fired on Bolt Opening	Other - Unexamined	Shook	Jerry and Jeane	N	Y	*	F

MON 0624

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

3403	700	84214	204 RUGER	G6690429	14-Sep-07	N	PI/PD	13-Apr-09	20-Apr-09	Ammunition Exploded	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell	Davis	Joshua	N	N	165843	F
3452	700	*	22-250	*	*	N	PI/PD	29-Apr-09	*	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unexamined	Frush	Dr. Jim	N	N	*	F
3381	700	26402	22-250 REM	EG002129	19-Jan-01	N	PI/PD	2-Apr-09	7-Apr-09	Broken Part	Worn parts or components	McCune	John S.	N	N	165649	F
3433	700	25746	308 WIN	C6747095	2-Feb-93	N	PI	22-Apr-09	22-Apr-09	Fired on Bolt Opening	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Montes Jr	George	Y	N	166673	F
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	7400																
[redacted]	870 SM																
[redacted]	HR PARDNER SB1																

MON 0625

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00

MON 0626

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst.	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remingto	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	[redacted]
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]

MON 0627

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												70	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												77	[redacted]
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												552	[redacted]
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			$0.00	PI	710	4-Sep-02
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												Securty Six	[redacted]

MON 0628

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												22-Oct	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												AR-15	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												SP 22	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
1597		26-Sep-07	Matthews	Jerry	29-Oct-06	My Gun Blew Up - eye	F	LA		$0.00	PI/PD	710	26-Sep-01
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]

MON 0629

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
													[redacted]
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
												870	[redacted]
												597	[redacted]
													[redacted]
												870	[redacted]
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		$0.00	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		$0.00	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		$0.00	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
[redacted]													[redacted]
												870	[redacted]
												870	[redacted]
												870	[redacted]
												SPR 310	[redacted]
												1187	[redacted]
												597	[redacted]
													[redacted]
												597	[redacted]
													[redacted]
												1911	[redacted]
												597	[redacted]

MON 0630

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Orion	[redacted]
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2503		26-Jun-08	Harding	Chris	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut/ scar to eye	F	FL		$0.00	PI/S	710	16-Jun-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												M77	[redacted]
2775		10-Oct-08	Fulcher	Jennifer	1-Jan-00	Fired on Bolt Closing - broke collar bone	F	MI		$0.00	PI	710	14-May-06
[redacted]												AR style	[redacted]
2827		30-Oct-08	Judd	L. Wayne	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	OR		$0.00	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
2867		12-Nov-08	Payne	David J	9-Nov-08	Excessive Report - ears ringing	F	KY		$0.00	PI/PD	700	11-May-89
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1895SS Lever	[redacted]
[redacted]												1895SS Lever	[redacted]
[redacted]												100	[redacted]
[redacted]												750	[redacted]
[redacted]												BENELLI	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 BARREL ONLY	[redacted]
[redacted]												Mossberg 935	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

MON 0631

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
3126	162251	17-Feb-09	Hartman	Michael	1-Jan-00	Fired With Safe ON - shot foot	F	TX		$0.00	PI	722	1-Mar-50
[redacted]												H&R Handi-Rifle SB2	[redacted]
												7400	
												1187 SM	
												597	
3348	164791	18-Mar-09	Ostblom	Tyler	1-Jan-00	Defective Parts - cut below ey, thumb	F	CA		$0.00	PI/PD	710	6-Sep-05
[redacted]												597	
												597	
												1100	
3405		14-Apr-09	Shook	Jerry and Jeane	31-Oct-07	Fired on Bolt Opening - fractured skull	F	MT		$0.00	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	
												597	
												597	
												597	
3452		29-Apr-09	Frush	Dr. Jim	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - Powder Burn	F	MN		$0.00	PI/PD	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												HR PARDNER SB1	[redacted]
												597	
												597	
									Total:	$1,174.00			

MON 0632

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Fred Roth
Remington, Madison-Legal Counsel

TO: Lauren Coe
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- CSO

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

To: Joe Gross
Remington, Madison – COO

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Open
Remington, Ilion – VP, Firearms Manufacturing

TO: Danny Diaz
Remington, Elizabethtown – Director, Firearms Development

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Sean Dwyer
Remington, Madison - CTO

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Christy Mitchell/Dell Fulcher
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrators

RE: May 2009 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) June 3, 2009
FROM: Christy Mitchell (Consumer Affairs - Madison) Page 1 of 2

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 5/31/2009

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	53 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	60 Represents a total cost of $11,047.00
Settlement Checks Issued	6 Represents $3,064.00 of the above
Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	6 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	2 Represents a cost of $213.00
Settlement Checks Issued	0
Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	47 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	58 Represents a cost of $10,834.00
Settlement Checks Issued	6 Represents $3,064.00 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:
None

Firearm Cases:

Shook v. Remington – Model 700, serial # and caliber not listed in the summons we received. Received e-mail notification from Dale Wills that a lawsuit had been filed Shook v. Remington. Shook claims that he removed safety and was moving the bolt to unload when it fired, spooking the horses, which knocked him to the ground then kicked him causing head injuries.

Other Cases:
None

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0636

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
3480	504				1-Jan-00	N	PI	11-May-09	*	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Ammunition	Moore	Steve	N	N		A
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	Blaser R93																

MON 0637

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	Ruger	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597																		
																		Total:	$213.00

MON 0638

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms-May 2009

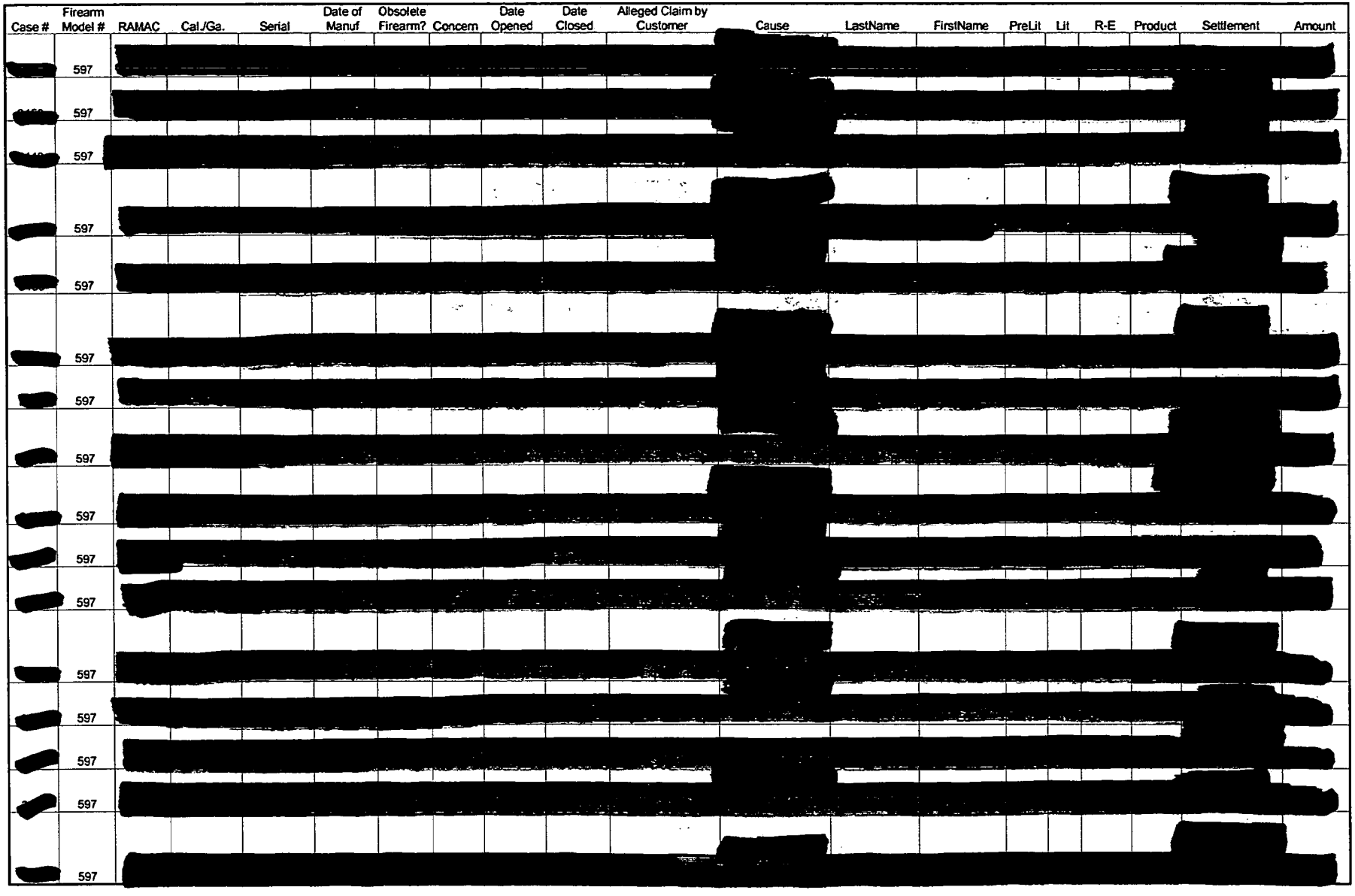
Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Produc
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
3468	600	*	308 WIN	59036	1-Dec-65	Y	S	5-May-09	5-May-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Jimenez	Pedro	N	N	167389	F
3500	700	25747	308	D6279349	7-Jun-99	N	S	21-May-09	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Woods	Lt. Jay	N	N	*	F
3491	700	25787	243 WIN	F6246198	17-Dec-02	N	S	19-May-09	19-May-09	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Hildman	Michael	N	N	168226	F
3503	700	25793	3006 SPR	E6886531	8-Nov-95	N	S	22-May-09	22-May-09	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Krause	David	N	N	168406	F
3509	700	25709	308 WIN	G6395424	24-Jun-04	N	S	27-May-09	27-May-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Palmer PD	Lt. Tony Demarc	N	N	168443	F
3505	710	27412	7MM REM MA	71228725	30-May-05	N	PD	22-May-09	3-Jun-09	Defective Parts	Other - Unexamined	Adams	- Rodney	N	N	168941	F
[redacted]	742																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	7400																
[redacted]	R15																
[redacted]	Ruger 77																
[redacted]	SPR 453																

MON 0640

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		

MON 0641

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	

MON 0642

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
3468	600		308 WIN	59036	1-Dec-65	Y	S	5-May-09	5-May-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Jimenez	Pedro	N	N	167389	F	Repair under call back	$48
3452	700	27488	22-250 REM	D6856484	2-Mar-95	N	PI/PD	29-Apr-09	19-May-09	Ammunition Exploded	Over Pressured Reload	Frush	Dr. Jim	N	N	168245	F	repair at 1/2 normal charges as goodwill gesture	$52
3353	700	85351	223 REM	G6745503	8-May-08	N	PD	23-Mar-09	11-May-09	Chamber Burst (unobstructed)	Over pressured shell - not returned	Weng	Joe	N	N	164996	F	Replace at 1/2 MSP as gesture of goodwill	$0
3491	700	25787	243 WIN	F6246198	17-Dec-02	N	S	19-May-09	19-May-09	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Hildman	Michael	N	N	168226	F	replace TPA, clean at 1/2 normal	$0
3503	700	25793	3006 SPR	E6886531	8-Nov-95	N	S	22-May-09	22-May-09	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Krause	David	N	N	168406	F	Repair at a special price	$0
3509	700	25709	308 WIN	G6395424	24-Jun-04	N	S	27-May-09	27-May-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Palmer PD	Lt. Tony Demarc	N	N	168443	F	repair at no charge as goodwill gesture	$77
	870																		
	870																		
	870																		
	870																		
	1187																		
	1187 SM																		
	1895SS Lever																		

MON 0643

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	H&R Handi-Rifle																		
[redacted]	HR PARDNER SB1																		
[redacted]	R15										[redacted]								
[redacted]	SPR 453										[redacted]								
																		Total:	$10,834

MON 0644

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Closed Ammo-May 2009

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
3480	504	*	*	*	1-Jan-00	N	PI	11-May-09	*	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Ammunition	Moore	Steve	N	N	*	A
[redacted]	Blaser R93	[redacted]															
[redacted]	*																

MON 0645

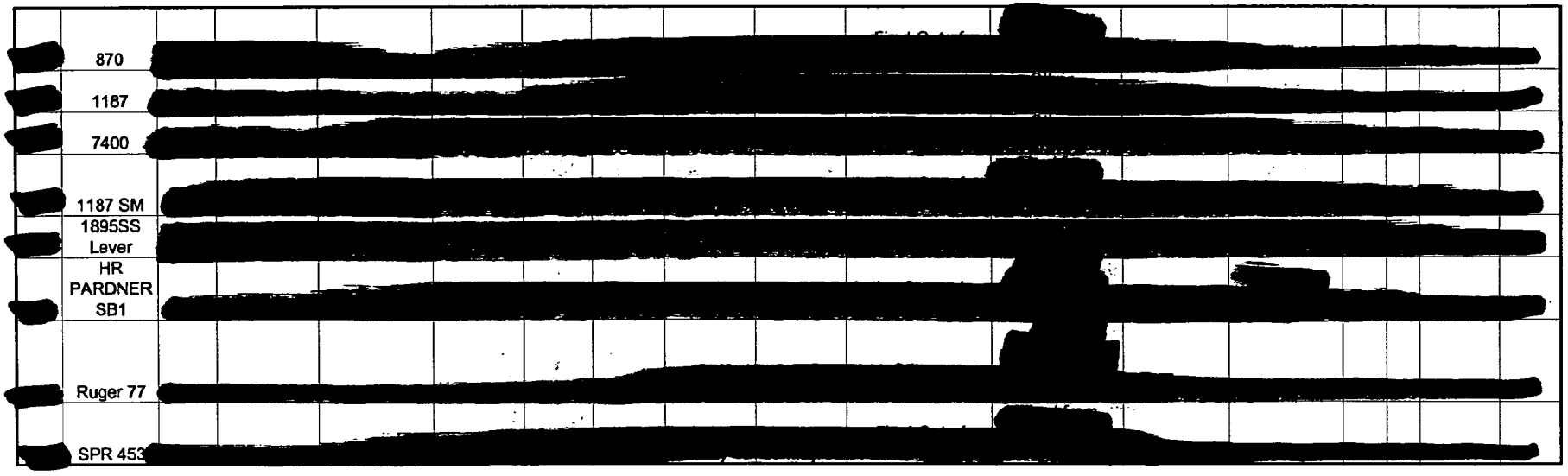
CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Closed Firearms-May 2009

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
3452	700	27488	22-250 REM	D6856484	2-Mar-95	N	PI/PD	29-Apr-09	19-May-09	Ammunition Exploded	Over Pressured Reload	Frush	Dr. Jim	N	N	168245	F
[redacted]	742																

MON 0646

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



MON 0647

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		0	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

MON 0648

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	St	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
												597	
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		0	PI	700	24-Oct-01
												Unknown	
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			0	PI	600	1-Jan-00
												870	
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		0	PI	710	6-Apr-01
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		0	PI	721	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			0	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
												Spartan	
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		0	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
												917 VS	
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		0	PI	710	13-Nov-03
												Colt Hand Gun	
												870	
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		0	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
												Apache NY 77	
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			0	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
												597	

MON 0649

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		0	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		0	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												70	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												77	[redacted]
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		0	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												552	[redacted]
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			0	PI	710	4-Sep-02
[redacted]													[redacted]

MON 0650

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Securty Six	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		0	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												22-Oct	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												AR-15	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												SP 22	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
1597		26-Sep-07	Matthews	Jerry	29-Oct-06	My Gun Blew Up - eye	F	LA		0	PI/PD	710	26-Sep-01
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]

MON 0651

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			0	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		0	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		0	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		0	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												1911	[redacted]

MON 0652

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Orion	[redacted]
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2503		26-Jun-08	Harding	Chris	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut/ scar to eye	F	FL		0	PI/S	710	16-Jun-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												M77	[redacted]
2775		10-Oct-08	Fulcher	Jennifer	1-Jan-00	Fired on Bolt Closing - broke collar bone	F	MI		0	PI	710	14-May-06
[redacted]												AR style	[redacted]
2827		30-Oct-08	Judd	L. Wayne	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	OR		0	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
2867		12-Nov-08	Payne	David J	9-Nov-08	Excessive Report - ears ringing	F	KY		0	PI/PD	700	11-May-89
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1895SS Lever	[redacted]
[redacted]												100	[redacted]
[redacted]												750	[redacted]
[redacted]												BENELLI	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870 BARREL ONLY	[redacted]
[redacted]												Mossberg 935	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]

MON 0653

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
3126	162251	17-Feb-09	Hartman	Michael	1-Jan-00	Fired With Safe ON - shot foot	F	TX		0	PI	722	1-Mar-50
[redacted]												H&R Handi-Rifle SB2	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
3348	164791	18-Mar-09	Ostblom	Tyler	1-Jan-00	Defective Parts - cut below eye, thumb	F	CA		0	PI/PD	710	6-Sep-05
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
3405		14-Apr-09	Shook	Jerry and Jeane	31-Oct-07	Fired on Bolt Opening - fractured skull	F	MT		0	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
3480		11-May-09	Moore	Steve	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - eye sore	A	TX		0	PI	504	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Ruger 77	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Blaser R93	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												742	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
									Total:	$1,174.00			

MON 0654

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Fred Roth
Remington, Madison-Legal Counsel

TO: Lauren Coe
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- CSO

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

To: Joe Gross
Remington, Madison – COO

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Open
Remington, Ilion – VP, Firearms Manufacturing

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Sean Dwyer
Remington, Madison - CTO

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Christy Mitchell/Dell Fulcher
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrators

RE: June 2009 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

PRODUCTSERVICE/MONTHLYCOVER.DOC DMF/ 7/6/09

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) July 6, 2009
FROM: Dell Marie Fulcher (Consumer Affairs - Madison) Page 1 of 2

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 6/30/2009

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	62 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	52 Represents a total cost of $10,049.53
Settlement Checks Issued	1 Represents $525.00 of the above
Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	8 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	2 Represents a cost of $1,230.74
Settlement Checks Issued	0
Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	54 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	50 Represents a cost of $8,818.79
Settlement Checks Issued	1 Represents $525.00 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:
None

Firearm Cases:
None

Other Cases:
None

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

Tracy Moore – Model 700. Tracy Moore called stating he was shooting Remington 140 gr Ballistic Tip ammunition when his Model 700 barrel exploded. He opened the bolt and ejected the shell and did not keep the incident shell. He does not have the box or the remaining ammo. He gave the remaining ammo to his father and didn't know if he could get it back. Alleges he has a lawyer and wants to sue us. We asked that his lawyer contact us. Someone with the same background noise and voice as Mr. Moore called back within 10 minutes and said they were Mr. Moore's lawyer. He provided an address and phone number of his office so that we could send a label for shipping.

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Ammo-June 2009

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
3574	504	26502	17 MACH 2	50407800	11-Jan-05	N	PI	25-Jun-09	*	Blowback in Face	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Ammunition	Berkowitz	Donald	N	N	170044	A
[redacted]	552																
[redacted]	597																
3535	700	*	270 WIN	A6839245	1-Nov-79	N	PI/PD	10-Jun-09	17-Jun-09	Blowback in Face	Over Pressured Factory Load	Carpenter	Maj. Jerry	N	N	169303	A
3554	700	26410	300 RUM	G6300826	20-Feb-03	N	PI/PD	19-Jun-09	26-Jun-09	Blowback in Face	Defective Primer	Houston	Tyson	N	N	169769	A
3578	770	85633	30-06 SPRG	71453053	3-Jun-08	N	PI/PD	29-Jun-09	*	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unexamined	Martin	James	N	N	*	A
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	SB1011																

MON 0659

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Ammo-June 2009

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
3535	700		270 WIN	A6839245	1-Nov-79	N	PI/PD	10-Jun-09	17-Jun-09	Blowback in Face	Over Pressured Factory Load	Carpenter	Maj. Jerry	N	N	169303	A	Repair @ n/c and refund gunsmith costs	$143.01
3554	700	26410	300 RUM	G6300826	20-Feb-03	N	PI/PD	19-Jun-09	26-Jun-09	Blowback in Face	Defective Primer	Houston	Tyson	N	N	169769	A	replace with Sendero SF .300 UM # 27318 and ammo	$430.36
[redacted]																			
[redacted]	Blaser R93																		
																		Total	$1,230.74

MON 0660

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms-June 2009

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
3575	7	24743	308 WIN	S7605102	23-Jul-94	N	C	26-Jun-09	26-Jun-09	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Hood	John	N	N	170092	F
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															

MON 0661

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial #	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
3523	700	26185	221 FIREBA	S6484212	12-Jan-04	N	S	2-Jun-09	*	Cartridge Cases Damaged during firing	Other - Unexamined	Maynard	Gary Scott	N	N	*	F
3561	700	26287	30-06	S6606755	26-Mar-07	N	PI/PD	22-Jun-09	30-Jun-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Other - Unexamined	Grawe	Robert	N	N	*	F
3567	700	20000	3006 SPR	B6275419	17-Feb-81	N	S	25-Jun-09	25-Jun-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	McCabe	Gerald	N	N	169994	F
3548	700	20000	308 WIN	A6253052	1-Feb-88	N	S	16-Jun-09	16-Jun-09	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Murray	David	N	N	169490	F
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	1100	[redacted]															
[redacted]	L.C. SMITH	[redacted]															
[redacted]	Marlin 17V	[redacted]															

MON 0663

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
3575	7	24743	308 WIN	S7605102	23-Jul-94	N	C	26-Jun-09	26-Jun-09	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Hood	John	N	N	170092	F	Repair at 1/2 normal charges	$0.00
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		

MON 0664

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		

MON 0665

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
3551	660	*	308 WIN	6224839	1-Mar-69	Y	S	18-Jun-09	18-Jun-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Liddle	Lamar	N	N	169528	F	Replce TPA under SMP	$0.00
3568	700	*	*	*	1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	24-Jun-09	25-Jun-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Other - Unexamined	Moore	Tracy	Y	N	*	F	*	$0.00
3561	700	26287	30-06	S6606755	26-Mar-07	N	PI/PD	22-Jun-09	30-Jun-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Other - Unexamined	Grawe	Robert	N	N		F	*	$0.00
3567	700	20000	3006 SPR	B6275419	17-Feb-81	N	S	25-Jun-09	25-Jun-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	McCabe	Gerald	N	N	169994	F	replace TPA at BLSP price of $20 + S&H	$78.03
3548	700	20000	308 WIN	A6253052	1-Feb-88	N	S	16-Jun-09	16-Jun-09	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Murray	David	N	N	169490	F	Replace TPA at n/c	$35.00
3505	710	27412	7MM REM MA	71228725	30-May-05	N	PD	22-May-09	3-Jun-09	Defective Parts	Broken or Missing Parts	Adams III	Rodney A.	N	N	168941	F	Repair at no charge	$51.42
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	1187																		
																		Total	$8,818.79

MON 0666

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	Blaser R93	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
3535	700	*	270 WIN	A6839245	1-Nov-79	N	PI/PD	10-Jun-09	17-Jun-09	Blowback in Face	Over Pressured Factory Load	Carpenter	Maj. Jerry	N	N	169303	A
[redacted]	SB1011	[redacted]															
3554	700	26410	300 RUM	G6300826	20-Feb-03	N	PI/PD	19-Jun-09	26-Jun-09	Blowback in Face	Defective Primer	Houston	Tyson	N	N	169769	A
3574	504	26502	17 MACH 2	50407800	11-Jan-05	Y	PI	25-Jun-09	*	Blowback in Face	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Ammunition	Berkowitz	Donald	N	N	170044	A
3578	770	85633	30-06 SPRG	71453053	3-Jun-08	N	PI/PD	29-Jun-09	*	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unexamined	Martin	James	N	N	*	A

MON 0667

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Closed Firearms-June 2009

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
3568	700	*	*	*	1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	24-Jun-09	25-Jun-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Other - Unexamined	Moore	Tracy	Y	N	*	F
3561	700	26287	30-06	S6606755	26-Mar-07	N	PI/PD	22-Jun-09	30-Jun-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Other - Unexamined	Grawe	Robert	N	N	*	F

MON 0668

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

3478	1187	29872	12 GA	PC241145	31-Oct-89	N	PI/PD	11-May-09	4-Jun-09	My Gun Blew Up	Over Pressured Non Remington Shell	Whitney	James	N	N	168798	F
[redacted]	Marlin 17V	[redacted]															

MON 0669

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		0	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

MON 0670

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		0	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			0	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		0	PI	710	6-Apr-01
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		0	PI	721	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			0	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		0	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		0	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		0	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	[redacted]
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			0	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]

MON 0671

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		0	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		0	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												70	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												77	[redacted]
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		0	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												552	[redacted]
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			0	PI	710	4-Sep-02
[redacted]													[redacted]

MON 0672

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Securty Six	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component - Damaged - Face	F	NY		0	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												22-Oct	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												AR-15	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												SP 22	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
1597		26-Sep-07	Matthews	Jerry	29-Oct-06	My Gun Blew Up - eye	F	LA		0	PI/PD	710	26-Sep-01
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]											PI/S		[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]

MON 0673

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			0	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		0	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		0	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		0	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												1911	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Orion	[redacted]
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2503		26-Jun-08	Harding	Chris	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut/ scar to eye	F	FL		0	PI/S	710	16-Jun-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												M77	[redacted]
2775		10-Oct-08	Fulcher	Jennifer	1-Jan-00	Fired on Bolt Closing - broke collar bone	F	MI		0	PI	710	14-May-06
[redacted]												AR style	[redacted]
2827		30-Oct-08	Judd	L. Wayne	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	OR		0	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
2867		12-Nov-08	Payne	David J	9-Nov-08	Excessive Report - ears ringing	F	KY		0	PI/PD	700	11-May-89
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1895SS Lever	[redacted]
[redacted]												100	[redacted]
[redacted]												750	[redacted]
[redacted]												Baretta	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870 BARREL ONLY	[redacted]
[redacted]												Mossberg 935	[redacted]

MON 0675

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
3126	162251	17-Feb-09	Hartman	Michael	1-Jan-00	Fired With Safe ON - shot foot	F	TX		0	PI	722	1-Mar-50
[redacted]												H&R Handi-Rifle SB2	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
3348	164791	18-Mar-09	Ostblom	Tyler	1-Jan-00	Defective Parts - cut below ey, thumb	F	CA		0	PI/PD	710	6-Sep-05
3405		14-Apr-09	Shook	Jerry and Jeane	31-Oct-07	Fired on Bolt Opening - fractured skull	F	MT		0	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
3480		11-May-09	Moore	Steve	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - eye sore	A	TX		0	PI	504	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Ruger 77	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												742	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Marlin 17V	[redacted]
3574	170044	24-Jun-09	Berkowitz	Donald	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - stinging blast to cheek	A	WA		0	PI	504	11-Jan-05
3578		29-Jun-09	Martin	James	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - Powder Burns on face	A	OR		0	PI/PD	770	3-Jun-08
[redacted]												SB1011	[redacted]

MON 0676

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LI	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
3587		2-Jul-09	Dease	Mark	1-Jan-00	Failed to Extract - broke his thumb	F	AR		0	PI/PD	770	15-Oct-08
									Total	**$1,174.00**			

MON 0677

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Fred Roth
Remington, Madison-Legal Counsel

TO: Lauren Coe
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- CSO

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

To: Joe Gross
Remington, Madison – COO

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Open
Remington, Ilion – VP, Firearms Manufacturing

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Sean Dwyer
Remington, Madison - CTO

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Christy Mitchell/Dell Fulcher
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrators

RE: July 2009 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) August 5, 2009
FROM: Christy Mitchell (Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 7/31/2009

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	61 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	70 Represents a total cost of $14,754.84
Settlement Checks Issued	3 Represents $1,194.00 of the above
Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	3 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	6 Represents a cost of $1,369.40
Settlement Checks Issued	0
Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	58 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	64 Represents a cost of $13,385.44
Settlement Checks Issued	3 Represents $1,194.00 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:
None

Firearm Cases:
None

Other Cases:
None

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0681

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Ammo-July 2009

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	100																
[redacted]	M.95																
[redacted]	870																

MON 0682

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
3574	504	26502	17 MACH 2	50407800	11-Jan-05	Y	PI	25-Jun-09	14-Jul-09	Blowback in Face	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Ammunition	Berkowitz	Donald	N	N	170044	A	Replace with 84368 - 700 VTR 243 WIN 22"	$240.00
3578	770	85633	30-06 SPRG	71453053	3-Jun-08	N	PI/PD	29-Jun-09	16-Jul-09	Ammunition Exploded	Over pressured shell	Martin	James	N	N	171218	A	Replace with 84452 - 700 XCR 30-06 SPRG 24" RMEF	$354.55
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	M.95																		
[redacted]	SB1011																		
																		Total	$1,369.40

MON 0683

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	341																
[redacted]	550																
[redacted]	572																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																

MON 0684

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
3590	700	25903	204 RUGER	G6407069	20-Jul-89	N	PD	6-Jul-09	6-Jul-09	Cartridge Cases Damaged during firing	Over pressured shell	Quiggle	Thomas	N	N	170624	F
3614	700	*	222 REM	6548683	1-Jan-73	N	S	14-Jul-09	24-Jul-09	Fired on Safe Release	Subject to "Trick" Condition	Shotgun Willies	*	N	N	171115	F
3487	700	26033	243 WIN	E6436729	27-Jan-98	N	S	14-Jul-09	23-Jul-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Kersey	Libby	N	N	171087	F
3608	700	20000	270 WIN	6628983	1-Aug-73	N	S	10-Jul-09	10-Jul-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Cabela's	Zack Halabura	N	N	170976	F
3639	700	27361	270 WIN	G6460348	14-Jan-05	N	S	24-Jul-09	24-Jul-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Targetmaster	*	N	N	171796	F

MON 0685

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
3643	700	*	3006 SPR	119480	1-Sep-64	N	S	28-Jul-09	28-Jul-09	Jar-Off - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Sulas	Don	N	N	172000	F
3635	700	*	3006 SPR	375888	1-Jan-68	N	S	24-Jul-09	24-Jul-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Briley	*	N	N	171847	F
3637	700	*	7MM REM MA	6376177	1-Oct-70	N	S	24-Jul-09	24-Jul-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Salvione	Alan	N	N	171827	F
3642	700	*	7MM REM MA	6561067	1-May-72	N	S	27-Jul-09	27-Jul-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	J & G Gunsmithi	*	N	N	171910	F
3649	700	*	*	E6602343	22-Dec-99	N	C	29-Jul-09	*	Action works hard	Other - Unexamined	Farrell	Mark	N	N	*	F
3633	700	*	*	S6673669	1-Jan-00	N	C	23-Jul-09	*		Other - Unexamined	Weston	David	N	N	*	F
3587	770	85636	300 Win Ma	71483090	15-Oct-08	N	PI/PD	2-Jul-09	21-Jul-09	Failed to Extract	Defective Parts	Dease	Mark	N	N	171030	F
[redacted]	799																
	870																
	1100																
	HR PARDNER SB1																
	RANGER																
	SB2306																
	TERNI																

MON 0686

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Firearms-July 2009

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	341	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	572																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]															

MON 0687

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	

MON 0688

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
3590	700	25903	204 RUGER	G6407069	20-Jul-89	N	PD	6-Jul-09	6-Jul-09	Cartridge Cases Damaged during firing	Over pressured shell	Quiggle	Thomas	N	N	170624	F	Repair at 1/2 normal charges	$0.00
3523	700	26185	221 FB	S6484212	12-Jan-04	N	S	2-Jun-09	20-Jul-09	Cartridge Cases Damaged during firing	Defective Parts	Maynard	Gary Scott	N	N	171007	F	Repair under warranty	$294.52
3614	700	*	222 REM	6548683	1-Jan-73	N	S	14-Jul-09	24-Jul-09	Fired on Safe Release	Subject to "Trick" Condition	Shotgun Willies	*	N	N	171115	F	Repair at no charge	$62.38
3487	700	26033	243 WIN	E6436729	27-Jan-98	N	S	14-Jul-09	23-Jul-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Kersey	Libby	N	N	171087	F	Replace with ramac 27007 - M/700 CDL, 243 Win.	$328.48
3608	700	20000	270 WIN	6628983	1-Aug-73	N	S	10-Jul-09	10-Jul-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Cabela's	Zack Halabura	N	N	170976	F	repair at special price under the BLSM program	$63.99
3639	700	27361	270 WIN	G6460348	14-Jan-05	N	S	24-Jul-09	24-Jul-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Targetmaster	*	N	N	171796	F	Repair at 1/2 normal charges	$0.00
3643	700	*	3006 SPR	119460	1-Sep-64	N	S	28-Jul-09	28-Jul-09	Jar-Off - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Sulas	Don	N	N	172000	F	replace TPA under BLSM program for $20 + S&H	$57.80
3635	700	*	3006 SPR	375888	1-Jan-68	N	S	24-Jul-09	24-Jul-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Briley	*	N	N	171847	F	Repair under BLSM program for special price	$60.38
3561	700	26287	30-06 SPR	S6606755	26-Mar-07	N	PI/PD	22-Jun-09	28-Jul-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Grawe	Robert	N	N	170777	F	replacing with #84015, 700 CDL SF 30-06, refunding for scope/shipping	$901.58
3637	700	*	7MM REM MA	6376177	1-Oct-70	N	S	24-Jul-09	24-Jul-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Salvione	Alan	N	N	171827	F	Repair at special price under BLSM program	$60.38
3642	700	*	7MM REM MA	6561067	1-May-72	N	S	27-Jul-09	27-Jul-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	J & G Gunsmithi	*	N	N	171910	F	Repair under BLSM program at special price	$60.38
3587	770	85636	300 Win Ma	71483090	15-Oct-08	N	PI/PD	2-Jul-09	21-Jul-09	Failed to Extract	Defective Parts	Dease	Mark	N	N	171030	F	Replace with ramac 27313 - M/700 Sendero SF II, 300 Win Mag	$410.90
[redacted]	799																		

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	L.C. SMITH																		
[redacted]	R25																		
[redacted]	BROWNING RANGER																		
[redacted]	SB2306																		
[redacted]	CARCANO TERNI																		
																		Total	$13,385.44

MON 0690

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Closed Ammo-July 2009

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	SB1011																
3574	504	26502	17 MACH 2	50407800	11-Jan-05	Y	PI	25-Jun-09	14-Jul-09	Blowback in Face	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Ammunition	Berkowitz	Donald	N	N	170044	A
3578	770	85633	30-06 SPRG	71453053	3-Jun-08	N	PI/PD	29-Jun-09	16-Jul-09	Ammunition Exploded	Over pressured shell	Martin	James	N	N	171218	A

MON 0691

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Closed Firearms-July 2009

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	550																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
3561	700	26287	30-06 SPR	S6606755	26-Mar-07	N	PI/PD	22-Jun-09	28-Jul-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Grawe	Robert	N	N	170777	F
3587	770	85636	300 Win Ma	71483090	15-Oct-08	N	PI/PD	2-Jul-09	21-Jul-09	Failed to Extract	Defective Parts	Dease	Mark	N	N	171030	F
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	PARDNER SB1																
[redacted]	SB2306																

MON 0692

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]			Livingood v.									Unknown	[redacted]

MON 0693

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	6-Apr-01
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhurst v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	[redacted]
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]

MON 0694

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												70	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												77	[redacted]
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												552	[redacted]
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			$0.00	PI	710	4-Sep-02
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												Securty Six	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												22-Oct	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]

MON 0695

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												AR-15	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												SP 22	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
1597		26-Sep-07	Matthews	Jerry	29-Oct-06	My Gun Blew Up - eye	F	LA		$0.00	PI/PD	710	26-Sep-01
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		$0.00	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		$0.00	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		$0.00	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

MON 0696

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												SPR 310	
[redacted]												1187	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												1911	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												Orion	
[redacted]												7600	
[redacted]												597	
2503		26-Jun-08	Harding	Chris	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut/ scar to eye	F	FL		$0.00	PI/S	710	16-Jun-03
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												M77	
2775		10-Oct-08	Fulcher	Jennifer	1-Jan-00	Fired on Bolt Closing - broke collar bone	F	MI		$0.00	PI	710	14-May-06
[redacted]												AR style	
2827		30-Oct-08	Judd	L. Wayne	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	OR		$0.00	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
2867		12-Nov-08	Payne	David J	9-Nov-08	Excessive Report - ears ringing	F	KY		$0.00	PI/PD	700	11-May-89
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												1187	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												1895SS Lever	
[redacted]												100	
[redacted]												750	
[redacted]												Baretta	
[redacted]													

MON 0697

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case#	Repair#	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												870 BARREL ONLY	
[redacted]												Mossberg 935	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												1100	
[redacted]												870	
3126	162251	17-Feb-09	Hartman	Michael	1-Jan-00	Fired With Safe ON - shot foot	F	TX		$0.00	PI	722	1-Mar-50
[redacted]												H&R Handi-Rifle SB2	
[redacted]												7400	
[redacted]												597	
3348	164791	18-Mar-09	Ostblom	Tyler	1-Jan-00	Defective Parts - cut below ey, thumb	F	CA		$0.00	PI/PD	710	6-Sep-05
3405		14-Apr-09	Shook	Jerry and Jeane	31-Oct-07	Fired on Bolt Opening - fractured skull	F	MT		$0.00	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												1100	
3480		11-May-09	Moore	Steve	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - eye sore	A	TX		$0.00	PI	504	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Ruger 77	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]													
[redacted]												7400	
[redacted]												742	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												Marlin 17V	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												550	
[redacted]												597	
									Total	$1,174.00			

MON 0698

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Fred Roth
Remington, Madison-Legal Counsel

TO: Lauren Coe
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- CSO

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

To: Joe Gross
Remington, Madison – COO

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Open
Remington, Ilion – VP, Firearms Manufacturing

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Sean Dwyer
Remington, Madison - CTO

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Christy Mitchell/Dell Fulcher
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrators

RE: August 2009 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) September 4, 2009
FROM: Dell Marie Fulcher (Consumer Affairs - Madison) Page 1 of 2

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 8/31/2009

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	69 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	72 Represents a total cost of $10,319.85
Settlement Checks Issued	3 Represents $1,143.65 of the above

Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	4 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	5 Represents a cost of $216.42
Settlement Checks Issued	0

Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	65 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	67 Represents a cost of $10,103.43
Settlement Checks Issued	3 Represents $1,143.65 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:
None

Firearm Cases:
None

Other Cases:
None

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Garcia Roland – Remington Model 770, serial # 71423268, 7mm Rem Mag, produced 2008 - 12/23/08 Claim from CMI states claimant alleges that the bbl of gun exploded after the first shot. We found not the first round fired. The barrel was obstructed by an ammo component from the previous round. Remington ammo being used - we will replace the firearm n/c.

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0702

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Ammo-August 2009

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	552	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	CZ 22																
[redacted]	Winchester																

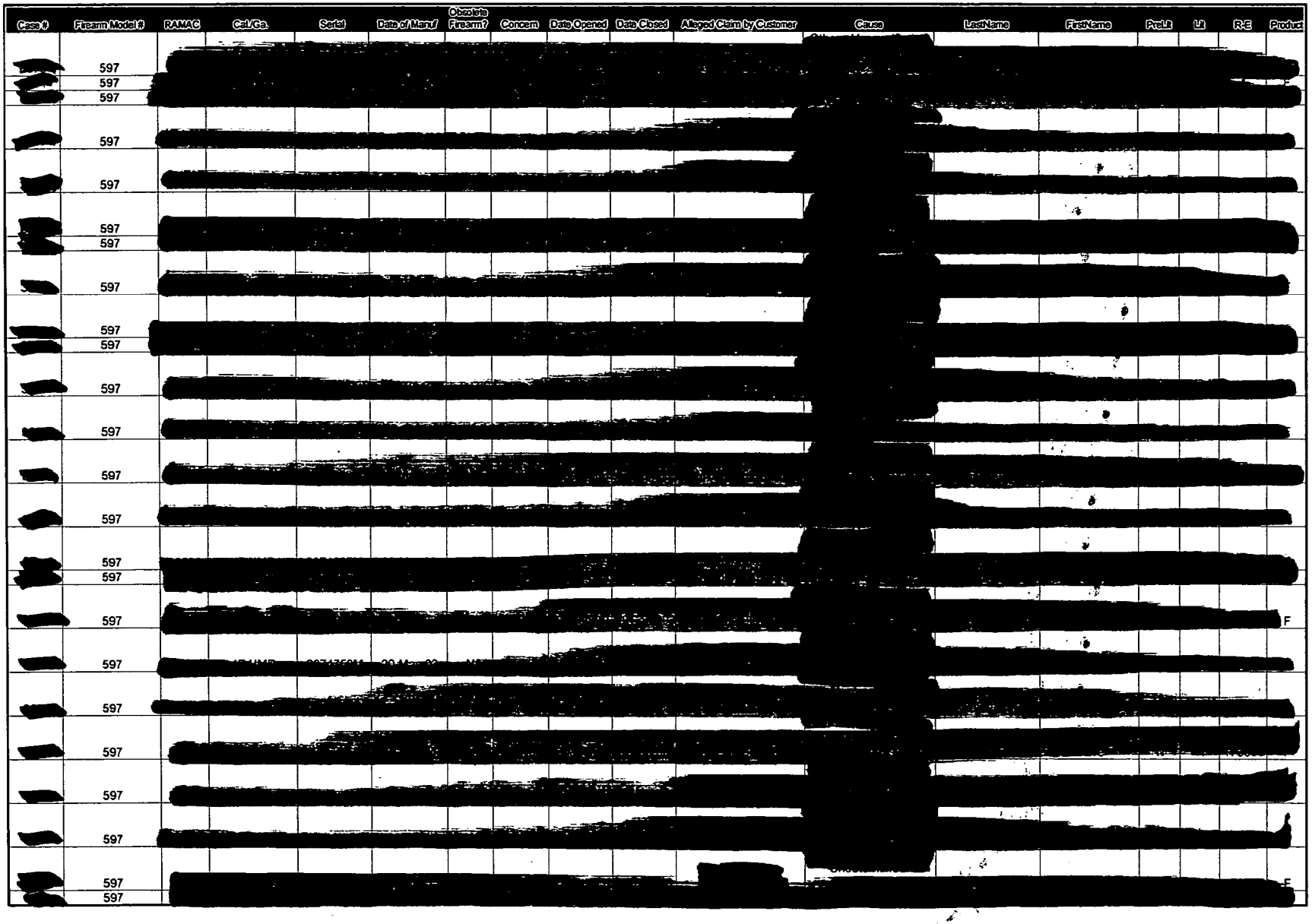
MON 0703

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	552	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597																		
2718	700	*	30-06	*	1-Jan-00	N	S	24-Sep-08	27-Aug-09	Case Separation	Other - Unexamined	Killingsworth	Raymond	N	N	*	A	never sent rifle to us	0
[redacted]	*	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	Mossberg																		
																		Total	$216.42

MON 0704

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R:E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																

MON 0706

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
3692	700	27586	50	ML203518	17-Feb-97	N	S	19-Aug-09	24-Aug-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Formica	Michael	N	N	173292	F
3664	700	*	222 REM	85875	1-Feb-64	N	S	6-Aug-09	6-Aug-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Cunningham	Robert	N	N	172492	F
3726	700	20000	270 WIN	6247730	1-May-69	N	S	31-Aug-09	31-Aug-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Ristau	Richard	N	N	173932	F
3667	700	20000	270 WIN	6802516	1-Jun-74	N	S	7-Aug-09	7-Aug-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Mt Man Tradin P	*	N	N	172621	F
3680	700	*	270 WIN	*	1-Jan-00	N	PD	12-Aug-09	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Thalhamer	Brian	N	N	*	F
3707	700	26311	300 WSM	S6540548	17-Oct-05	N	S	25-Aug-09	25-Sep-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Kampmann	Brent	N	N	173632	F
3657	700	*	3006 SPR	A6731869	19-Feb-79	N	S	4-Aug-09	4-Aug-09	Firing Pin Follows Down	Improper Maintenance	Gander Mountain	*	N	N	172269	F
3713	700	25709	308 WIN	G6698776	17-Oct-07	N	C	26-Aug-09	*	Dissatisfied with Service - Firearms	Other - Unexamined	Watkins	Norman	N	N	*	F
3700	700	26269	7MM REM MA	G6209377	18-Dec-01	N	PD	19-Aug-09	28-Aug-09	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Gander Mountain	*	N	N	173047	F
[redacted]	760																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	7600																
[redacted]	SP10																

MON 0707

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
3309	7	85900	*	7828943	2-Apr-07	N	C	6-Mar-09	21-Aug-09	Jamming/Feeding issues	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Carte	Brad	N	N	*	F	no response, closed case	0
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		

MON 0708

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	

MON 0709

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																	Never recd	
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	760																		
3692	700	27586	50	ML203518	17-Feb-97	N	S	19-Aug-09	24-Aug-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Formica	Michael	N	N	173292	F	Repair @ 1/2 normal charges	0
3649	700	*	*	E6602343	22-Dec-99	N	C	29-Jul-09	19-Aug-09	Action works hard	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Farrell	Mark	N	N	173031	F	Repair at no charge - gesture of goodwill	27
3649	700	*	*	E6602343	22-Dec-99	N	C	29-Jul-09	19-Aug-09	Action works hard	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Wilt	Chris	N	N	173031	F	Repair at no charge - gesture of goodwill	27
3633	700	*	*	S6673669	1-Jan-00	N	C	23-Jul-09	20-Aug-09	Accuracy	Other - Unexamined	Weston	David	N	N	172885	F	repair at no charge	87.32
3664	700	*	222 REM	85875	1-Feb-64	N	S	6-Aug-09	6-Aug-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Cunningham	Robert	N	N	172492	F	Repaired under BLSM program	62.53
3726	700	20000	270 WIN	6247730	1-May-69	N	S	31-Aug-09	31-Aug-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Ristau	Richard	N	N	173932	F	replace TPA under BLSM program for $20	58.54
3667	700	20000	270 WIN	6802516	1-Jun-74	N	S	7-Aug-09	7-Aug-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Mt Man Tradin F	*	N	N	172621	F	Replace TPA under BLSMP price	60
3657	700	*	3006 SPR	A6731869	19-Feb-79	N	S	4-Aug-09	4-Aug-09	Firing Pin Follows Down	Improper Maintenance	Gander Mountai	*	N	N	172269	F	Repair at special price under BLSM program	60.38
3700	700	26269	7MM REM MA	G6209377	18-Dec-01	N	PD	19-Aug-09	28-Aug-09	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Gander Mountai	*	N	N	173047	F	Quote special price repair	0

MON 0710

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
3006	770	85635	7MM REM MA	71423268	10-Jan-08	N	PD	23-Dec-08	19-Aug-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Garcia	Roland	Y	N	173276	F	Order new gun n/c	0
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	7600																		
[redacted]	1895SS Lever																		
[redacted]	BARREL ON																		
[redacted]	PARDNER S																		
[redacted]	SP10																		
																		Total	$10,103.43

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0711

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Closed Ammo-August 2009

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	Winchester	[redacted]															

MON 0712

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Closed Firearms-August 2009

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1895SS Lever																
[redacted]	HR PARDNER SB1																

MON 0713

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		0	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		0	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]

MON 0714

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			0	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		0	PI	710	6-Apr-01
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		0	PI	721	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			0	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		0	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		0	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		0	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	[redacted]
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			0	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]

MON 0715

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		0	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
												597	
						Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - left hand and arm						870	
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		0	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
			Mr. Robinson			area My Gun Blew Up - Ear				0	PI	597	
										0	PI/S	1187	
										0	PI/S	70	
										0	PI		
										0	PI		
										0	PI/S	597	
											PI/S	77	
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		0	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
											PI		
											PI	552	
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			0	PI	710	4-Sep-02
											PI/S		
											PI	Securty Six	
										0	PI	SPR 310	
						Firearm						870	
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		0	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
												597	
												597	
												597	

MON 0716

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												22-Oct	[redacted]
												AR-15	
												597	
												SP 22	
												597	
												597	
												7400	
												597	
1597		26-Sep-07	Matthews	Jerry	29-Oct-06	My Gun Blew Up - eye	F	LA		0	PI/PD	710	26-Sep-01
												870	
												597	
												597	
												870	
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			0	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
												870	
												870	
												597	
												870	
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		0	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02

MON 0717

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		0	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		0	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												1911	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Orion	[redacted]
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2503		26-Jun-08	Harding	Chris	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut/ scar to eye	F	FL		0	PI/S	710	16-Jun-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												M77	[redacted]
2775		10-Oct-08	Fulcher	Jennifer	1-Jan-00	Fired on Bolt Closing - broke collar bone	F	MI		0	PI	710	14-May-06
2827		30-Oct-08	Judd	L. Wayne	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	OR		0	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
2867		12-Nov-08	Payne	David J	9-Nov-08	Excessive Report - ears ringing	F	KY		0	PI/PD	700	11-May-89
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												100	[redacted]

MON 0718

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Baretta	[redacted]
[redacted]												Mossberg 935	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
3126	162251	17-Feb-09	Hartman	Michael	1-Jan-00	Fired With Safe ON - shot foot	F	TX		0	PI	722	1-Mar-50
3348	164791	18-Mar-09	Ostblom	Tyler	1-Jan-00	Defective Parts - cut below ey, thumb	F	CA		0	PI/PD	710	6-Sep-05
3405		14-Apr-09	Shook	Jerry and Jeane	31-Oct-07	Fired on Bolt Opening - fractured skull	F	MT		0	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
3480		11-May-09	Moore	Steve	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - eye sore	A	TX		0	PI	504	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Ruger 77	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Marlin 17V	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												550	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
3741		3-Sep-09	Benson	Reed H.	30-Aug-09	Ammunition Exploded - Powder burn on cheek	A	WA		0	PI/PD	700	1-Jan-00

MON 0719

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
									Total	$1,174.00			

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Fred Roth
Remington, Madison-Legal Counsel

TO: Lauren Coe
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- CSO

TO: Scott Lester
Remington, Madison – Director of Licensing and Accessories

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

To: Joe Gross
Remington, Madison – COO

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Open
Remington, Ilion – VP, Firearms Manufacturing

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Sean Dwyer
Remington, Madison - CTO

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Christy Mitchell/Dell Fulcher
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrators

RE: September 2009 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) October 1, 2009
FROM: Christy Mitchell (Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 9/30/2009

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:		
Files Opened	90	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	119	Represents a total cost of $20,409.63
Settlement Checks Issued	16	Represents $8,930.04 of the above
Ammo Concerns:		
Files Opened	7	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	12	Represents a cost of $1,297.76
Settlement Checks Issued	1	Represents $620.00 of the above
Firearms Concerns:		
Files Opened	83	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	107	Represents a cost of $19,111.87
Settlement Checks Issued	15	Represents $8,310.04 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:
None

Firearm Cases:
None

Other Cases:
None

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0724

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

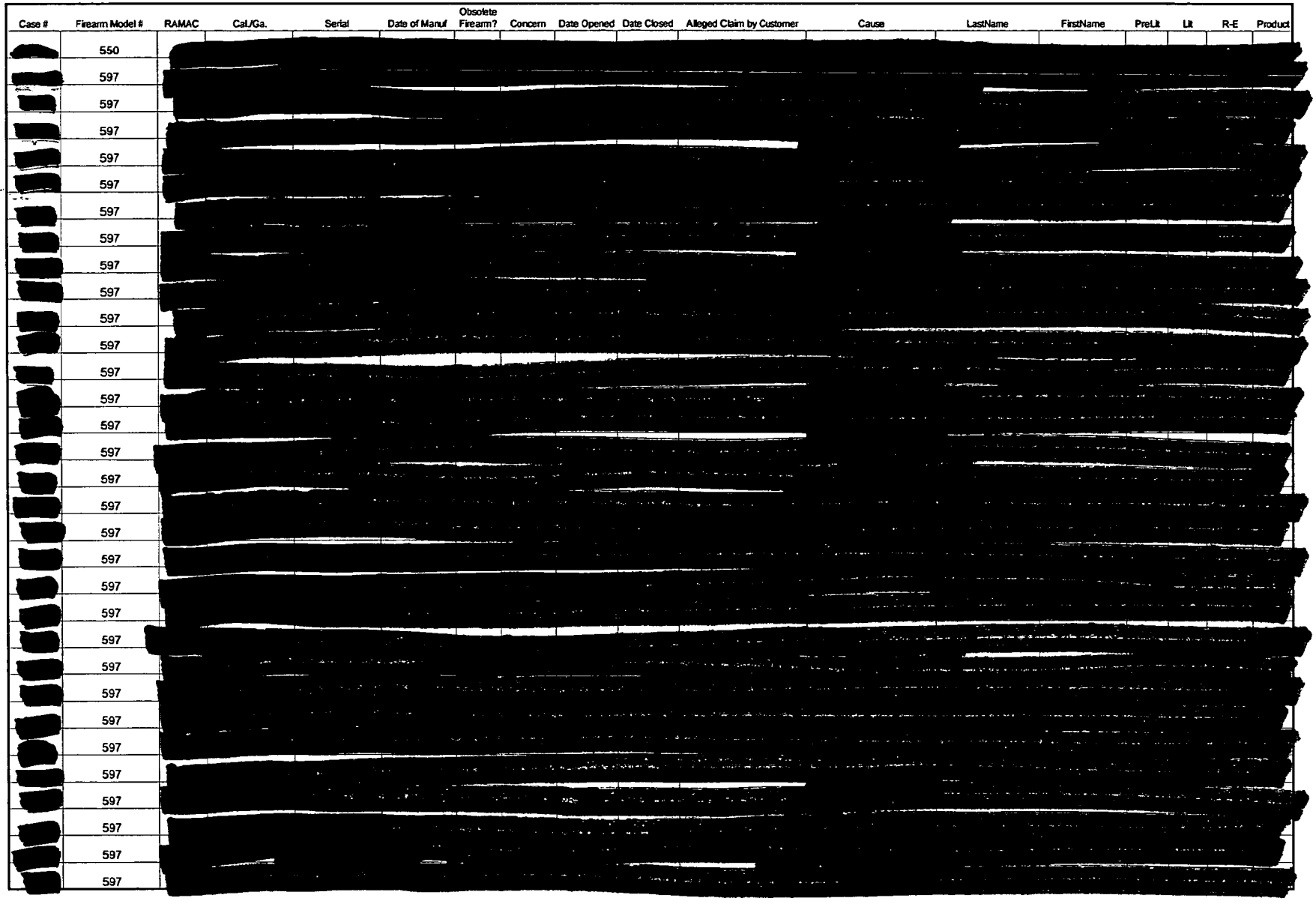
Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	552																
3758	700	29711	280 REM	S6243294	7-Oct-93	N	PI/PD	11-Sep-09	17-Sep-09	Ammunition Exploded	Leaking Primers	Willis	Todd	N	N	174784	A
3769	700	27029	3006 SPR	G6495678	31-May-05	N	PD	14-Sep-09	14-Sep-09		Fired While Obstructed	Sheppard	Steve	N	N	174957	A
3741	700	*	6MM REM	B6440052	*	N	PI/PD	3-Sep-09	*	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unexamined	Benson	Reed H.	N	N	*	A
[redacted]	93R17									Competitive Firearm Damaged while using							
[redacted]	Crickett																
[redacted]	*																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R:E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	100																		
[redacted]	100																		
2945	600	n/a	243 WIN	n/a	1-Jan-00	Y	S	5-Dec-08	8-Sep-09	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unexamined	Nicholelli	Mike	N	N	*	A	Closed case, no rounds sent in	$0.00
3758	700	29711	280 REM	S6243294	7-Oct-93	N	PI/PD	11-Sep-09	17-Sep-09	Ammunition Exploded	Leaking Primers	Willis	Todd	N	N	174784	A	Replace w/60001 : R-15, 223 Rem & 1 case of ammo - ramac 28399	$677.76
3769	700	27029	3006 SPR	G6495678	31-May-05	N	PD	14-Sep-09	14-Sep-09	*	Fired While Obstructed	Sheppard	Steve	N	N	174957	A	repair at n/c	$0.00
[redacted]	AR style																		
[redacted]	CZ 22																		
[redacted]	Mossberg 935																		
[redacted]	SPR 310																		
[redacted]	Taurus 66																		
[redacted]	*																		
[redacted]	*																		
																		Total:	$1,297.76

MON 0726

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	550	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
3738	600	20000	308 WIN	6646541	1-May-73	Y	S	3-Sep-09	3-Sep-09	Fired With Safe ON	Broken or Missing Parts	Haggerty	William	N	N	174268	F
3755	660	20000	6MM REM	6200648	1-Jan-69	Y	S	10-Sep-09	10-Sep-09	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Norman	K. R.	N	N	174675	F
3780	700	20000	22-250 REM	6507948	1-Dec-71	N	S	16-Sep-09	16-Sep-09	Unexplained Discharge Safe OFF	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Picard	Adrien	N	N	175117	F
3779	700	20000	270 WIN	6494936	1-Nov-71	N	S	16-Sep-09	16-Sep-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Rea	Thomas	N	N	175134	F
3786	700	27476	270 WIN	E6853307	19-Aug-95	N	PD	17-Sep-09	17-Sep-09	Blowback in Face	Over Pressured Factory Load	Diehl	Ed	N	N	175205	F
3800	700	26410	300 RUM	G6222209	23-Jan-02	N	PD	21-Sep-09	21-Sep-09	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Fired While Obstructed	Greene	Steven	N	N	175537	F
3790	700	25711	308 WIN	G6710198	21-Feb-08	N	S	17-Sep-09	17-Sep-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Brenzel	Robert	N	N	175263	F
3793	700	27582	54 CAL	ML070394	29-May-97	N	S	17-Sep-09	17-Sep-09	Fired With Safe ON	Defective Parts	Scott	Jeffrey P.	N	N	175257	F
3801	700	20000	7MM REM MA	6657812	1-Aug-73	N	S	21-Sep-09	21-Sep-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Rassier	Byron	N	N	175519	F
3794	700	25803	7MM REM MA	G6733993	7-Mar-08	N	S	17-Sep-09	17-Sep-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Opdycke	Jody	N	N	175244	F
3804	700	*	*	*	1-Jan-00	N	S	21-Sep-09	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Hillenburg	Frank	N	N	*	F
3787	722	*	244 REM	401732	1-Jul-57	Y	S	17-Sep-09	17-Sep-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Rose	Sam	N	N	175326	F
3785	722		300 SAV	224483	1-Jan-52	N	S	17-Sep-09	17-Sep-09	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Mast	Robert	N	N	175246	F
[redacted]	750																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																

MON 0728

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	Prod Lit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	887																
[redacted]	887																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	3200																
[redacted]	7400																
[redacted]	7600																
[redacted]	1100 BARREL ONLY																
[redacted]	Excelerator pistol																
[redacted]	H&R																
[redacted]	Premier																
[redacted]	SPR453																

MON 0729

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	*	[redacted]																	
3126	722	20000	222 REM	112033	1-Mar-50	Y	PI	23-Jan-09	11-Sep-09	Fired With Safe ON	Altered Adjustments or Components	Hartman	Michael	Y	N	162251	F	Dale Wills is handling	$0.00
[redacted]	870 BARREL ONLY	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
3203	770	*	270 WIN	*	1-Jan-00	N	PD	9-Feb-09	4-Sep-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Other - Unexamined	McGough	Richard	N	N	*	F	Never received firearm, no contact from customer.	$0.00
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	7400	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	H&R Handi-Rifle SB2	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
3500	700	25747	308	D6279349	7-Jun-99	N	S	21-May-09	4-Sep-09	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Woods	Lt. Jay	N	N	*	F	Never received firearm, no further contact.	$0.00
[redacted]	7400	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	742	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	

MON 0730

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
3707	700	26311	300 WSM	S6540548	17-Oct-05	N	S	25-Aug-09	25-Sep-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Kampmann	Brent	N	N	173632	F	Replace TPS, check, set trigger to min factory specs at n/c	$62.25
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
3713	700	25709	308 WIN	G6698776	25-Jun-09	N	C	26-Aug-09	11-Sep-09	Dissatisfied with Service - Firearms	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Firearms	Watkins	Norman	N	N	174783	F	replacing with #27267 under warranty	$230.00
[redacted]	597																		

MON 0731

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date Of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
3738	600	20000	308 WIN	6646541	1-May-73	Y	S	3-Sep-09	3-Sep-09	Fired With Safe ON	Broken or Missing Parts	Haggerty	William	N	N	174268	F	replace TPA under recall at n/c	$48.09
[redacted]	3200																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		

MON 0732

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	750																		
3755	660	20000	6MM REM	6200648	1-Jan-69	Y	S	10-Sep-09	10-Sep-09	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Norman	K. R.	N	N	174675	F	replace TPA under recall at n/c	$48.09
[redacted]	550																		
[redacted]	H&R																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	7600																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	887																		
3779	700	20000	270 WIN	6494936	1-Nov-71	N	S	16-Sep-09	16-Sep-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Rea	Thomas	N	N	175134	F	replacing TPA under BLSM progarm price of $20 + S&H	$60.39
3780	700	20000	22-250 REM	6507948	1-Dec-71	N	S	16-Sep-09	16-Sep-09	Unexplained Discharge Safe OFF	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Picard	Adrien	N	N	175117	F	replace TPA under BLSM program price	$60.39
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
3785	722	*	300 SAV	224483	1-Jan-52	N	S	17-Sep-09	17-Sep-09	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Mast	Robert	N	N	175246	F	replace TPA under BLSM program price	$43.12
3786	700	27476	270 WIN	E6853307	19-Aug-95	N	PD	17-Sep-09	17-Sep-09	Blowback in Face	Over Pressured Factory Load	Diehl	Ed	N	N	175205	F	repair at no charge	$49.02
3787	722		244 REM	401732	1-Jul-57	N	S	17-Sep-09	17-Sep-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Rose	Sam	N	N	175326	F	replace TPA under BLSM program price	$55.53
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	597																		

MON 0733

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
3790	700	25711	308 WIN	G6710198	21-Feb-08	N	S	17-Sep-09	17-Sep-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Brenzel	Robert	N	N	175263	F	Repair under warranty	$62.38
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	870																		
3793	700	27582	54 CAL	ML070394	29-May-97	N	S	17-Sep-09	17-Sep-09	Fired With Safe ON	Defective Parts	Scott	Jeffrey P.	N	N	175257	F	Repair at no charge	$50.25
3794	700	25803	7MM REM MA	G6733993	7-Mar-08	N	S	17-Sep-09	17-Sep-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Opdycke	Jody	N	N	175244	F	Repair at no charge	$205.19
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
3800	700	26410	300 RUM	G6222209	23-Jan-02	N	PD	21-Sep-09	21-Sep-09	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Fired While Obstructed	Greene	Steven	N	N	175537	F	Repair at 1/2 normal cost	$0.00
3801	700	20000	7MM REM MA	6657812	1-Aug-73	N	S	21-Sep-09	21-Sep-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Rassier	Byron	N	N	175519	F	Replace TPA, check over, clean, under BLSM program price	$45.39
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	7400																		
[redacted]	1100 BARREL ONLY																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
																		Total:	$19,111.87

MON 0734

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	100	[redacted]															
3758	700	29711	280 REM	S6243294	7-Oct-93	N	PI/PD	11-Sep-09	17-Sep-09	Ammunition Exploded	Leaking Primers	Willis	Todd	N	N	174784	A
3741	700	*	6MM REM	B6440052	*	N	PI/PD	3-Sep-09	*	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unexamined	Benson	Reed H.	N	N	*	A
[redacted]	AR style	[redacted]															
[redacted]	Crickett	[redacted]															
[redacted]	Mossberg 935	[redacted]															
[redacted]	*	[redacted]															
[redacted]	*	[redacted]															

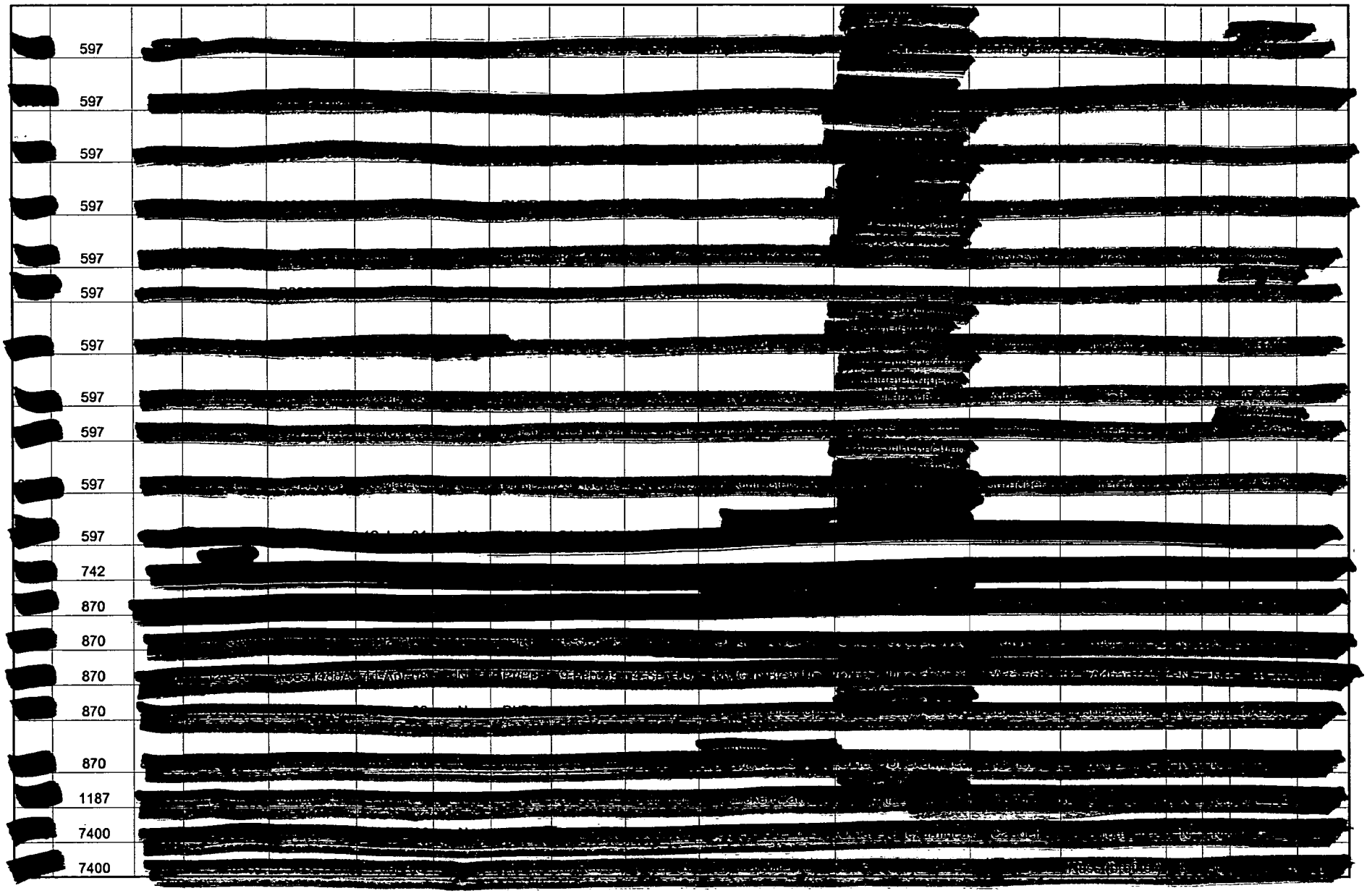
MON 0735

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
3126	722	20000	222 REM	112033	1-Mar-50	Y	PI	23-Jan-09	11-Sep-09	Fired With Safe ON	Altered Adjustments or Components	Hartman	Michael	Y	N	162251	F
[redacted]	550	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															

MON 0736

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



MON 0737

870 BARREL ONLY	[redacted]
Excelerator pistol	[redacted]
H&R Handi-Rifle SB2	[redacted]
SPR453	[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0738

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01

MON 0739

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	6-Apr-01
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhurst v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	[redacted]
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03

MON 0740

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]													
[redacted]												870	
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]													
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												1187	
[redacted]												70	
[redacted]													
[redacted]													
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												77	
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
[redacted]													
[redacted]												552	
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			$0.00	PI	710	4-Sep-02
[redacted]													
[redacted]												Securty Six	
[redacted]												SPR 310	
[redacted]												870	
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	

MON 0741

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]													
[redacted]												22-Oct	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												AR-15	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												SP 22	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
1597		26-Sep-07	Matthews	Jerry	29-Oct-06	My Gun Blew Up - eye	F	LA		$0.00	PI/PD	710	26-Sep-01
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		$0.00	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]

MON 0742

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		$0.00	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		$0.00	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
[redacted]													
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												SPR 310	
[redacted]												1187	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]													
[redacted]												1911	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												Orion	
[redacted]												7600	
[redacted]												597	
2503		26-Jun-08	Harding	Chris	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut/ scar to eye	F	FL		$0.00	PI/S	710	16-Jun-03
[redacted]												597	
2775		10-Oct-08	Fulcher	Jennifer	1-Jan-00	Fired on Bolt Closing - broke collar bone	F	MI		$0.00	PI	710	14-May-06
2827		30-Oct-08	Judd	L. Wayne	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	OR		$0.00	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
2867		12-Nov-08	Payne	David J	9-Nov-08	Excessive Report - ears ringing	F	KY		$0.00	PI/PD	700	11-May-89
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												1187	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												Baretta	
[redacted]												1100	
3348	164791	18-Mar-09	Ostblom	Tyler	1-Jan-00	Defective Parts - cut below ey, thumb	F	CA		$0.00	PI/PD	710	6-Sep-05

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
3405		14-Apr-09	Shook	Jerry and Jeane	31-Oct-07	Fired on Bolt Opening - fractured skull	F	MT		$0.00	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
												Marlin 17V	
												597	
												550	
												Winchester Lever RF	
												597	
												597	
												870	
3741		3-Sep-09	Benson	Reed H.	30-Aug-09	Ammunition Exploded - Powder burn on cheek	A	WA		$0.00	PI/PD	700	1-Jan-00
												597	
												Excelerator pistol	
												SPR453	
												870	
												597	
												597	
												Crickett	
												870	
												597	
												7600	
									Total:	$1,423.19			

MON 0744

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Fred Roth
Remington, Madison-Legal Counsel

TO: Lauren Coe
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: Derek Watkins
Director of Product Technologies

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- CSO

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

To: Joe Gross
Remington, Madison – COO

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Open
Remington, Ilion – VP, Firearms Manufacturing

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Sean Dwyer
Remington, Madison - CTO

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Christy Mitchell/Dell Fulcher
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrators

RE: October 2009 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

PRODUCTSERVICE/MONTHLYCOVER.DOC DMF/11/2/09

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) November 2, 2009
FROM: Dell Marie Fulcher (Consumer Affairs - Madison) Page 1 of 2

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 10/31/2009

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	79 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	82 Represents a total cost of $13,353.29
Settlement Checks Issued	4 Represents $2,428.08 of the above
Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	8 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	7 Represents a cost of $916.07
Settlement Checks Issued	0 Represents $0 of the above
Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	71 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	75 Represents a cost of $12,437.22
Settlement Checks Issued	4 Represents $2,428.08 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:
None

Firearm Cases:
None

Other Cases:
None

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0748

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
3901	700	*	25-06	*	1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	29-Oct-09	*	Over pressured Factory Shell	Other - Unexamined	Ferrara	Dominick	N	N	*	A
3868	700	25771	270 WIN	C6889060	25-May-94	N	PD	20-Oct-09	20-Oct-09	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition	Over Pressured Factory Load	Murski-Breeding	*	N	N	177981	A
3882	700	27476	270 WIN	E6872511	21-Sep-95	N	PD	26-Oct-09	26-Oct-09	Ammunition Exploded	Over pressured shell	The Gun and Amm	C.G. Wood	N	N	178277	A
[redacted]	Encore	[redacted]															
[redacted]	Rossi																

MON 0749

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	Pret.Lit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
3868	700	25771	270 WIN	C6889060	25-May-94	N	PD	20-Oct-09	20-Oct-09	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition	Over Pressured Factory Load	Murski-Breeding	*	N	N	177981	A	repair as needed at n/c	88.03
3882	700	27476	270 WIN	E6872511	21-Sep-95	N	PD	26-Oct-09	26-Oct-09	Ammunition Exploded	Over pressured shell	The Gun and Amm	C.G. Wood	N	N	178277	A	repair as needed at n/c	57.41
3741	700	*	6MM REM	B6440052	1-Feb-83	N	PI/PD	3-Sep-09	30-Oct-09	Ammunition Exploded	Over pressured shell	Benson	Reed H.	N	N	176922	A	Repair @ no charge as gesture of goodwill	97.74
[redacted]	93R17	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	Rossi	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	Winchester Lever RF	[redacted]																	
																		Total:	$916.07

MON 0750

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
3878	7	26423	308 WIN	7821816	18-Apr-06	N	PD	23-Oct-09	23-Oct-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	First Stop Guns	*	N	N	178328	F
3856	7	24795	7MM-08 REM	7763392	12-Mar-01	N	S	14-Oct-09	14-Oct-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Rockingham Coop	*	N	N	177567	F
3895	7	29547	7MM-08 REM	7824780	28-Sep-06	N	C	28-Oct-09	28-Oct-09	Fail to Fire	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Jack of Pawns	*	N	N	178382	F
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
	597																
	597																
	597

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PrelA	LA	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
3850	600	*	243 WIN	96747	1-Oct-67	N	S	12-Oct-09	12-Oct-09	Fired With Safe ON	Improper Maintenance	Supak	Michael E.	N	N	177371	F
3886	700	*	*	*	1-Jan-00	N	PD	26-Oct-09	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Jacobs	Patrick	N	N	*	F
3885	700	*	221 FIREBA	*	1-Jan-00	N	PD	26-Oct-09	*	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Other - Unexamined	Septien	John	N	N	*	F
3892	700	84373	22-250 REM	G6729696	29-Feb-08	N	S	27-Oct-09	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Hansroth	Luke	N	N	*	F
3828	700	*	270 WIN	6686768	1-Nov-73	N	S	1-Oct-09	1-Oct-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Henderson	Larry	N	N	176562	F
3883	700	26909	270 WIN	T6205978	23-Feb-95	N	PI/PD	26-Oct-09	*	Ammunition Exploded	Over Pressured Factory Load	Shiflet	Eddie	N	N	178412	F
3877	700	27476	270 WIN	E6527738	22-Jan-99	N	S	22-Oct-09	22-Oct-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	J&S Gun Depot	*	N	N	178126	F
3825	700	84017	300 WSM	S6655216	21-Jul-08	N	PD	1-Oct-09	1-Oct-09	Other - Firearms	Fired While Obstructed	Hansen	Lorilee	N	N	176593	F
3865	700	*	3006 SPR	278055	1-Apr-67	N	S	19-Oct-09	19-Oct-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Crandell	Fred	N	N	177888	F
3867	700	*	3006 SPR	62179	1-Jan-00	N	PD	19-Oct-09	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Parrott	Pat	N	N	*	F
3859	700	27478	3006 SPR	F6270694	8-May-03	N	S	15-Oct-09	15-Oct-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	McCrory	Adam	N	N	177692	F
3863	700	25793	3006 SPR	G6473709	24-Feb-05	N	PD	16-Oct-09	16-Oct-09	Fired while obstructed	Fired While Obstructed	Thomas	Ronnie	N	N	177759	F
3889	700	*	7MM WEATH.	S6317920	1-Jan-00	N	C	27-Oct-09	27-Oct-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Classic Arms	*	N	N	178446	F
3899	710	*	3006 SPRG	*	1-Jan-00	N	PI	28-Oct-09	*	Broken Part	Other - Unexamined	McLeod	Gary	N	N	*	F
3896	715	85807	243 WIN	71442427	18-Apr-08	Y	C	28-Oct-09	28-Oct-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Thibodeau	John	N	N	178500	F
3857	721	*	270 WIN	271553	1-Nov-52	N	S	14-Oct-09	14-Oct-09	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	French Creek Ou	*	N	N	177603	F
[redacted]	760																
3862	770	85637	243 WIN	71420505	17-Dec-07	N	PI/PD	14-Oct-09	*	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Shull	Ricky	N	N	*	F
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	7600																

MON 0752

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	870 BARREL ONLY	[redacted]															
[redacted]	BSA action																
[redacted]	H&R Handi-Rifle																
[redacted]	H&R Handi-Rifle																
[redacted]	H&R Handi-Rifle SB2																
[redacted]	HR PARDNER SB1																
[redacted]	SP10 BARREL ONLY																

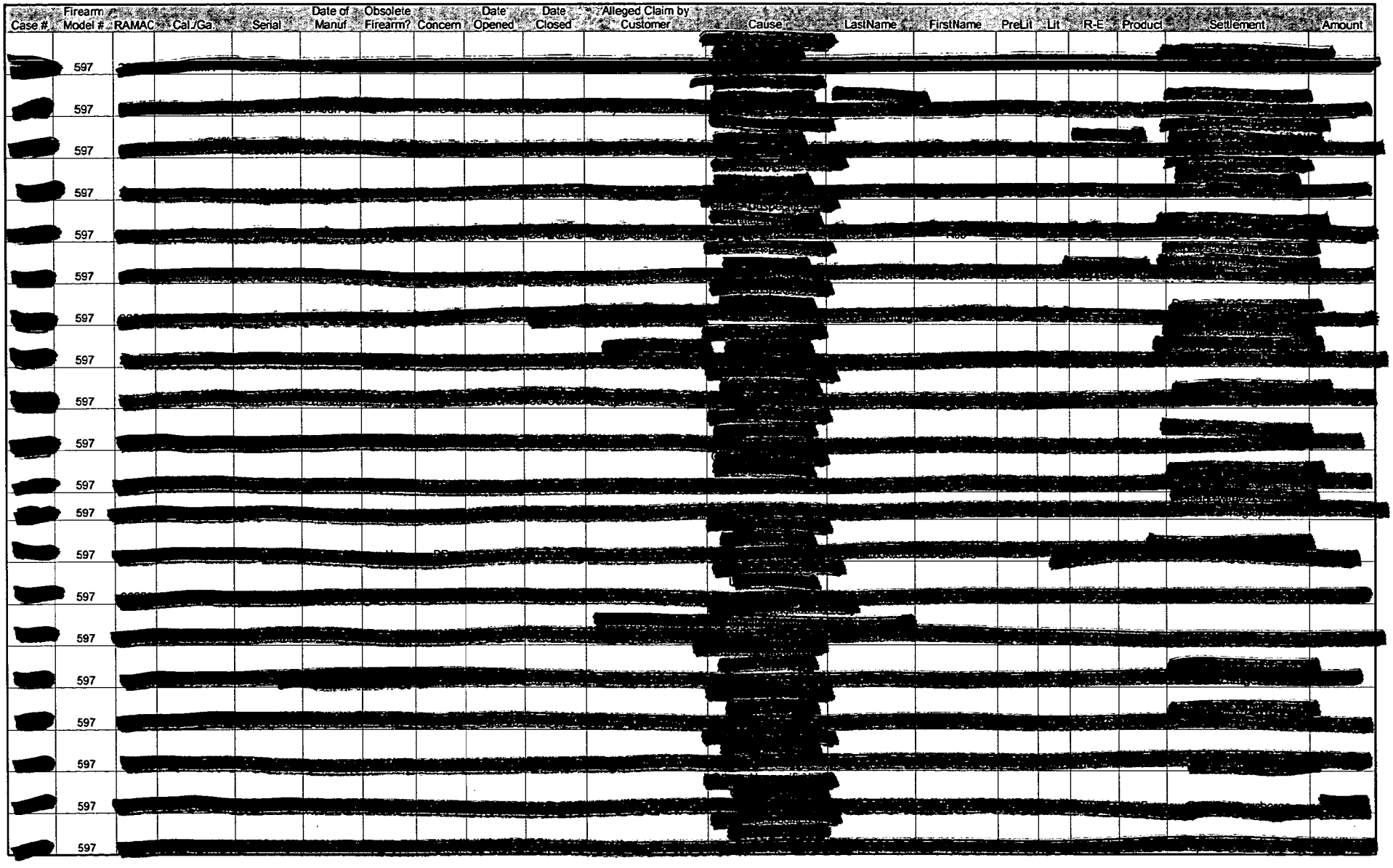
MON 0753

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAG	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
3878	7	26423	308 WIN	7821816	18-Apr-06	N	PD	23-Oct-09	23-Oct-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	First Stop Guns	*	N	N	178328	F	replace barrel assembly 1/2 normal charge, stock at n/c as goodwill	84.72
3856	7	24795	7MM-08 REM	7763392	12-Mar-01	N	S	14-Oct-09	14-Oct-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Rockingham Coop	*	N	N	177567	F	Repair at 1/2 normal charges	0
3895	7	29547	7MM-08 REM	7824780	28-Sep-06	N	C	28-Oct-09	28-Oct-09	Fail to Fire	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Jack of Pawns	*	N	N	178382	F	Repair @ no charge	114.37
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	

MON 0754

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON



Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
3850	600	*	243 WIN	96747	1-Oct-67	N	S	12-Oct-09	12-Oct-09	Fired With Safe ON	Improper Maintenance	Supak	Michael E.	N	N	177371	F	Repair at no charge	48.09
3828	700	*	270 WIN	6686768	1-Nov-73	N	S	1-Oct-09	1-Oct-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Henderson	Larry	N	N	176562	F	replace TPA under BLSM program	60.39
3877	700	27476	270 WIN	E6527738	22-Jan-99	N	S	22-Oct-09	22-Oct-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	J&S Gun Depot	*	N	N	178126	F	Repair at n/c as gesture of goodwill	62.38
3825	700	84017	300 WSM	S6655216	21-Jul-08	N	PD	1-Oct-09	1-Oct-09	Other - Firearms	Fired While Obstructed	Hansen	Lorilee	N	N	176593	F	Replace for a special price	0
3865	700	*	3006 SPR	278055	1-Apr-67	N	S	19-Oct-09	19-Oct-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Crandell	Fred	N	N	177888	F	Repair at 1/2 normal charges	0
3859	700	27478	3006 SPR	F6270694	8-May-03	N	S	15-Oct-09	15-Oct-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	McCrory	Adam	N	N	177692	F	Repair at 1/2 normal charges - gesture of goodwill	0
3863	700	25793	3006 SPR	G6473709	24-Feb-05	N	PD	16-Oct-09	16-Oct-09	Fired while obstructed	Fired While Obstructed	Thomas	Ronnie	N	N	177759	F	repair as needed 1/2 normal charges as goodwill gesture	0
3804	700	27580	50 CAL	ML054364	7-Mar-97	N	S	21-Sep-09	1-Oct-09	Fired on Safe Release	Broken or Missing Parts	Hillenburg	Frank	N	N	176671	F	Repair at no charge	50.38
3889	700	*	7MM WEATH.	S6317920	1-Jan-00	N	C	27-Oct-09	27-Oct-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Classic Arms	*	N	N	178446	F	Repair at special price	0
3896	715	85807	243 WIN	71442427	18-Apr-08	Y	C	28-Oct-09	28-Oct-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Thibodeau	John	N	N	178500	F	Repair under warranty	109.16
3857	721	*	270 WIN	271553	1-Nov-52	N	S	14-Oct-09	14-Oct-09	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	French Creek Ou	*	N	N	177603	F	Repair under BLSM program for special price	45
[redacted]	760																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	887																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		

MON 0756

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	1187	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	7600																		
[redacted]	870 BARREL ONLY																		
[redacted]	BSA action																		
[redacted]	H&R Handi-Rifle SB2																		
[redacted]	Premier																		
[redacted]	SP10 BARREL ONLY																		
[redacted]	SPR453																		
																		Total:	$12,437.22

MON 0757

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597									[redacted]							
3901	700	*	25-06	*	1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	29-Oct-09	*	Over pressured Factory Shell	Other - Unexamined	Ferrara	Dominick	N	N	*	A
3741	700	*	6MM REM	B6440052	1-Feb-83	N	PI/PD	3-Sep-09	30-Oct-09	Ammunition Exploded	Over pressured shell	Benson	Reed H.	N	N	176922	A
[redacted]	Encore	[redacted]															
[redacted]	Winchester Lever RF																

MON 0758

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
3883	700	26909	270 WIN	T6205978	23-Feb-95	N	PI/PD	26-Oct-09	*	Ammunition Exploded	Over Pressured Factory Load	Shiflet	Eddie	N	N	178412	F
3899	710	*	3006 SPR	*	1-Jan-00	N	PI	28-Oct-09	*	Broken Part	Other - Unexamined	McLeod	Gary	N	N	*	F
3862	770	85637	243 WIN	71420505	17-Dec-07	N	PI/PD	14-Oct-09	*	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Shull	Ricky	N	N	*	F
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	7600																
[redacted]	870 BARREL ONLY																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

H&R Handi-Rifle	[redacted]																						
H&R Handi-Rifle SB2	[redacted]																						
HR PARDNER SB1	[redacted]																						
SPR453	[redacted]																						

MON 0760

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		0	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		0	PI	700	24-Oct-01

MON 0761

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			0	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		0	PI	710	6-Apr-01
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		0	PI	721	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			0	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		0	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		0	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		0	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	[redacted]
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			0	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]

MON 0762

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
												7400	
												870	
												1187	
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		0	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
												597	
												870	
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		0	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
												597	
												1187	
												70	
												597	
												77	
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		0	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
												552	
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			0	PI	710	4-Sep-02
												Securty Six	
												SPR 310	

MON 0763

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		0	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												22-Oct	[redacted]
[redacted]												AR-15	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												SP 22	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			0	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00

MON 0764

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		0	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		0	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		0	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1911	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Orion	[redacted]
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2503		26-Jun-08	Harding	Chris	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut/ scar to eye	F	FL		0	PI/S	710	16-Jun-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2775		10-Oct-08	Fulcher	Jennifer	1-Jan-00	Fired on Bolt Closing - broke collar bone	F	MI		0	PI	710	14-May-06
2827		30-Oct-08	Judd	L. Wayne	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	OR		0	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00

MON 0765

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
2867		12-Nov-08	Payne	David J	9-Nov-08	Excessive Report - ears ringing	F	KY		0	PI/PD	700	11-May-89
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Baretta	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
3348	164791	18-Mar-09	Ostblom	Tyler	1-Jan-00	Defective Parts - cut below ey, thumb	F	CA		0	PI/PD	710	6-Sep-05
3405		14-Apr-09	Shook	Jerry and Jeane	31-Oct-07	Fired on Bolt Opening - fractured skull	F	MT		0	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Marlin 17V	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												550	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Excelerator pistol	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Crickett	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												Encore	[redacted]
3862		14-Oct-09	Shull	Ricky	14-Oct-09	My Gun Blew Up - powder burn on face	F	OK		0	PI/PD	770	17-Dec-07
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
3883	178412	23-Oct-09	Shiflet	Eddie	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - powder in eye	F	GA		0	PI/PD	700	23-Feb-95

MON 0766

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												HR PARDNER SB1	[redacted]
3899		28-Oct-09	McLeod	Gary	27-Oct-09	Broken Part - Bruised mouth & loose teeth	F	AL		0	PI	710	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												H&R Handi-Rifle	[redacted]
3901		29-Oct-09	Ferrara	Dominick	15-Oct-09	Over pressured Factory Shell - burn under rt eye	A	MI		0	PI/PD	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												572	[redacted]
									Total =	$1,395.04			

MON 0767

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Fred Roth
Remington, Madison-Legal Counsel

TO: Lauren Coe
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: Derek Watkins
Director of Product Technologies

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- CSO

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

To: Joe Gross
Remington, Madison – COO

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Jim Rabbia
Remington, Ilion – Plant Manager

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Sean Dwyer
Remington, Madison - CTO

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Christy Mitchell/Dell Fulcher
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrators

RE: November 2009 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) December 2, 2009
FROM: Christy Mitchell (Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 11/30/2009

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:		
Files Opened	132	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	83	Represents a total cost of $10,351.88
Settlement Checks Issued	4	Represents $2,016.36 of the above
Ammo Concerns:		
Files Opened	13	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	5	Represents a cost of $401.56
Settlement Checks Issued	0	Represents $0 of the above
Firearms Concerns:		
Files Opened	119	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	78	Represents a cost of $9,950.32
Settlement Checks Issued	4	Represents $2,016.36 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:
None

Firearm Cases:
None

Other Cases:
None

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0771

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Ammo-Nov 2009

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
4006	7	*	260 REM	*	1-Jan-00	N	S	19-Nov-09	*	Dissatisfied with Service Ammunition	Other - Unexamined	Sears	George	N	N	*	A
[redacted]	52	[redacted]															
[redacted]	552	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
3954	700	25789	25-06 REM	E6275678	29-May-96	N	PI/PD	11-Nov-09	*	My Gun Blew Up	Over Pressured Shell	Case	Rick	N	N	181278	A
3938	700	25939	270 WIN	F6281976	23-Oct-03	N	PI/PD	9-Nov-09	1-Dec-09	Ammunition Exploded	Fired While Obstructed	McGuire	Brendon	N	N	181338	A
4033	700	25756	350 REM MA	B6717165	1-Jan-00	N	C	24-Nov-09	*	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	McNett	Craig	N	N	*	A
3979	725	*	280 REM	*	1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	16-Nov-09	*	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Seats	Leon	N	N	*	A
[redacted]	742	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	1187	[redacted]															
[redacted]	Savage 111	[redacted]															

MON 0772

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Ammo-Nov 2009

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
3868	700	25771	270 WIN	C6889060	25-May-94	N	PD	20-Oct-09	20-Oct-09	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition	Over Pressured Factory Load	Murski-Breeding	*	N	N	177981	A	repair as needed at n/c	88.03
3882	700	27476	270 WIN	E6872511	21-Sep-95	N	PD	26-Oct-09	26-Oct-09	Ammunition Exploded	Over pressured shell	The Gun and Amm	C.G. Wood	N	N	178277	A	repair as needed at n/c	57.41
3741	700	*	6MM REM	B6440052	1-Feb-83	N	PI/PD	3-Sep-09	30-Oct-09	Ammunition Exploded	Over pressured shell	Benson	Reed H.	N	N	176922	A	Repair @ no charge as gesture of goodwill	97.74
[redacted]	93R17	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	Rossi	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	Winchester Lever RF	[redacted]																	
																		Total:	$916.07

MON 0773

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
3878	7	26423	308 WIN	7821816	18-Apr-06	N	PD	23-Oct-09	23-Oct-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	First Stop Guns	*	N	N	178328	F
3856	7	24795	7MM-08 REM	7763392	12-Mar-01	N	S	14-Oct-09	14-Oct-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Rockingham Coop	*	N	N	177567	F
3895	7	29547	7MM-08 REM	7824780	28-Sep-06	N	C	28-Oct-09	28-Oct-09	Fail to Fire	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Jack of Pawns	*	N	N	178382	F
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															

MON 0774

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
3850	600	*	243 WIN	96747	1-Oct-67	N	S	12-Oct-09	12-Oct-09	Fired With Safe ON	Improper Maintenance	Supak	Michael E.	N	N	177371	F
3886	700	*	*	*	1-Jan-00	N	PD	26-Oct-09	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Jacobs	Patrick	N	N	*	F
3885	700	*	221 FIREBA	*	1-Jan-00	N	PD	26-Oct-09	*	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Other - Unexamined	Septien	John	N	N	*	F
3892	700	84373	22-250 REM	G6729696	29-Feb-08	N	S	27-Oct-09	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Hansroth	Luke	N	N	*	F
3828	700	*	270 WIN	6686768	1-Nov-73	N	S	1-Oct-09	1-Oct-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Henderson	Larry	N	N	176562	F
3883	700	26909	270 WIN	T6205978	23-Feb-95	N	PI/PD	26-Oct-09	*	Ammunition Exploded	Over Pressured Factory Load	Shiflet	Eddie	N	N	178412	F
3877	700	27476	270 WIN	E6527738	22-Jan-99	N	S	22-Oct-09	22-Oct-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	J&S Gun Depot	*	N	N	178126	F
3825	700	84017	300 WSM	S6655216	21-Jul-08	N	PD	1-Oct-09	1-Oct-09	Other - Firearms	Fired While Obstructed	Hansen	Lorilee	N	N	176593	F
3865	700	*	3006 SPR	278055	1-Apr-67	N	S	19-Oct-09	19-Oct-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Crandell	Fred	N	N	177888	F
3867	700	*	3006 SPR	62179	1-Jan-00	N	PD	19-Oct-09	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Parrott	Pat	N	N	*	F
3859	700	27478	3006 SPR	F6270694	8-May-03	N	S	15-Oct-09	15-Oct-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	McCrory	Adam	N	N	177692	F
3863	700	25793	3006 SPR	G6473709	24-Feb-05	N	PD	16-Oct-09	16-Oct-09	Fired while obstructed	Fired While Obstructed	Thomas	Ronnie	N	N	177759	F
3889	700	*	7MM WEATH.	S6317920	1-Jan-00	N	C	27-Oct-09	27-Oct-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Classic Arms	*	N	N	178446	F
3899	710	*	3006 SPRG	*	1-Jan-00	N	PI	28-Oct-09	*	Broken Part	Other - Unexamined	McLeod	Gary	N	N	*	F
3896	715	85807	243 WIN	71442427	18-Apr-08	Y	C	28-Oct-09	28-Oct-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Thibodeau	John	N	N	178500	F
3857	721	*	270 WIN	271553	1-Nov-52	N	S	14-Oct-09	14-Oct-09	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	French Creek Ou	*	N	N	177603	F
[redacted]	760																
3862	770	85637	243 WIN	71420505	17-Dec-07	N	PI/PD	14-Oct-09	*	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Shull	Ricky	N	N	*	F
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	7600																

MON 0775

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	870 BARREL ONLY	[redacted]															
[redacted]	BSA action																
[redacted]	H&R Handi-Rifle																
[redacted]	H&R Handi-Rifle																
[redacted]	H&R Handi-Rifle SB2																
[redacted]	HR PARDNER SB1																
[redacted]	SP10 BARREL ONLY																

MON 0776

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
3878	7	26423	308 WIN	7821816	18-Apr-06	N	PD	23-Oct-09	23-Oct-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	First Stop Guns	*	N	N	178328	F	replace barrel assembly 1/2 normal charge, stock at n/c as goodwill	84.72
3856	7	24795	7MM-08 REM	7763392	12-Mar-01	N	S	14-Oct-09	14-Oct-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Rockingham Coop	*	N	N	177567	F	Repair at 1/2 normal charges	0
3895	7	29547	7MM-08 REM	7824780	28-Sep-06	N	C	28-Oct-09	28-Oct-09	Fail to Fire	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Jack of Pawns	*	N	N	178382	F	Repair @ no charge	114.37
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		

MON 0777

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	

MON 0778

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
3850	600	*	243 WIN	96747	1-Oct-67	N	S	12-Oct-09	12-Oct-09	Fired With Safe ON	Improper Maintenance	Supak	Michael E.	N	N	177371	F	Repair at no charge	48.09
3828	700	*	270 WIN	6688768	1-Nov-73	N	S	1-Oct-09	1-Oct-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Henderson	Larry	N	N	176562	F	replace TPA under BLSM program	60.39
3877	700	27476	270 WIN	E6527738	22-Jan-99	N	S	22-Oct-09	22-Oct-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	J&S Gun Depot	*	N	N	178126	F	Repair at n/c as gesture of goodwill	62.38
3825	700	84017	300 WSM	S6655216	21-Jul-08	N	PD	1-Oct-09	1-Oct-09	Other - Firearms	Fired While Obstructed	Hansen	Lorilee	N	N	176593	F	Replace for a special price	0
3865	700	*	3006 SPR	278055	1-Apr-67	N	S	19-Oct-09	19-Oct-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Crandell	Fred	N	N	177888	F	Repair at 1/2 normal charges	0
3859	700	27478	3006 SPR	F6270694	8-May-03	N	S	15-Oct-09	15-Oct-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	McCrory	Adam	N	N	177692	F	Repair at 1/2 normal charges - gesture of goodwill	0
3863	700	25793	3006 SPR	G6473709	24-Feb-05	N	PD	16-Oct-09	16-Oct-09	Fired while obstructed	Fired While Obstructed	Thomas	Ronnie	N	N	177759	F	repair as needed 1/2 normal charges as goodwill gesture	0
3804	700	27580	50 CAL	ML054364	7-Mar-97	N	S	21-Sep-09	1-Oct-09	Fired on Safe Release	Broken or Missing Parts	Hillenburg	Frank	N	N	176671	F	Repair at no charge	50.38
3889	700	*	7MM WEATH.	S6317920	1-Jan-00	N	C	27-Oct-09	27-Oct-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Classic Arms	*	N	N	178446	F	Repair at special price	0
3896	715	85807	243 WIN	71442427	18-Apr-08	Y	C	28-Oct-09	28-Oct-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Thibodeau	John	N	N	178500	F	Repair under warranty	109.16
3857	721	*	270 WIN	271553	1-Nov-52	N	S	14-Oct-09	14-Oct-09	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	French Creek Ou	*	N	N	177603	F	Repair under BLSM program for special price	45
[redacted]	760																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	887																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		

MON 0779

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	7600																		
[redacted]	870 BARREL ONLY																		
[redacted]	BSA action																		
[redacted]	H&R Handi-Rifle SB2																		
[redacted]	Premier																		
[redacted]	SP10 BARREL ONLY																		
[redacted]	SPR453																		
																		Total:	$12,437.22

MON 0780

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
3901	700	*	25-06	*	1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	29-Oct-09	*	Over pressured Factory Shell	Other - Unexamined	Ferrara	Dominick	N	N	*	A
3741	700	*	6MM REM	B6440052	1-Feb-83	N	PI/PD	3-Sep-09	30-Oct-09	Ammunition Exploded	Over pressured shell	Benson	Reed H.	N	N	176922	A
[redacted]	Encore																
[redacted]	Winchester Lever RF																

MON 0781

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Closed Firearms-Nov 2009

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
3883	700	26909	270 WIN	T6205978	23-Feb-95	N	PI/PD	26-Oct-09	*	Ammunition Exploded	Over Pressured Factory Load	Shiflet	Eddie	N	N	178412	F
3899	710	*	3006 SPR	*	1-Jan-00	N	PI	28-Oct-09	*	Broken Part	Other - Unexamined	McLeod	Gary	N	N	*	F
3862	770	85637	243 WIN	71420505	17-Dec-07	N	PI/PD	14-Oct-09	*	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Shull	Ricky	N	N	*	F
	870																
	870																
	1187																
	1187																
	7600																
	870 BARREL ONLY																

MON 0782

H&R Handi-Rifle	[redacted]
H&R Handi-Rifle SB2	[redacted]
HR PARDNER SB1	[redacted]
SPR453	[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		0	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		0	PI	700	24-Oct-01

MON 0784

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			0	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		0	PI	710	6-Apr-01
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		0	PI	721	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			0	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		0	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		0	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		0	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	[redacted]
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			0	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]

MON 0785

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
												7400	
												870	
												1187	
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		0	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
												597	
												870	
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		0	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
												597	
												1187	
												70	
												597	
												77	
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		0	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
												552	
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			0	PI	710	4-Sep-02
												Securty Six	
												SPR 310	

MON 0786

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		0	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												22-Oct	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												AR-15	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												SP 22	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			0	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00

MON 0787

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		0	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		0	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		0	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												1911	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Orion 7600	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2503		26-Jun-08	Harding	Chris	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut/ scar to eye	F	FL		0	PI/S	710	16-Jun-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2775		10-Oct-08	Fulcher	Jennifer	1-Jan-00	Fired on Bolt Closing - broke collar bone	F	MI		0	PI	710	14-May-06
2827		30-Oct-08	Judd	L. Wayne	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	OR		0	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00

MON 0788

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
2867		12-Nov-08	Payne	David J	9-Nov-08	Excessive Report - ears ringing	F	KY		0	PI/PD	700	11-May-89
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Baretta	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
3348	164791	18-Mar-09	Ostblom	Tyler	1-Jan-00	Defective Parts - cut below ey, thumb	F	CA		0	PI/PD	710	6-Sep-05
3405		14-Apr-09	Shook	Jerry and Jeane	31-Oct-07	Fired on Bolt Opening - fractured skull	F	MT		0	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Marlin 17V	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												550	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												Excelerator pistol	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Crickett	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												Encore	[redacted]
3862		14-Oct-09	Shull	Ricky	14-Oct-09	My Gun Blew Up - powder burn on face	F	OK		0	PI/PD	770	17-Dec-07
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
3883	178412	23-Oct-09	Shiflet	Eddie	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - powder in eye	F	GA		0	PI/PD	700	23-Feb-95

MON 0789

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												HR PARDNER SB1	[redacted]
3899		28-Oct-09	McLeod	Gary	27-Oct-09	Broken Part - Bruised mouth & loose teeth	F	AL		0	PI	710	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												H&R Handi-Rifle	[redacted]
3901		29-Oct-09	Ferrara	Dominick	15-Oct-09	Over pressured Factory Shell - burn under rt eye	A	MI		0	PI/PD	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												572	[redacted]
									Total =	$1,395.04			

MON 0790

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Fred Roth
Remington, Madison-Legal Counsel

TO: Lauren Coe
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: Derek Watkins
Director of Product Technologies

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- CSO

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

To: Joe Gross
Remington, Madison – COO

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Jim Rabbia
Remington, Ilion – Plant Manager

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Sean Dwyer
Remington, Madison - CTO

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Christy Mitchell/Dell Fulcher
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrators

RE: December 2009 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) January 11, 2010
FROM: Dell Marie Fulcher (Consumer Affairs - Madison) Page 1 of 3

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 12/31/2009

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	142 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	123 Represents a total cost of $14,728.26
Settlement Checks Issued	5 Represents $1,522.41 of the above
Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	21 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	14 Represents a cost of $2,329.40
Settlement Checks Issued	1 Represents $532.49 of the above
Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	121 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	109 Represents a cost of $12,398.86
Settlement Checks Issued	4 Represents $989.92 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:
None

Firearm Cases:
None

Other Cases:
None

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0794

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf.	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	15																
[redacted]	597																
4174	700	27474	243 WIN	E6472754	13-Aug-98	N	PD	29-Dec-09	*	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition	Other - Unexamined	Herwig	Paul	N	N	*	A
4093	700	25630	270 WIN	C6384786	9-May-89	N	PI/PD	9-Dec-09	*	Ammunition Exploded	Over Pressured Factory Load	Dobbins	Nelson	N	N	183539	A
[redacted]	760																
4109	770	85635	7MM REM MA	71448450	12-May-08	N	PD	14-Dec-09	8-Jan-10	Blowback in Face	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Walker	William	N	N	185087	A
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1148																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	Nov-87																
[redacted]	*																
[redacted]	*																
[redacted]	1100 BARREL ONLY																
[redacted]	Benelli shotgun																
[redacted]	H&R Huntsman																
[redacted]	Savage																
[redacted]	Savage																
[redacted]	Walther pistol																

MON 0796

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	552	[redacted]																	
	597																		
3954	700	25789	25-06 REM	E6275678	29-May-96	N	PI/PD	11-Nov-09	14-Dec-09	My Gun Blew Up	Over pressured shell	Case	Rick	N	N	181278	A	Replace in exchange w/27009 - M/700 CDL, 25-06 - goodwill gesture	316.6
3938	700	25939	270 WIN	F6281976	23-Oct-03	N	PI/PD	9-Nov-09	1-Dec-09	Ammunition Exploded	Fired While Obstructed	McGuire	Brendon	N	N	181338	A	Replacing with #26361, 7 CDL .270 WSM	359
4033	700	25756	350 REM MA	B6717165	1-May-85	N	C	24-Nov-09	16-Dec-09	Blowback in Face	Ammunition Failure	McNett	Craig	N	N	182273	A	Repair at no charge	56.49
3979	725	*	280 REM	703661	1-Jul-58	N	PI/PD	16-Nov-09	8-Dec-09	My Gun Blew Up	Ammunition Failure	Seats	Leon	N	N	182067	A	Returned as Received	0
4031	770	85657	7MM REM MA	71465663	13-Aug-08	N	PD	24-Nov-09	10-Dec-09	My Gun Blew Up	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell	Murphy	Archie	Y	N	182275	A	Replace w/85657 as goodwill gesture	198.54
[redacted]	870	[redacted]																	
	1148																		
	1187																		
	*																		
	1100 BARREL ONLY																		
	H&R Huntsman																		
	Savage 111																		
																		Total:	$2,329.40

MON 0797

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms-Dec 2009

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
4090	7	24726	260 REM	7743033	3-Apr-98	N	PD	9-Dec-09	9-Dec-09	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Fired While Obstructed	Brickey	OBrien D.	N	N	182538	F
[redacted]	552	[redacted]															
	597																
	597																
	597

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
4107	600	*	222 REM	6745408	1-Jun-74	Y	S	14-Dec-09	14-Dec-09	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Improper Maintenance	Morton	Dan	N	N	182800	F
4068	600	*	243 WIN	A6539136	1-Dec-77	Y	C	4-Dec-09	4-Dec-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Wisner	David	N	N	182107	F
4101	700	27443	204 RUGER	S6630092	27-Mar-08	N	S	10-Dec-09	31-Dec-09	Blowback in Face	Defective Primer	Gangwer	Bob	N	N	183962	F
4148	700	84369	204 Ruger	G6809963	21-Oct-08	N	C	18-Dec-09	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Mitchell	Brandon	N	N	185068	F
4171	700	*	243 WIN	6398082	1-Dec-70	N	C	29-Dec-09	29-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Percival	Joe	N	N	184275 184276	F
4123	700	*	2506 REM	A6435307	1-Mar-77	N	S	16-Dec-09	16-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Wolfe	Kyle	N	N	183274	F
4127	700	26251	2506 REM	T6232212	21-Mar-97	N	S	16-Dec-09	16-Dec-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Pogash	Francis P	N	N	183256	F
4138	700	25789	2506 REM	G6401412	21-Jun-04	N	C	17-Dec-09	17-Dec-09	Defective Parts	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	The Firing Line	*	N	N	183435	F
4116	700	25789	25-06 REM	B6654661	1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	14-Dec-09	*	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	O'Brien	Mark	N	N	*	F
4171	700	*	270 WIN	A6295861	5-May-76	N	C	29-Dec-09	29-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Percival	Joe	N	N	184275 184276	F
4072	700	*	270 WIN	A6496927	31-Aug-77	N	C	4-Dec-09	4-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Fireice Firearm	David	N	N	182086	F
4110	700	*	270 WIN	A6684501	7-Nov-78	N	PD	14-Dec-09	*	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Rose	David	N	N	184694	F
4103	700	25791	270 WIN	C6342111	26-Jan-89	N	S	11-Dec-09	11-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Showen	Michael	N	N	182706	F
4073	700	27287	270 WIN	G6587737	12-Jun-06	N	C	4-Dec-09	4-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Mims	Robert	N	N	182035	F
4186	700	*	270 WIN	G6599720	20-Jul-06	N	PD	31-Dec-09	8-Jan-10	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Willett	Charles	N	N	185098	F
4119	700	84014	270 WIN	S6587317	14-Nov-06	N	PD	15-Dec-09	*	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Ferguson	Johnny	N	N	*	F
4145	700	27094	270 WIN	G6674446	3-Aug-07	N	S	18-Dec-09	18-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Rice	Shannon	N	N	183050	F
4104	700	84402	270 WIN	G6840518	20-Apr-09	N	S	14-Dec-09	14-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Assembly by Factory	Lock and Load G		N	N	182953	F
4130	700	27253	270 WSM	S6599888	26-Feb-07	N	C	16-Dec-09	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Carson	Randy	N	N	*	F
4064	700	*	280 REM	C6215568	17-Dec-87	N	PI/C	3-Dec-09	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Stealey Sr.	David	N	N	*	F
4105	700	27140	300 RUM	S6695663	20-May-09	N	C	14-Dec-09	14-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	TNT Tackle	*	N	N	182892	F
4067	700	27478	3006 SPR	E6318877	11-Sep-96	N	PD	4-Dec-09	4-Dec-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Dardis	Barry J.	N	N	182106	F
4124	700	*	3006 SPR	A6731205	16-Feb-79	N	S	16-Dec-09	16-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Nelson	Tim	N	N	183322	F
4062	700	25709	308 WIN	G6698737	24-Oct-07	N	C	3-Dec-09	3-Dec-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Edwards	Ronnie	N	N	181986	F

MON 0799

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms-Dec 2009

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
4135	700	84371	308 WIN	G6740364	27-Mar-08	N	S	17-Dec-09	17-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Cabela's	*	N	N	183453	F
4106	700	84207	308 WIN	G6861914	4-May-09	N	S	14-Dec-09	14-Dec-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Hall	Tom	N	N	182921	F
4162	700	85412	308 WIN	G6879367	17-Jul-09	N	C	23-Dec-09	23-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Assembly by Factory	Cabela's	J. Shendock	N	N	183430	F
4092	700	27580	50 CAL	ML063996	10-Apr-97	Y	C	9-Dec-09	9-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Broken or Missing Parts	Veeder	Harold R.	N	N	182529	F
4102	700	*	6MM REM	A6378179	1-Nov-76	N	S	11-Dec-09	11-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Sturdivant	George	N	N	182600	F
4048	700	*	7MM REM MA	48520	1-Dec-63	N	C	1-Dec-09	1-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Engwer	Jerry K.	N	N	181651	F
4134	700	26331	7MM RUM	S6403465	15-May-01	N	PD	17-Dec-09	23-Dec-09	My Gun Blew Up	Over Pressured Reload	Stokes	Jay	N	N	183427	F
4166	700	25855	7MM08 REM	D6599729	7-Oct-02	N	C	28-Dec-09	18-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Billadeau	Charles A.	N	N	184113	F
4080	700	27453	7MM-08 REM	E6751276	24-May-01	N	S	7-Dec-09	7-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Petty	Stephen	N	N	182219	F
4053	710	27408	270 WIN	71132338	17-Aug-03	Y	PD	1-Dec-09	29-Dec-09	Fired With Safe ON	Subject to "Trick" Condition	Evans	David	N	N	183318	F
4061	710	27408	270 WIN	71192369	28-Oct-04	Y	C	3-Dec-09	3-Dec-09	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Academy Sports	*	N	N	181957	F
4146	710	27408	270 WIN	71259319	8-Nov-05	Y	S	18-Dec-09	18-Dec-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	The Great Outdo	*	N	N	183584	F
4081	710	27410	3006 SPR	71168037	17-May-04	Y	S	7-Dec-09	7-Dec-09	Safety not working properly	Improper Maintenance	Donaldson	Tim	N	N	182218	F
[redacted]	742																
[redacted]	750																
4173	770	85632	270 WIN	71550360	15-Jul-09	N	PI/PD	29-Dec-09	*	Broken Part	Other - Unexamined	Kerns	David	N	N	*	F
4188	770	85636	300 WIN MA	71399405	11-Sep-07	N	PD	31-Dec-09	*	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Huffman	Derek	N	N	*	F
4183	770	85636	300 WIN MA	71399220	13-Sep-07	N	PI/PD	30-Dec-09	*	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	Mazander	Sgt. Chris	N	N	*	F
4059	770	85656	3006 SPRG	71449707	24-Jun-08	N	C	2-Dec-09	*	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Other - Unexamined	Wedemeier	Kim	N	N	*	F
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	887																
[redacted]	887																
[redacted]	917																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAG	Cal/Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	7400																
[redacted]	7400																
[redacted]	7400																
[redacted]	7600																
[redacted]	7600																
[redacted]	7600																
[redacted]	1100 BARREL ONLY																
[redacted]	1100 bbl only																
[redacted]	1187 BBL ONLY																
[redacted]	500 barrel																
4117	700ML	*	50 CAL.	*	1-Jan-00	Y	PI/PD	15-Dec-09	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Michalski	Joe	N	N	*	F
[redacted]	870 barrel																
[redacted]	n/a																
[redacted]	Remington																
[redacted]	SB1																
[redacted]	Survivor																
4176	XP100	*	221 FB	B7500704	27-Feb-78	Y		29-Dec-09	29-Dec-09	Unknow Claim	Improper Maintenance	Southern Pride	*	N	N	183107	F

MON 0801

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
4090	7	24726	260 REM	7743033	3-Apr-98	N	PD	9-Dec-09	9-Dec-09	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Fired While Obstructed	Brickey	OBrien D.	N	N	182538	F	Per Fred S. - replace w/26419 at no charge	321.71
[redacted]	552	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
4107	600	*	222 REM	6745408	1-Jun-74	Y	S	14-Dec-09	14-Dec-09	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Improper Maintenance	Morton	Dan	N	N	182800	F	Replacing trigger under recall at no charge	48.1
4068	600	*	243 WIN	A6539136	1-Dec-77	Y	C	4-Dec-09	4-Dec-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Wisner	David	N	N	182107	F	Repair at no charge - recall	48.09
4101	700	27443	204 RUGER	S6630092	27-Mar-08	N	S	10-Dec-09	31-Dec-09	Blowback in Face	Defective Primer	Gangwer	Bob	N	N	183962	F	headspace and rifle parts ok, return to owner	0
4171	700	*	243 WIN	6398082	1-Dec-70	N	C	29-Dec-09	29-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Percival	Joe	N	N	184275 184276	F	Repair under BLSM program at special price	93.68
4022	700	85501	243 WIN	G6610888	20-Sep-06	N	PI/PD	23-Nov-09	7-Dec-09	Defective Parts	Altered Adjustments or Components	Hamrick	David	N	N	181927	F	return as received	0
4123	700	*	2506 REM	A6435307	1-Mar-77	N	S	16-Dec-09	16-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Wolfe	Kyle	N	N	183274	F	Per Ilion inspection/decision replace TPA, clean under BLSM price	83.84
4127	700	26251	2506 REM	T6232212	21-Mar-97	N	S	16-Dec-09	16-Dec-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Pogash	Francis P	N	N	183256	F	Per Ilion inspection/decision replace TPA, clean at no charge	50.34
4138	700	25789	2506 REM	G6401412	21-Jun-04	N	C	17-Dec-09	17-Dec-09	Defective Parts	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	The Firing Line	*	N	N	183435	F	Per Ilion inspection/decision repair at 1/2 normal cost as goodwill gesture	0
3986	700	84099	257 WBY	S6675867	28-Oct-08	N	PD	16-Nov-09	9-Dec-09	My Gun Blew Up	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Houma Auto Part	*	N	N	182545	F	Per Supry, quote to repair at 1/2 normal cost as goodwill	55.38
4171	700	*	270 WIN	A6295861	5-May-76	N	C	29-Dec-09	29-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Percival	Joe	N	N	184275 184276	F	Repair under BLSM program at special price	93.68

MON 0803

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
4072	700	*	270 WIN	A6496927	31-Aug-77	N	C	4-Dec-09	4-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Fireice Firearm	David	N	N	182086	F	Repair under BLSM program	63.84
4103	700	25791	270 WIN	C6342111	26-Jan-89	N	S	11-Dec-09	11-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Showen	Michael	N	N	182706	F	Replace TPA, clean, test at no charge as goodwill gesture	48.84
3973	700	25771	270 WIN	C6379716	26-Apr-89	N	PD	13-Nov-09	3-Dec-09	Ammunition Exploded	Over Pressured Factory Load	Billings	Tommy	N	N	181926	F	Repair at no charge	74.47
4073	700	27287	270 WIN	G6587737	12-Jun-06	N	C	4-Dec-09	4-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Mims	Robert	N	N	182035	F	Repair at no charge - goodwill gesture	48.81
4145	700	27094	270 WIN	G6674446	3-Aug-07	N	S	18-Dec-09	18-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Rice	Shannon	N	N	183050	F	Per Ilion inspection/decision replace TPA n/c to restore confidence	116.34
4104	700	84402	270 WIN	G6840518	20-Apr-09	N	S	14-Dec-09	14-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Assembly by Factory	Lock and Load G	*	N	N	182953	F	Per inspection/decision by Ilion replace TPA at no charge under warranty	69.46
4105	700	27140	300 RUM	S6695663	20-May-09	N	C	14-Dec-09	14-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	TNT Tackle	*	N	N	182892	F	Repair under warranty to restore confidence in rifle	69.32
4067	700	27478	3006 SPR	E6318877	11-Sep-96	N	PD	4-Dec-09	4-Dec-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Dardis	Barry J.	N	N	182106	F	Repair at 1/2 normal cost as gesture of goodwill	0
4124	700	*	3006 SPR	A6731205	16-Feb-79	N	S	16-Dec-09	16-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Nelson	Tim	N	N	183322	F	Per Ilion inspection/decision, repalce TPA, clean under BLSM program price of $20 + S&H	48.84
4062	700	25709	308 WIN	G6698737	24-Oct-07	N	C	3-Dec-09	3-Dec-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Edwards	Ronnie	N	N	181986	F	Repair under warranty	48.84
4135	700	84371	308 WIN	G6740364	27-Mar-08	N	S	17-Dec-09	17-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Cabela's	*	N	N	183453	F	Per Ilion inspection/decision replace TPA, check over at n/c under warranty	48.84
3998	700	27136	308 WIN	S6677880	23-Oct-08	N	PD/S	18-Nov-09	7-Dec-09	Fired on Bolt Opening	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Black	David	N	N	181335	F	replace TPA, test and clean no charge	65.34
4106	700	84207	308 WIN	G6861914	4-May-09	N	S	14-Dec-09	14-Dec-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Hall	Tom	N	N	182921	F	Replace TPA, test at no charge to restore confidence	69.46
4162	700	85412	308 WIN	G6879367	17-Jul-09	N	C	23-Dec-09	23-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Assembly by Factory	Cabela's	J. Shendock	N	N	183430	F	Repair under warranty	48.84
4092	700	27580	50 CAL	ML063996	10-Apr-97	Y	C	9-Dec-09	9-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Broken or Missing Parts	Veeder	Harold R.	N	N	182529	F	Per Fred S. - Repair at no charge	38.33
4102	700	*	6MM REM	A6378179	1-Nov-76	N	S	11-Dec-09	11-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Sturdivant	George	N	N	182600	F	Repair under BLSM program for $20 + S&H	45.36
4048	700	*	7MM REM MA	48520	1-Dec-63	N	C	1-Dec-09	1-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Engwer	Jerry K.	N	N	181651	F	Repair under BLSM program	46.84
4040	700	27097	7MM REM MA	G6708810	3-Dec-07	N	PI	30-Nov-09	23-Dec-09	Blowback in Face	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Homer	Charles	N	N	183707	F	refunding $478 for rifle as goodwill gesture	478.82
4134	700	26331	7MM RUM	S6403465	15-May-01	N	PD	17-Dec-09	23-Dec-09	My Gun Blew Up	Over Pressured Reload	Stokes	Jay	N	N	183427	F	Per Ilion inspection/decision, quote replacement at MSP less 20%	0
4166	700	25855	7MM08 REM	D6599729	7-Oct-02	N	C	28-Dec-09	18-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Billadeau	Charles A.	N	N	184113	F	Repair at 1/2 normal cost	0
4080	700	27453	7MM-08 REM	E6751276	24-May-01	N	S	7-Dec-09	7-Dec-09	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Petty	Stephen	N	N	182219	F	Replace TPA, check over, clean at 1/2 normal charges	48.84
4053	710	27408	270 WIN	71132338	17-Aug-03	Y	PD	1-Dec-09	29-Dec-09	Fired With Safe ON	Subject to "Trick" Condition	Evans	David	N	N	183318	F	replacing with #84402, 700 XHR .270	257

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer?	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
4061	710	27408	270 WIN	71192369	28-Oct-04	Y	C	3-Dec-09	3-Dec-09	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Academy Sports	*	N	N	181957	F	Repair at 1/2 normal charges	0
4146	710	27408	270 WIN	71259319	8-Nov-05	Y	S	18-Dec-09	18-Dec-09	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	The Great Outdo	*	N	N	183584	F	Per Ilion inspection/decision check over, replace TPA at no charge to restore confidence	41.66
4039	710	27410	3006 SPR	71076317	22-Sep-02	Y	PD	30-Nov-09	30-Dec-09	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position	Altered Adjustments or Components	McDorman	Jesse	N	N	182728	F	Replace w/85633 - goodwill - part for 710 not available	163.31
4081	710	27410	3006 SPR	71168037	17-May-04	Y	S	7-Dec-09	7-Dec-09	Safety not working properly	Improper Maintenance	Donaldson	Tim	N	N	182218	F	Replace the TPA, check over, clean at 1/2 normal charges	41.66
[redacted]	742																		
[redacted]	742																		
[redacted]	742																		
[redacted]	742																		
[redacted]	750																		
3203	770	85652	270 WIN	71469950	17-Sep-08	N	PD	9-Feb-09	9-Dec-09	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	McGough	Richard	N	N	181808	F	Replace in exchange at no charge under warranty	190
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	7400																		

MON 0805

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	7400																		
	7400																		
	7600																		
	7600																		
	7600																		
	7600																		
	1100 BARREL																		
	500 barrel																		
	870 bbl only																		
	Handi-Rifle																		
	SB1																		
	SP10																		
4176	XP100	*	221 FB	B7500704	27-Feb-78	Y		29-Dec-09	29-Dec-09	Unknow Claim	Improper Maintenance	Southern Pride	*	N	N	183107	F	Per Ilton inspect/decision	42.78
																		Total	$12,398.86

MON 0806

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	15	[redacted]															
[redacted]	552	[redacted]															
3954	700	25789	25-06 REM	E6275678	29-May-96	N	PI/PD	11-Nov-09	14-Dec-09	My Gun Blew Up	Over pressured shell	Case	Rick	N	N	181278	A
4093	700	25630	270 WIN	C6384786	9-May-89	N	PI/PD	9-Dec-09	*	Ammunition Exploded	Over Pressured Factory Load	Dobbins	Nelson	N	N	183539	A
3938	700	25939	270 WIN	F6281976	23-Oct-03	N	PI/PD	9-Nov-09	1-Dec-09	Ammunition Exploded	Fired While Obstructed	McGuire	Brendon	N	N	181338	A
3979	725	*	280 REM	703661	1-Jul-58	Y	PI/PD	16-Nov-09	8-Dec-09	My Gun Blew Up	Ammunition Failure	Seats	Leon	N	N	182067	A
[redacted]	1187	[redacted]															
[redacted]	Nov-87	[redacted]															
[redacted]	Benelli shotgun	[redacted]															

MON 0807

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Closed Firearms-Dec 2009

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal/Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
4022	700	85501	243 WIN	G6610888	20-Sep-06	N	PI/PD	23-Nov-09	7-Dec-09	Defective Parts	Altered Adjustments or Components	Hamrick	David	N	N	181927	F
4116	700	25789	25-06 REM	B6654661	1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	14-Dec-09	*	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	O'Brien	Mark	N	N	*	F
4064	700	*	280 REM	C6215568	17-Dec-87	N	PI/C	3-Dec-09	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Stealey Sr.	David	N	N	*	F
4040	700	27097	7MM REM MA	G6708810	3-Dec-07	N	PI	30-Nov-09	23-Dec-09	Blowback in Face	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Homer	Charles	N	N	183707	F
[redacted]	742																
4173	770	85632	270 WIN	71550360	15-Jul-09	N	PI/PD	29-Dec-09	*	Broken Part	Other - Unexamined	Kerns	David	N	N	*	F

MON 0808

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

PI Files Opened or Closed Firearms-Dec 2009

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
4183	770	85636	300 WIN MA	71399220	13-Sep-07	N	PI/PD	30-Dec-09	*	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	Mazander	Sgt. Chris	N	N	*	F
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	917	[redacted]															
[redacted]	1100	[redacted]															
[redacted]	1187	[redacted]															
[redacted]	1187	[redacted]															
[redacted]	7600	[redacted]															
[redacted]	1187 BBL ONLY	[redacted]															
4117	700ML	*	50 CAL.	*	1-Jan-00	Y	PI/PD	15-Dec-09	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Michalski	Joe	N	N	*	F
[redacted]	870 bbl only	[redacted]															
[redacted]	Handi-Rifle	[redacted]															
[redacted]	SB1	[redacted]															
[redacted]	SP10	[redacted]															

MON 0809

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		0	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]

MON 0810

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		0	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			0	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		0	PI	710	6-Apr-01
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		0	PI	721	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			0	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		0	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		0	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		0	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00

MON 0811

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	[redacted]
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			0	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												Henry Lever Action	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		0	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		0	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												70	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												77	[redacted]
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		0	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												552	[redacted]
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			0	PI	710	4-Sep-02
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												Securty Six	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		0	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												22-Oct	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												AR-15	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												SP 22	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]

MON 0813

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			0	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		0	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		0	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		0	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

MON 0814

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
												1187	
												597	
												1911	
												597	
												Orion	
												7600	
												597	
2503		26-Jun-08	Harding	Chris	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut/ scar to eye	F	FL		0	PI/S	710	16-Jun-03
												597	
2775		10-Oct-08	Fulcher	Jennifer	1-Jan-00	Fired on Bolt Closing - broke collar bone	F	MI		0	PI	710	14-May-06
2827		30-Oct-08	Judd	L. Wayne	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	OR		0	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
2867		12-Nov-08	Payne	David J	9-Nov-08	Excessive Report - ears ringing	F	KY		0	PI/PD	700	11-May-89
												870	
												1187	
												597	
												597	
4195		4-Jan-09	Ortagus	Drew	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	O	AL		0	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
												Baretta	

MON 0815

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
3348	164791	18-Mar-09	Ostblom	Tyler	1-Jan-00	Defective Parts - cut below ey, thumb	F	CA		0	PI/PD	710	6-Sep-05
3405		14-Apr-09	Shook	Jerry and Jeane	31-Oct-07	Fired on Bolt Opening - fractured skull	F	MT		0	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Marlin 17V	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												550	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Excelerator pistol	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Crickett	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												Encore	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
3899		28-Oct-09	McLeod	Gary	27-Oct-09	Broken Part - Bruised mouth & loose teeth	F	AL		0	PI	710	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												H&R Handi-Rifle	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												52	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												760	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

MON 0816

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	First Name	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	Repair Est	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
4064		3-Dec-09	Stealey Sr.	David	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Cut open right thumb	F	MD		0	PI/C	700	17-Dec-87
												597	
												1100	
												742	
												1187	
												597	
												Nov-87	
4116		14-Dec-09	O'Brien	Mark	13-Dec-09	Blowback in Face - Debris in eyes	F	TX		0	PI/PD	700	1-Jan-00
4117		15-Dec-09	Michalski	Joe	12-Dec-09	Fired on Bolt Closing - Cut hand, bruised rt leg	F	MI		0	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
												870	
4093	183539	17-Dec-09	Dobbins	Nelson	21-Nov-09	Ammunition Exploded - Debris hit cheek	A	WV		0	PI/PD	700	9-May-89
												Benelli shotgun	
												1187 BBL ONLY	
												15	
												597	
4173		29-Dec-09	Kerns	David	24-Dec-09	Broken Part - Bruise on face	F			0	PI/PD	770	15-Jul-09
												917	
												1187	
4183		30-Dec-09	Mazander	Sgt. Chris	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - cut nose	F			0	PI/PD	770	13-Sep-07
												1187	
												597	
												870	
												597	

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
									Total	$7,710.04			

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Fred Roth
Remington, Madison-Legal Counsel

TO: Lauren Coe
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: Derek Watkins
Director of Product Technologies

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- CSO

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

To: Joe Gross
Remington, Madison – COO

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Jim Rabbia
Remington, Ilion – Plant Manager

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Sean Dwyer
Remington, Madison - CTO

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Christy Mitchell/Dell Fulcher
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrators

RE: January 2010 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) February 10, 2010
FROM: Christy Mitchell (Consumer Affairs - Madison)

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 1/31/2010

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:		
Files Opened	116	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	123	Represents a total cost of $16,076.16
Settlement Checks Issued	1	Represents $349.99 of the above
Ammo Concerns:		
Files Opened	5	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	4	Represents a cost of $495.62
Settlement Checks Issued	0	Represents $0.00 of the above
Firearms Concerns:		
Files Opened	111	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	119	Represents a cost of $15,577.54
Settlement Checks Issued	1	Represents $349.99 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:
None

Firearm Cases:
None

Other Cases:
None

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
4264	700	*	17 REM	C6226305	22-Feb-88	N	PI/PD	20-Jan-10	8-Feb-10	Blowback in Face	Over Pressured Factory Load	Barry	James	N	N	186106	A
4205	700	*	243 WIN	*	1-Jan-00	N	PD	6-Jan-10	*	Over pressured Factory Shell	Other - Unexamined	Toedtemeier	Gene	N	N	*	A
[redacted]	742	[redacted]															
	Savage 99																
	Uberti 1870 Replica																

MON 0823

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	742																		
[redacted]	760																		
4109	770	85635	7MM REM MA	71448450	12-May-08	N	PD	14-Dec-09	8-Jan-10	Blowback in Face	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Walker	William	N	N	185087	A	Per lion inspection/decision check/repair as needed at no charge	$28.62
[redacted]	Savage M/III																		
																		Total:	$495.62

MON 0824

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
4261	7	24774	243 WIN	7746572	2-Nov-98	N	PD	20-Jan-10	20-Jan-10	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Rutherford	Doug	N	N	186615	F
4295	7	24781	260 REM	7784793	7-Mar-03	N	C	26-Jan-10	26-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Jerry Kings Gar	Gerald	N	N	187293	F
[illegible]	597	[illegible]	17 HMR	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other - Unexamined Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	597	[illegible]	17 HMR	2956218M	[illegible]	N	PD	7-Jan-10	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up	Firearms	Starman	Steven	N	N	185[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	597	26516	17 HMR	2965689M	16-Dec-02	N	PD	21-Jan-10	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Pescinos	[illegible]	N	N	[illegible]	F
[illegible]	597	26536	17 HMR	2967017M	27-Jan-03	N	PI/PD	22-Jan-10	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Reeves	[illegible]	N	N	[illegible]	F
[illegible]	597	26516	17 HMR	2967[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Bohanan Jr	[illegible]	N	N	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dissatisfied with	[illegible]	IA City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Firearms	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	597	26536	17 HMR	2971326M	28-Mar-03	N	PD	7-Jan-10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	597	26536	17 HMR	2971[illegible]	24-Jan-03	N	PD	21-Jan-10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other - Unexamined	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	597	26536	17 HMR	2972199M	27-Mar-03	N	PD	7-Jan-10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other - Unexamined	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	597	26536	17 HMR	2976[illegible]	[illegible]	N	PD	14-Jan-10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other - Unexamined Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	29[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Firearms	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other - Unexamined Other - Unspecified or	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	597	26516	17 HMR	2982[illegible]	28-Aug-03	N	[illegible]	12-Jan-10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Undetermined - Other - Unspecified or	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	597	26516	17 HMR	2982361M	29-Aug-03	N	PD	11-Jan-10	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up	Undetermined - Other - Unspecified or	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	N	PD	22-Jan-10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Undetermined - Other - Unspecified or	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	597	26516	17 HMR	2989366M	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	29-Jan-10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Undetermined - Other - Unspecified or	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	597	[illegible]	17 HMR	2992177M	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Undetermined -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]444M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other - Unexamined Other - Unspecified or	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Undetermined -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other - Unexamined Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Firearms	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other - Unexamined Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Firearms	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
4277	700	27474	243 WIN	E6533036	2-Feb-99	N	PD	22-Jan-10	22-Jan-10	Broken Part	Over pressured shell - not returned	Walls	Clayton	N	N	186979	F
4219	700	*	2506 REM	B6258737	22-Jan-81	N	PD	11-Jan-10	11-Jan-10	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Fired While Obstructed	Gander Mtn	Tom B.	N	N	185389	F
4319	700	26031	2506 REM	E6360537	25-Mar-97	N	S	29-Jan-10	29-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Tac Pro Shootin	*	N	N	187732	F
4201	700	*	25-06 REM	A6283844	1-Apr-76	N	C	5-Jan-10	21-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Unfried	Robin	N	N	186768	F
4267	700	*	270 WIN	6597912	1-Nov-68	N	S	21-Jan-10	21-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Carr	David	N	N	186156	F
4317	700	*	270 WIN	6293865	1-Nov-69	N	C	29-Jan-10	29-Jan-10	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Improper Maintenance	Whiteman	Michael	N	N	187780	F
4225	700	*	270 WIN	A6213929	1-Oct-75	N	PD	11-Jan-10	11-Jan-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Gordon's Hdwe	*	N	N	185550	F
4232	700	*	270 WIN	A6795741	23-Aug-79	N	S	12-Jan-10	12-Jan-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Butterfield	Dawn	N	N	185737	F
4292	700	*	270 WIN	B6583988	1-May-84	N	S	26-Jan-10	26-Jan-10	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Improper Maintenance	Kidwell	Dennis	N	N	186643	F
4229	700	25771	270 WIN	C6455879	20-Oct-89	N	C	12-Jan-10	12-Jan-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Herman	Harry	N	N	185754	F
4222	700	27287	270 WIN	G6587737	12-Jun-06	N	S	11-Jan-10	14-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Mims	Robert	N	N	185269	F
4216	700	27173	270 WSM	S6574607	28-Nov-06	N	C	11-Jan-10	11-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Van's Deer Proc	*	N	N	185452	F
4224	700	27140	300 RUM	S6695877	20-May-09	N	PI/PD/S	11-Jan-10	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Naquin	Lance	N	N	*	F
4220	700	26424	300 SAUM	G6279665	26-Sep-02	N	C	11-Jan-10	11-Jan-10	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety	Improper Maintenance	Barr	Keith & Justin	N	N	185353	F
4318	700	27171	300 WIN MA	S6625117	19-Sep-07	N	S	29-Jan-10	29-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Kaelin	Michael	N	N	187808	F

MON 0826

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
4303	700	84055	300 WIN MA	G6682434	29-Oct-07	N	PD	27-Jan-10	27-Jan-10	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Spurlock's Gun	Rance	N	N	187412	F
4313	700	*	3006 SPR	6441886	1-May-71	N	S	28-Jan-10	28-Jan-10	Fired on Bolt Opening	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Hanvey	Earl	N	N	187610	F
4265	700	27107	3006 SPR	G6907454	7-Oct-09	N	S	21-Jan-10	21-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Knapp	Tony	N	N	186042	F
4266	700	25745	308 WIN	C6532290	25-Sep-90	N	S	21-Jan-10	21-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Clark	Danny	N	N	186228	F
4198	700	25709	308 WIN	E6733411	18-Apr-01	N	S	5-Jan-10	5-Jan-10	Unexplained Discharge Safe OFF	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Port Authority	*	N	N	184790	F
4199	700	25709	308 WIN	E6733373	18-Apr-01	N	C	5-Jan-10	5-Jan-10	Fired on Bolt Opening	Improper Maintenance	Port Authority	David	N	N	184793	F
4217	700	84207	308 WIN	G6861686	4-May-09	N	C	11-Jan-10	11-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Blackmon	Jeremy	N	N	185450	F
4304	700	85563	308 WIN	G6866643	19-May-09	N	C	27-Jan-10	3-Feb-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Brees	Michael	N	N	186710	F
4260	700	84371	308 WIN	G6872234	19-Jun-09	N	PD	20-Jan-10	20-Jan-10	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Broken or Missing Parts	O'Dea	Thomas	N	N	186686	F
4228	700	25765	6MM REM	B6513999	1-Nov-83	N	PD	12-Jan-10	12-Jan-10	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Fired While Obstructed	Casey	Sam	N	N	185758	F
4238	700	25777	7 REM MAG	B6706963	22-Aug-85	N	PD	12-Jan-10	29-Jan-10	Ammunition Mixed in Box	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Hauer	Scott	N	N	187768	F
4209	700	20000	7MM REM MA	A6860265	13-Mar-80	N	S	8-Jan-10	8-Jan-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Sparks	Steve	N	N	185181	F
4208	700	*	7MM REM MA	B6220726	10-Jun-80	N	C	8-Jan-10	8-Jan-10	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Martinez	Don	N	N	184448	F
4296	700	26039	7MM REM MA	E6398601	22-Oct-97	N	C	26-Jan-10	26-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Bramble	Paul	N	N	187268	F
4240	700	26275	7MM RUM	S6419195	21-Sep-01	N	S	14-Jan-10	14-Jan-10	Firing Pin Follows Down	Altered Adjustments or Components	Adams	Shane	N	N	185590	F
4213	710	27418	243 WIN	71307070	5-Jun-06	Y	C	11-Jan-10	11-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Broken or Missing Parts	Slusher III	John D.	N	N	185552	F
4262	710	27408	270 WIN	71134921	1-Sep-03	N	C	20-Jan-10	20-Jan-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Cease	Barry	N	N	186617	F
4273	722	*	257 RBT	303765	1-Aug-53	Y	C	21-Jan-10	9-Feb-10	Dissatisfied with Service - Firearms	Improper Maintenance	Burton	Wayne	N	N	188685	F
[redacted]	742																
[redacted]	750																
[redacted]	760																
[redacted]	760																
4309	770	85632	270 WIN	71370472	10-May-07	N	S	27-Jan-10	27-Jan-10	Firing Pin Follows Down	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Scheels All Spo	*	N	N	187441	F
4259	770	85646	270 WIN	71387929	24-Jul-07	N	S	20-Jan-10	20-Jan-10	Unknow Claim	Improper Assembly by Factory	Owens	Douglas Hardin	N	N	186161	F
4308	770	85632	270 WIN	71523048	10-Mar-09	N	S	27-Jan-10	27-Jan-10	Fired on Bolt Opening	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Lentz	Jack	N	N	186744	F
4230	770	85634	308 WIN	71367623	2-May-07	N	C	12-Jan-10	12-Jan-10	Fired With Safe ON	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Lake St. John G	Tom	N	N	184870	F
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms - Jan 2010

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[illegible]	870	[illegible]	12 GA	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	870	25100	12 GA	D169588A	14-Jan-02	N	PD	13-Jan-10	13-Jan-10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	870	25100	12 GA	AB606412A	25-Mar-06	N	PD	26-Jan-10	2-Feb-10	My Gun Blew Up	Fired While Obstructed	Middleton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	870	25102	12 GA	AB606708A	3-Apr-06	N	PD	27-Jan-10	27-Jan-10	Jamming/Feeding issues	Fired from Contact with Foreign Object	Dick's Sptg Goo	[illegible]	N	N	180	F
[illegible]	870	[illegible]	12 GA	AB606413A	27-Apr-06	N	PD	19-Jan-10	19-Jan-10	Fired Out of Battery	Fired from Contact with Foreign Object	Wittnar Sportsmans	[illegible]	N	N	[illegible]	F
[illegible]	870	[illegible]	12 GA	AB606429M	[illegible]	N	PD	27-Jan-10	27-Jan-10	My Gun Blew Up Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Slow to Fear	Hare	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	F
[illegible]	870	[illegible]	12 GA	AB606364M	20-Sep-06	N	PD	27-Jan-10	27-Jan-10	Other - Does not trust firearm	Fired While Obstructed Could Not Duplicate Concern	Shafer	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	180	F
[illegible]	887	[illegible]	12 GA	[illegible]	25-Sep-06	N	C	19-Jan-10	20-Jan-10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hassler DT	[illegible]	N	N	180	F
[illegible]	887	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other - Firearm Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	No Fault Found	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	887	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28-Jan-10	28-Jan-10	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	N	[illegible]	F
[illegible]	1100	25330	12 GA	[illegible]	14-Mar-01	N	PD	25-Jan-10	25-Jan-10	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Gabriel	[illegible]	N	N	[illegible]	F
[illegible]	1100	25308	12 GA	[illegible]	23-Jan-01	N	PD	27-Jan-10	27-Jan-10	My Gun Blew Up Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Fired While Obstructed Broken or Missing Parts	Stuber	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	180	F
[illegible]	1187	[illegible]	bbl only	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	PD	12-Jan-10	14-Jan-10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1187	[illegible]	12 GA	PC081222	12-May-88	N	PD	4-Jan-10	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Other - Unexamined	Wing	[illegible]	N	N	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1187	[illegible]	12 GA	PC102441	15-Aug-88	N	PD	25-Jan-10	[illegible]	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Other - Unexamined	Plunket	James	N	N	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1187	29877	12 GA	PC208415	[illegible]	N	PD	4-Jan-10	4-Jan-10	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Concentricity	Harting Wellington	Steve	N	N	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1187	29905	12 GA	PC307027	24-Aug-90	N	PD	27-Jan-10	27-Jan-10	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Concentricity	Ste	[illegible]	N	N	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1187	29662	12 GA	PC695640	3-May-06	N	PD	26-Jan-10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other - Unexamined Could Not Duplicate Concern	Temple	[illegible]	N	N	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1187	29879	12 GA	PC[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fired on Safe Release Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	[illegible]	Lamb	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1187	[illegible]	12 GA	[illegible]	[illegible]	N	PD	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Concentricity Worn parts or components	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1187	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Broken or Missing Parts	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	7400	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Over Pressured	Predix Gun	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	7600	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Action Locked Open	Factory Load Over pressured shell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Handi Rifle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4236	XP100	*	221 FB	1848	1-Feb-63	Y	C	13-Jan-10	13-Jan-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	McDonald	James C.	N	N	185121	F

MON 0828

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
4261	7	24774	243 WIN	7746572	2-Nov-98	N	PD	20-Jan-10	20-Jan-10	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Rutherford	Doug	N	N	186615	F	Per factory - Repair at 1/2 normal	$0.00
4295	7	24781	260 REM	7784793	7-Mar-03	N	C	26-Jan-10	26-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Jerry Kings Gar	Gerald	N	N	187293	F	Per factory - repair @ n/c - goodwill	$55.18
	597																		
	597																		
	597																	

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	597																		
4148	700	84369	204 Ruger	G6809963	21-Oct-08	N	C	18-Dec-09	12-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Mitchell	Brandon	N	N	185068	F	Replace trigger assemb. @ n/c -	$48.42
3885	700	26185	221 FB	S6475763	23-Jan-04	N	PD	26-Oct-09	8-Jan-10	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -	Septien	John	N	N	185195	F	Per Ilion inspect/decision	$166.85
4277	700	27474	243 WIN	E6533036	2-Feb-99	N	PD	22-Jan-10	22-Jan-10	Broken Part	Over pressured shell - not returned	Walls	Clayton	N	N	186979	F	Per Ilion inspect/decision,	$48.08
4219	700	*	2506 REM	B6258737	22-Jan-81	N	PD	11-Jan-10	11-Jan-10	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Fired While Obstructed	Gander Mtn	Tom B.	N	N	185389	F	Repair at 1/2 normal charges - goodwill	$0.00
4319	700	26031	2506 REM	E6360537	25-Mar-97	N	S	29-Jan-10	29-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Tac Pro Shootin	*	N	N	187732	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA, clean at 1/2	$0.00
4201	700	*	25-06 REM	A6283844	1-Apr-76	N	C	5-Jan-10	21-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or	Unfried	Robin	N	N	186768	F	Per factory - repair at special price	$45.23
4267	700	20000	270 WIN	6597912	1-Nov-68	N	S	21-Jan-10	21-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Carr	David	N	N	186156	F	Per Ilion inspect/decision,	$75.64
4317	700	*	270 WIN	6293865	1-Nov-69	N	C	29-Jan-10	29-Jan-10	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Improper Maintenance	Whiteman	Michael	N	N	187780	F	Per factory - repair @ special price	$45.23
4225	700	20000	270 WIN	A6213929	1-Oct-75	N	PD	11-Jan-10	11-Jan-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Gordon's Hdwe	*	N	N	185550	F	Per Ilion inspect/decision,	$0.00
4110	700	*	270 WIN	A6684501	7-Nov-78	N	PD	14-Dec-09	14-Jan-10	Unexplained Discharge - No	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Rose	David	N	N	184694	F	Remove bolt lock, clean at n/c, quote to	$60.99
4232	700	*	270 WIN	A6795741	23-Aug-79	N	S	12-Jan-10	12-Jan-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Butterfield	Dawn	N	N	185737	F	Per Ilion inspect/decision	$45.23
4292	700	20000	270 WIN	B6583988	1-May-84	N	S	26-Jan-10	26-Jan-10	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Improper Maintenance	Kidwell	Dennis	N	N	186643	F	Per Ilion inspect/decision,	$62.23
4229	700	25771	270 WIN	C6455879	20-Oct-89	N	C	12-Jan-10	12-Jan-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Herman	Harry	N	N	185754	F	Repair @ 1/2 normal cost to restore	$0.00
4165	700	25791	270 WIN	C6822240	4-Aug-93	N	PD	23-Dec-09	15-Jan-10	Unknow Claim	Over Pressured Factory Load	Greene	Osa	N	N	186300	F	Repairing at no charge per Ilion	$52.70
4222	700	27287	270 WIN	G6587737	12-Jun-06	N	S	11-Jan-10	14-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Mims	Robert	N	N	185269	F	Per Ilion inspect/decision,	$47.34
4186	700	25939	270 WIN	G6599720	20-Jul-06	N	PD	31-Dec-09	11-Jan-10	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Willett	Charles	N	N	185098	F	Replace in exchange for order# 25791	$289.01
4216	700	27173	270 WSM	S6574607	28-Nov-06	N	C	11-Jan-10	11-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Van's Deer Proc	*	N	N	185452	F	Per Ilion - Could not duplicate - replace	$48.42
4130	700	27253	270 WSM	S6599888	26-Feb-07	N	C	16-Dec-09	29-Jan-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Carson	Randy	N	N	187703	F	Per factory - repair @ n/c	$48.42
4064	700	*	280 REM	C6215568	17-Dec-87	N	PI/C	3-Dec-09	19-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or	Stealey Sr.	David	N	N	185996	F	Per factory - repair @ 1/2 normal	$0.00
4220	700	26424	300 SAUM	G6279665	26-Sep-02	N	C	11-Jan-10	11-Jan-10	Unexplained Discharge - No	Improper Maintenance	Barr	Keith & Justin	N	N	185353	F	Repair @ n/c - goodwill	$47.23
4318	700	27171	300 WIN MA	S6625117	19-Sep-07	N	S	29-Jan-10	29-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or	Kaelin	Michael	N	N	187808	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA, clean at n/c as	$58.50
4303	700	84055	300 WIN MA	G6682434	29-Oct-07	N	PD	27-Jan-10	27-Jan-10	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber)	Fired While Obstructed	Spurlock's Gun	Rance	N	N	187412	F	Per factory - replace @ special price	$149.41
4313	700	*	3006 SPR	6441886	1-May-71	N	S	28-Jan-10	28-Jan-10	Fired on Bolt Opening	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Harvey	Earl	N	N	187610	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA, clean under	$82.23
4265	700	27107	3006 SPR	G6907454	7-Oct-09	N	S	21-Jan-10	21-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Knapp	Tony	N	N	186042	F	Per Ilion inspect/decision,	$66.44
4266	700	25745	308 WIN	C6532290	25-Sep-90	N	S	21-Jan-10	21-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or	Clark	Danny	N	N	186228	F	Per Ilion inspect/decision,	$75.64
4198	700	25709	308 WIN	E6733411	18-Apr-01	N	S	5-Jan-10	5-Jan-10	Unexplained Discharge Safe OFF	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Port Authority	*	N	N	184790	F	Per Ilion inspection/decision	$64.73
4199	700	25709	308 WIN	E6733373	18-Apr-01	N	C	5-Jan-10	5-Jan-10	Fired on Bolt Opening	Improper Maintenance	Port Authority	David	N	N	184793	F	Repair at 1/2 normal cost	$0.00
4217	700	84207	308 WIN	G6861686	4-May-09	N	C	11-Jan-10	11-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Blackmon	Jeremy	N	N	185450	F	Per Ilion - Replace trigger - warranty	$60.64
4260	700	84371	308 WIN	G6872234	19-Jun-09	N	PD	20-Jan-10	20-Jan-10	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Broken or Missing Parts	O'Dea	Thomas	N	N	186686	F	Per Ilion inspect/decision,	$119.30

MON 0830

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
4228	700	25765	6MM REM	B6513999	1-Nov-83	N	PD	12-Jan-10	12-Jan-10	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Fired While Obstructed	Casey	Sam	N	N	185758	F	Repair @ 1/2 normal cost - goodwill	$0.00
4238	700	25777	7 REM MAG	B6706963	22-Aug-85	N	PD	12-Jan-10	29-Jan-10	Ammunition Mixed in Box	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Hauer	Scott	N	N	187768	F	Per Ilion, repair, clean at 1/2 normal	$0.00
4209	700	*	7MM REM MA	A6860265	13-Mar-80	N	S	8-Jan-10	8-Jan-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Sparks	Steve	N	N	185181	F	Per Ilion inspect/decision	$82.23
4208	700	*	7MM REM MA	B6220726	10-Jun-80	N	C	8-Jan-10	8-Jan-10	Unexplained Discharge - No	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Martinez	Don	N	N	184448	F	Repair under BLSM Program @ special	$45.23
4296	700	26039	7MM REM MA	E6398601	22-Oct-97	N	C	26-Jan-10	26-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Bramble	Paul	N	N	187268	F	Per factory - repair @ n/c - goodwill	$47.23
4240	700	26275	7MM RUM	S6419195	21-Sep-01	N	S	14-Jan-10	14-Jan-10	Firing Pin Follows Down	Altered Adjustments or	Adams	Shane	N	N	185590	F	Per Ilion inspect/decision.	$0.00
4213	710	27418	243 WIN	71307070	5-Jun-06	Y	C	11-Jan-10	11-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Broken or Missing Parts	Slusher III	John D.	N	N	185552	F	Per Ilion - Repair at no charge	$42.77
4262	710	27408	270 WIN	71134921	1-Sep-03	N	C	20-Jan-10	20-Jan-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Cease	Barry	N	N	186617	F	Per factory - Repair @ n/c	$28.00
4023	710	27408	270 WIN	71059428	30-Apr-02	N	PD/S	23-Nov-09	5-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or	Woolum	Andy	N	N	184434	F	Replacing with #85632, 770 .270	$146.00
[redacted]	742																		
[redacted]	742																		
4309	770	85632	270 WIN	71370472	10-May-07	N	S	27-Jan-10	27-Jan-10	Firing Pin Follows Down	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Scheels All Spo	*	N	N	187441	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA, clean at n/c to	$42.77
4259	770	85646	270 WIN	71387929	24-Jul-07	N	S	20-Jan-10	20-Jan-10	Unknow Claim	Improper Assembly by Factory	Owens	Douglas Hardin	N	N	186161	F	repair at no charge	$42.77
4308	770	85632	270 WIN	71523048	10-Mar-09	N	S	27-Jan-10	27-Jan-10	Fired on Bolt Opening	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Lentz	Jack	N	N	186744	F	Per Ilion, repair n/c under warranty	$42.77
4173	770	85632	270 WIN	71550360	15-Jul-09	N	PI/PD	29-Dec-09	11-Jan-10	Broken Part	Broken or Missing Parts	Kerns	David	N	N	185329	F	Replace in exchange at no charge	$161.26
4188	770	85636	300 WIN MA	71399405	11-Sep-07	N	PI/PD	31-Dec-09	28-Jan-10	My Gun Blew Up	Case Separation	Huffman	Derek	N	N	186906	F	Replace w/27049 in exchange	$309.42
4230	770	85634	308 WIN	71367623	2-May-07	N	C	12-Jan-10	12-Jan-10	Fired With Safe ON	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Lake St. John G	Tom	N	N	184870	F	Repair @ n/c to restore confidence in	$42.77
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	887																		
[redacted]	887																		
[redacted]	887																		
[redacted]	887																		
[redacted]	887																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	1187																		

MON 0831

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	7400																		
[redacted]	7600																		
[redacted]	7600																		
[redacted]	1100 bbl only																		
[redacted]	1187 BBL ONLY																		
4117	700ML	27572	50 CAL.	ML022075	23-Aug-96	Y	PI/PD	15-Dec-09	11-Jan-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Defective Parts	Michalski	Joe	N	N	185546	F	Repair at no charge - refund for damage to	$505.23
[redacted]	870 barrel																		
[redacted]	Handi Rifle																		
[redacted]	Survivor																		
4236	XP100	*	221 FB	1848	1-Feb-63	Y	C	13-Jan-10	13-Jan-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	McDonald	James C.	N	N	185121	F	Per Ilion - Repair @ 1/2 normal cost	$0.00
																		Total:	**$15,577.54**

MON 0832

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
4264	700	*	17 REM	C6226305	22-Feb-88	N	PI/PD	20-Jan-10	8-Feb-10	Blowback in Face	Over Pressured Factory Load	Barry	James	N	N	188106	A
[redacted]	Uberti 1870 Replica	[redacted]															

MON 0833

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates PI Opened and Closed Firearms - Jan 2010

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
4064	700	*	280 REM	C6215568	17-Dec-87	N	PI/C	3-Dec-09	19-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Stealey Sr.	David	N	N	185996	F
4224	700	27140	300 RUM	S6695877	20-May-09	N	PI/PD/S	11-Jan-10	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Naquin	Lance	N	N	*	F
[redacted]	760																
	760																

MON 0834

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
4173	770	85632	270 WIN	71550360	15-Jul-09	N	PI/PD	29-Dec-09	11-Jan-10	Broken Part	Broken or Missing Parts	Kerns	David	N	N	185329	F
4188	770	85636	300 WIN MA	71399405	11-Sep-07	N	PI/PD	31-Dec-09	28-Jan-10	My Gun Blew Up	Case Separation	Huffman	Derek	N	N	186906	F
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187 BBL ONLY																
4117	700ML	27572	50 CAL.	ML022075	23-Aug-96	Y	PI/PD	15-Dec-09	11-Jan-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Defective Parts	Michalski	Joe	N	N	185546	F
[redacted]	Handi Rifle																
[redacted]	870 bbl only																
[redacted]	Handi-Rifle																
[redacted]	SB1																
[redacted]	SP10																

MON 0835

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		0	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		0	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			0	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		0	PI	710	6-Apr-01
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		0	PI	721	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			0	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		0	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		0	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		0	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00

MON 0837

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	[redacted]
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			0	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												Henry Lever Action	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		0	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		0	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												70	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]

MON 0838

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												77	[redacted]
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		0	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												552	[redacted]
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			0	PI	710	4-Sep-02
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												Securty Six	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		0	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												22-Oct	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												AR-15	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												SP 22	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			0	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		0	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		0	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		0	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

MON 0840

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												1911	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Orion	[redacted]
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2503		26-Jun-08	Harding	Chris	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut/ scar to eye	F	FL		0	PI/S	710	16-Jun-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2775		10-Oct-08	Fulcher	Jennifer	1-Jan-00	Fired on Bolt Closing - broke collar bone	F	MI		0	PI	710	14-May-06
2827		30-Oct-08	Judd	L. Wayne	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	OR		0	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
2867		12-Nov-08	Payne	David J	9-Nov-08	Excessive Report - ears ringing	F	KY		0	PI/PD	700	11-May-89
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
4195		4-Jan-09	Ortagus	Drew	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	O	AL		0	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Baretta	[redacted]

MON 0841

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												1100	
3348	164791	18-Mar-09	Ostblom	Tyler	1-Jan-00	Defective Parts - cut below ey, thumb	F	CA		0	PI/PD	710	6-Sep-05
3405		14-Apr-09	Shook	Jerry and Jeane	31-Oct-07	Fired on Bolt Opening - fractured skull	F	MT		0	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												1100	
[redacted]												Marlin 17V	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												550	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												Excelerator pistol	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												Crickett	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												Encore	
[redacted]												597	
3899		28-Oct-09	McLeod	Gary	27-Oct-09	Broken Part - Bruised mouth & loose teeth	F	AL		0	PI	710	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												H&R Handi-Rifle	
[redacted]												1100	
[redacted]												52	
[redacted]												1187	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												760	
[redacted]												870	

MON 0842

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
4064		3-Dec-09	Stealey Sr.	David	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Cut open right thumb	F	MD		0	PI/C	700	17-Dec-87
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												742	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Nov-87	[redacted]
4116		14-Dec-09	O'Brien	Mark	13-Dec-09	Blowback in Face - Debris in eyes	F	TX		0	PI/PD	700	1-Jan-00
4117		15-Dec-09	Michalski	Joe	12-Dec-09	Fired on Bolt Closing - Cut hand, bruised rt leg	F	MI		0	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
4093	183539	17-Dec-09	Dobbins	Nelson	21-Nov-09	Ammunition Exploded - Debris hit cheek	A	WV		0	PI/PD	700	9-May-89
[redacted]												Benelli shotgun	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187 BBL ONLY	[redacted]
[redacted]												15	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
4173		29-Dec-09	Kerns	David	24-Dec-09	Broken Part - Bruise on face	F			0	PI/PD	770	15-Jul-09
[redacted]												917	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
4183		30-Dec-09	Mazander	Sgt. Chris	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - cut nose	F			0	PI/PD	770	13-Sep-07
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]

MON 0843

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
4224		11-Jan-10	Naquin	Lance	10-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release - cut finger	F	LA		0	PI/PD/S	700	20-May-09
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												760	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												760	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Uberti 1870 Replica	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
									Total:	**$7,710.04**			

MON 0844

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Fred Roth
Remington, Madison-Legal Counsel

TO: Lauren Coe
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: Derek Watkins
Director of Product Technologies

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- CSO

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

To: Joe Gross
Remington, Madison – COO

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Jim Rabbia
Remington, Ilion – Plant Manager

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Sean Dwyer
Remington, Madison - CTO

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Christy Mitchell/Dell Fulcher
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrators

RE: February 2010 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) March 9, 2010
FROM: Dell Fulcher (Consumer Affairs - Madison) Page 1 of 2

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 2/28/2010

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	73 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	85 Represents a total cost of $16,986.65
Settlement Checks Issued	4 Represents $7,049.05 of the above
Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	1 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	11 Represents a cost of $7,141.95
Settlement Checks Issued	2 Represents $6,166 of the above
Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	72 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	74 Represents a cost of $9,844.70
Settlement Checks Issued	2 Represents $883.05 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:
None

Firearm Cases:
None

Other Cases:
None

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	Glock 30	[redacted]															

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
4006	7	*	260 REM	*	1-Jan-00	N	S	19-Nov-09	11-Feb-10	Dissatisfied with Service - Ammunition	Other - Unexamined	Sears	George	N	N	*	A	Lonoke sent 3 boxes of replacement ammo	0
4264	700	*	17 REM	C6226305	22-Feb-88	N	PI/PD	20-Jan-10	8-Feb-10	Blowback in Face	Over Pressured Factory Load	Barry	James	N	N	188106	A	Repair at no charge	152.42
4174	700	27474	243 WIN	E6472754	13-Aug-98	N	PD	29-Dec-09	8-Feb-10	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition	Not Examined by Product Service	Herwig	Paul	N	N	185069	A	Arms Services repaired gun @ n/c. Not examined by Product Service	0
4093	700	25630	270 WIN	C6384786	9-May-89	N	PI/PD	9-Dec-09	11-Feb-10	Ammunition Exploded	Over Pressured Factory Load	Dobbins	Nelson	N	N	183539	A	Repair at no charge	67.04
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	Browning A-bolt																		
[redacted]	Savage																		
[redacted]	Savage 99																		
[redacted]	Uberti 1870 Replica																		
																		Total	$7,141.95

MON 0850

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms - Feb 2010

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
4367	7	85950	17 FB	7835326	8-Jan-08	N	PD	18-Feb-10	18-Feb-10	Unknow Claim	Over Pressured Factory Load	Mann & Son	*	N	N	188557	F
4378	7	24778	7MM08 REM	7740255	24-Mar-98	N	S	22-Feb-10	22-Feb-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Stafford	Sylvia N	N	N	189972	F
	572																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																

MON 0851

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
	597	[redacted]															
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
4363	700	27131	204 RUGER	S6583624	13-Oct-06	N	C	16-Feb-10	16-Feb-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Cain	David	N	N	189294	F
4390	700	84369	204 RUGER	G6733197	13-Mar-08	N	S	24-Feb-10	24-Feb-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Vasquez	Ben	N	N	190134	F
4333	700	27512	22-250 REM	E6762480	13-Jul-01	N	C	3-Feb-10	3-Feb-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Hunts Guns	Shelton	N	N	188128	F
4334	700	27267	270 WIN	S6706479	20-Aug-09	N	C	3-Feb-10	*	Other - Firearms	Other - Unexamined	Watkins	Norman	N	N	*	F
4389	700	25771	270 WIN	B6620401	1-Aug-84	N		24-Feb-10	24-Feb-10	Unknow Claim	Fired While Obstructed	Goodman Jr	Ronald Paul	N	N	190135	F
4339	700	26410	300 RUM	G6884603	27-Jul-09	N	C	5-Feb-10	5-Feb-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Galindez	Edward	N	N	187313	F
4385	700	27389	300 RUM	G6891172	12-Aug-09	N	S	23-Feb-10	23-Feb-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Burns	Bill	N	N	188398	F
4343	700	27017	3006 SPR	G6478172	16-Mar-05	N	PD	9-Feb-10	9-Feb-10	Fired while obstructed	Fired While Obstructed	Post	William	N	N	188667	F
4359	700	*	3006 SPR	A6830374	9-Oct-79	N	C	15-Feb-10	15-Feb-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Liner Jr.	Edward J.	N	N	187841	F
4325	700	85412	308 WIN	G6880141	13-Jul-09	N	S	2-Feb-10	2-Feb-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Cabela's	Zack	N	N	186887	F
4364	700	84467	308 WIN	S6701495	20-Aug-09	N	S	17-Feb-10	17-Feb-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Sports South In	*	N	N	189449	F
4353	700	20000	6MM REM	6349935	1-Jun-70	N	S	12-Feb-10	12-Feb-10	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Hoffman's Gun C	*	N	N	189022	F
4358	700	27169	7MM REM MA	S6567917	16-Aug-06	N	S	15-Feb-10	15-Feb-10	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	White	Ronnie C	N	N	189127	F
4329	770	85655	270 WIN	71568087	28-Sep-09	N	PI/PD	3-Feb-10	3-Feb-10	Blowback in Face	Over pressured shell - not returned	Middleton	Carey	N	N	187146	F
	870	[redacted]															
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	870																
	1100																
	1100																
	1100																
	1187																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	1187	[redacted]															
[redacted]	1187	[redacted]															
[redacted]	1187	[redacted]															
[redacted]	1187	[redacted]															
[redacted]	1187	[redacted]															
[redacted]	1187	[redacted]															
4392	700ML	*	50 CAL	*	1-Jan-00	Y	PI/C	24-Feb-10	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Brant	Steve	N	N	*	F
[redacted]	870 BARREL	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870 BARREL	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870 BARREL	[redacted]															
[redacted]	H&R	[redacted]															
[redacted]	H&R Handi-	[redacted]															
[redacted]	H&R Topper Jr	[redacted]															
[redacted]	PARDNE R	[redacted]															
[redacted]	R15	[redacted]															
[redacted]	S&W M&P1522	[redacted]															
[redacted]	SB2 ULTRA	[redacted]															

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
4367	7	85950	17 FB	7835326	8-Jan-08	N	PD	18-Feb-10	18-Feb-10	Unknow Claim	Over Pressured Factory Load	Mann & Son	*	N	N	188557	F	Per factory - Repair @ n/c	47.41
4378	7	24778	7MM08 REM	7740255	24-Mar-98	N	S	22-Feb-10	22-Feb-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Stafford	Sylvia N	N	N	189972	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA at 1/2 normal	0
	572																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
4363	700	27131	204 RUGER	S6583624	13-Oct-06	N	C	16-Feb-10	16-Feb-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Cain	David	N	N	189294	F	Per factory - Repair at n/c	48.42
4390	700	84369	204 RUGER	G6733197	13-Mar-08	N	S	24-Feb-10	24-Feb-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Vasquez -	Ben	N	N	190134	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA, clean at n/c to	47.23
3885	700	26185	221 FB	S6475763	23-Jan-04	N	PD	26-Oct-09	22-Feb-10	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -	Septien	John	N	N	185195	F	Per Ilion inspect/decision	166.85
4333	700	27512	22-250 REM	E6762480	13-Jul-01	N	C	3-Feb-10	3-Feb-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Hunts Guns	Shelton	N	N	188128	F	Per factory - repair @ n/c to restore	47.23
4116	700	25789	25-06 REM	B6654661	1-Dec-85	N	PI/PD	14-Dec-09	16-Feb-10	Blowback in Face	Leaking Primers	O'Brien	Mark	N	N	188471	F	Repair at no charge	137.44
4389	700	25771	270 WIN	B6620401	1-Aug-84	N	*	24-Feb-10	24-Feb-10	Unknow Claim	Fired While Obstructed	Goodman Jr	Ronald Paul	N	N	190135	F	Per Ilion, replace bbl/rec at 1/2 normal	0
4339	700	26410	300 RUM	G6884603	27-Jul-09	N	C	5-Feb-10	5-Feb-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Galindez	Edward	N	N	187313	F	Per factory - repair @ n/c - warranty	60.64
4385	700	27389	300 RUM	G6891172	12-Aug-09	N	S	23-Feb-10	23-Feb-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Burns	Bill	N	N	188398	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA n/c to restore	60.64
4195	700	*	3006 SPR	C6249875	5-May-88	N	PI/S	4-Jan-09	22-Feb-10	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or	Ortagus	Drew	N	N	189818	F	Repair at no charge as gesture of	47.23
4343	700	27017	3006 SPR	G6478172	16-Mar-05	N	PD	9-Feb-10	9-Feb-10	Fired while obstructed	Fired While Obstructed	Post	William	N	N	188667	F	Repair @ 1/2 normal cost - goodwill	0
4359	700	*	3006 SPR	A6830374	9-Oct-79	N	C	15-Feb-10	15-Feb-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Liner Jr.	Edward J.	N	N	187841	F	Per factory - repair under BLSM	30.23
4304	700	85563	308 WIN	G6866643	19-May-09	N	C	27-Jan-10	3-Feb-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Brees	Michael	N	N	186710	F	Replace w/84218 in exchange	203.79
4325	700	85412	308 WIN	G6880141	13-Jul-09	N	S	2-Feb-10	2-Feb-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Cabela's	Zack	N	N	186887	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA and repair as	75.64
4364	700	84467	308 WIN	S6701495	20-Aug-09	N	S	17-Feb-10	17-Feb-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Sports South In	*	N	N	189449	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA n/c to restore	47.85
4353	700	*	6MM REM	6349935	1-Jun-70	N	S	12-Feb-10	12-Feb-10	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Hoffman's Gun C	*	N	N	189022	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA, check, clean	28
4358	700	27169	7MM REM MA	S6567917	16-Aug-06	N	S	15-Feb-10	15-Feb-10	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	White	Ronnie C	N	N	189127	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA, check, clean at	63.42
3348	710	27414	300 WIN MA	71243824	6-Sep-05	N	PI/PD	19-Mar-09	1-Feb-10	Defective Parts	Over Pressured Reload	Ostblom	Tyler	N	N	164791	F	Per Ilion, replace with #85636	150
4273	722	*	257 RBT	303765	1-Aug-53	Y	C	21-Jan-10	9-Feb-10	Dissatisfied with Service - Firearms	Improper Maintenance	Burton	Wayne	N	N	188685	F	Per factory - repair @ n/c	42.7
[redacted]	760																		
4329	770	85655	270 WIN	71568087	28-Sep-09	N	PI/PD	3-Feb-10	3-Feb-10	Blowback in Face	Over pressured shell - not returned	Middleton	Carey	N	N	187146	F	Per Ilion, repair as needed at no charge	50.39
4183	770	85636	300 WIN MA	71399220	13-Sep-07	N	PI/PD	30-Dec-09	1-Feb-10	Blowback in Face	Broken or Missing Parts	Mazander	Sgt. Chris	N	N	185680	F	Replacing with #27387, 700 SPS	194
[redacted]	870																		
	870																		
	870																		
	1100																		
	1100																		
	1187																		
	1187																		
	1187																		
	1187																		
	1187																		
	1187																		
	1187																		

MON 0855

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	870 BARREL	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	870 BARREL	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	870 BARREL	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	870 BARREL	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	PARDNER	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	R15	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	Remington	[redacted]																	
																		Total	$9,844.70

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0856

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
4264	700	*	17 REM	C6226305	22-Feb-88	N	PI/PD	20-Jan-10	8-Feb-10	Blowback in Face	Over Pressured Factory Load	Barry	James	N	N	188106	A
4093	700	25630	270 WIN	C6384786	9-May-89	N	PI/PD	9-Dec-09	11-Feb-10	Ammunition Exploded	Over Pressured Factory Load	Dobbins	Nelson	N	N	183539	A
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	Uberti 1870 Replica																

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0857

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates PI Opened and Closed Firearms - Feb 2010

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	572	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates PI Opened and Closed Firearms - Feb 2010

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
	760	[redacted]															
4329	770	85655	270 WIN	71568087	28-Sep-09	N	PI/PD	3-Feb-10	3-Feb-10	Blowback in Face	Over pressured shell - not returned	Middleton	Carey	N	N	187146	F
4183	770	85636	300 WIN MA	71399220	13-Sep-07	N	PI/PD	30-Dec-09	1-Feb-10	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	Mazander	Sgt. Chris	N	N	185680	F
	870	[redacted]															
	870	[redacted]															
	1100	[redacted]															
	1187	[redacted]															
	1187	[redacted]															
4392	700ML	*	50 CAL		1-Jan-00	Y	PI/C	24-Feb-10	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Brant	Steve	N	N	*	F
	H&R	[redacted]															
	H&R Handi-Rifle	[redacted]															

MON 0859

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		0	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		0	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			0	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		0	PI	710	6-Apr-01
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			0	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		0	PI	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		0	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		0	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		0	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	[redacted]
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			0	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Henry Lever Action	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		0	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		0	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												70	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]

MON 0862

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												77	
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		0	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
[redacted]												552	
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			0	PI	710	4-Sep-02
[redacted]												Securty Six	
[redacted]												SPR 310	
[redacted]												870	
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		0	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												22-Oct	
[redacted]												AR-15	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												SP 22	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	

MON 0863

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			0	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		0	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		0	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		0	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

MON 0864

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												1911	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Orion	[redacted]
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2503		26-Jun-08	Harding	Chris	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut/ scar to eye	F	FL		0	PI/S	710	16-Jun-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2775		10-Oct-08	Fulcher	Jennifer	1-Jan-00	Fired on Bolt Closing - broke collar bone	F	MI		0	PI	710	14-May-06
2827		30-Oct-08	Judd	L. Wayne	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	OR		0	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
2867		12-Nov-08	Payne	David J	9-Nov-08	Excessive Report - ears ringing	F	KY		0	PI/PD	700	11-May-89
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Beretta	[redacted]
[redacted]												Mossberg 935	[redacted]
3405		14-Apr-09	Shook	Jerry and Jeane	31-Oct-07	Fired on Bolt Opening - fractured skull	F	MT		0	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up - [illegible] My Gun Blew Up - cut his arm						Marlin 17V	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						597	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Remington Firearm - Damaged while using Competitive Ammunition							
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bolt hit son						550	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up - ear ringing						597	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ammunition Exploded - [illegible] feeling in thumb						Excelerator pistol	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Other - Firearms - [illegible] powder burns on arm						870	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up - ringing in ears, headache						597	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ammunition Exploded - Powder in eyes						Crickett	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up - Powder burn on arm						870	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up - stitches in fore-head						Encore	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up - may have metal in eye						597	
3899		28-Oct-09	McLeod	Gary	27-Oct-09	Broken Part - Bruised mouth & loose teeth	F	AL		0	PI	710	1-Jan-00
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Firearm - Finger						H&R Handi-Rifle	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up - Son-injured arm & fingers						1100	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ammunition Exploded - unknown for now						52	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up - Debris hit face						597	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - splinters						870	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up - Debris [illegible] finger						760	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fired Out [illegible] Battery - glazed leg						870	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - left thumb						1100	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	My Gun Blew Up - Burned arm						597	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Unknow Claim - damaged finger						742	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Powder in face, ringing ears						1187	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - [illegible] under [illegible]						870	

MON 0866

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Benelli shotgun	[redacted]
[redacted]												15	[redacted]
[redacted]												917	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
4224		11-Jan-10	Naquin	Lance	10-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release - cut finger	F	LA		0	PI/PD/S	700	20-May-09
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												760	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												H&R Handi-Rifle	[redacted]
4392		24-Feb-10	Brant	Steve	20-Feb-10	Fired on Bolt Closing - Bruised leg, cut hand	F	FL		0	PI/C	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												H&R	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
									Total	$1,395.04			

MON 0867

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Fred Roth
Remington, Madison-Legal Counsel

TO: Lauren Coe
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: Derek Watkins
Director of Product Technologies

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- CSO

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

To: Joe Gross
Remington, Madison – COO

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Jim Rabbia
Remington, Ilion – Plant Manager

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Sean Dwyer
Remington, Madison - CTO

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Christy Mitchell/Dell Fulcher
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrators

RE: March 2010 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) April 9, 2010
FROM: Christy Mitchell (Consumer Affairs - Madison) Page 1 of 2

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 3/31/2010

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:		
Files Opened	58	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	38	Represents a total cost of $5,574.68
Settlement Checks Issued	2	Represents $886.65 of the above

Ammo Concerns:		
Files Opened	8	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	4	Represents a cost of $135.99
Settlement Checks Issued	0	Represents $0.00 of the above

Firearms Concerns:		
Files Opened	50	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	34	Represents a cost of $5,438.69
Settlement Checks Issued	2	Represents $886.65 of the above

==========

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:
None

Firearm Cases:
None

Other Cases:
None

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

None

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

John Mannon – Remington 700 .308 Win - 3/8/10 John Mannon called. He stated that his rifle fired when taken off Safe and the bullet damaged his father's garage & the 4-wheeler inside the garage. No estimate on the cost of the damage yet. He did speak to an attorney about the incident & the attorney told him that he could have a lawsuit. To my knowledege - no pictures or video were taken by the attorney. Customer did not state that he retained the attorney. Mr. Mannon took the rifle back to Dick's Sporting Goods in Barboursville, WV on 3/5/10 and returned it. The store gave him another new gun in exchange. I contacted the store & spoke to Al Rigsby - they still have the gun & I will have it come to Product Service in Ilion for exam. 4/8/10: Spoke with Rhonda Bradley @ store. She stated that the customer called her & said they had filed a claim against Remington for the damaged to garage & 4-wheeler. We have never received an estimate of damages or pictures from the customer.

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	Mossberg																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	S&W Revolver																
[redacted]	Pioneer bolt																
4459	700	27389	300 RUM	G6730789	21-Feb-08	N	PI/PD	26-Mar-10	*	Over pressured Factory Shell	Over Pressured Factory Load	Bob Wards	Angie	N	N	192688	A
[redacted]	Ruger 10/22																

MON 0872

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	742	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	Dan Wesson 15																		
4205	700	*	243 WIN	322958	*	N	PD	6-Jan-10	4-Mar-10	Over pressured Factory Shell	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Ammunition	Toedtemeier	Gene	N	N	186966	A	Per Lonoke, repair at no charge	$135.99
[redacted]	Mossberg																		
																		Total:	$135.99

MON 0873

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms - Mar 2010

Case #	Firearm Model.#	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[illegible]	597	[illegible]				N	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
4456	597	26536		2975022M	23-May-03	N	PI/PD	23-[illegible]		My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Lewellyn			N		
4406	597		17 HMR			N	PI/PD	4-Mar-10		My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Byrd	Brandon		N		
4434	597		17 HMR			N		23-Mar-10		My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	[illegible]					
4413	597	26536	17 HMR	2[illegible]	[illegible]	N		5-Mar-10		[illegible]	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -	[illegible]					
4453	597	[illegible]	17 HMR	29[illegible]	[illegible]	N		24-Mar-10		My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -	[illegible]					
4411	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N		19-Mar-10		[illegible]	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -	[illegible]					
4457	597	[illegible]	17 HMR	2970[illegible]	[illegible]	N	PI/PD	26-Mar-10	26-Mar-10	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -	Deas	[illegible]				
4440	597	26536	17 HMR	2[illegible]	[illegible]	N		26-Mar-10	31-Mar-10	[illegible]	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -	[illegible]					
4439	597	26516	17 HMR	2973970M	23-Apr-03	N	PD	19-Mar-10		My Gun Blew Up	Undetermined -	Standley					
4402	597	26516	17 HMR	2973955M	23-Apr-03	N	PD	1-Mar-10		My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Hadden	[illegible]		N		
4455	597	6516	17 HMR	2982[illegible]M	28-Aug-03	N	PI/PD	24-Mar-10		My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined Other - Unspecified or	Agliano Jarel's Gun	[illegible]		N		
4[illegible]	597	26516	17 HMR	2984434M	16-Oct-03	N	PD	8-Mar-10	8-Mar-10	My Gun Blew Up	Undetermined	Rep					
4414	597	26516	17 HMR	2985396M	15-Oct-03	N	PD	22-Mar-10		My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined Other - Unspecified or	Lowell Richey's Gun			N		
4457	597	26516	17 HMR	2985[illegible]M	14-Oct-03	N	PD	26-Mar-10	6-Apr-10	My Gun Blew Up	Undetermined - Over Pressured	Sh	[illegible]		N	192[illegible]	F
4432	597	26516	17 HMR	29[illegible]M	4-May-04	N	PD	16-Mar-10		My Gun Blew Up	Factory Load Other - Unspecified or	Bowe[illegible]	[illegible]		N	19[illegible]	F
4408	597	26516	17 HMR	A2912[illegible]M	20-Oct-06	N	PI/PD	1-Mar-10	6-Apr-10	My Gun Blew Up	Undetermined - Other - Unspecified or	[illegible]	[illegible]		N	191035	F
4426	597	26514	17 HMR	A2912[illegible]M	21-Nov-06	N	PI/PD	3-Mar-10	24-Mar-10	My Gun Blew Up	Undetermined -	Lowe	Cecil Dewitt		N	192225	F
4465	597	26514	17 HMR	A2919962M	19-Mar-07	N	PD	31-Mar-10		My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	[illegible]	[illegible]		N		F
4433	597		17 HMR			N	PD	11-Mar-10		My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Stamps	[illegible]		N		F
[illegible]	597		17 HMR			N	PI/PD	16-Mar-10		My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined Other - Unspecified or	[illegible]	[illegible]		N		
43[illegible]	597	26536	17 HMR	29[illegible]	28-Aug-03	N	S	5-Mar-10	17-Mar-10	[illegible]	Undetermined - Other - Unspecified or	[illegible]					
4400	597	[illegible]	17 HMR	2970636M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Undetermined - Other - Unspecified or	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	597	26514	17 HMR	29946396M	15-Nov-04	N	PI/PD	3-Mar-10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Undetermined - Other - Unspecified or	[illegible]	[illegible]		N	[illegible]	
[illegible]	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Undetermined -	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
4419	700	*	220 SWIFT	*	*	N	PI/PD	9-Mar-10	*	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	Farris	Richard	N	N	*	F
4421	700	84402	270 WIN	G6869720	3-Jun-09	N	C	10-Mar-10	10-Mar-10	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -	Reeves	Chris	N	N	190625	F
4437	700	26041	300 WIN MA	E6510962	30-Nov-98	N	S	18-Mar-10	18-Mar-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Grimes	Rodney	N	N	191570	F
4409	700	85443	300 WM	G6845046	5-May-09	N	S	5-Mar-10	5-Mar-10	Fired on Safe Release	As received Follows Down	Lantz	Rodney	N	N	190330	F

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms - Mar 2010

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
4430	700	84371	308 WIN	G6783559	18-Aug-08	N	S	16-Mar-10	16-Mar-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Bracewell	Charles	N	N	191859	F
4405	700	85566	308 WIN	G6851218	9-Apr-09	N	S	3-Mar-10	3-Mar-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Parziale	Philip	N	N	190823	F
4416	700	85435	308 WIN	G6860186	26-May-09	N	PD/C	8-Mar-10	*	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Mannon	John	Y	N	192779	F
4442	700	*	6MM REM	A6705436	18-Dec-78	N	PD	19-Mar-10	*	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unexamined	Landrum	Ian	N	N	*	F
4433	700	25803	7MM REM MA	B6604008	1-Jul-84	N	C	17-Mar-10	17-Mar-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Allensworth	Gerald	N	N	189650	F
4404	700	27391	7MM08 REM	G6847911	20-Mar-09	N	S	2-Mar-10	2-Mar-10	Fired on Safe Release	Broken or Missing Parts	Libby Sports Ce	*	N	N	190223	F
4412	710	27412	7MM REM MA	71281746	16-Feb-06	Y	PD	8-Mar-10	11-Mar-10	My Gun Blew Up	Broken or Missing Parts	Rohr	Austin	N	N	191136	F
4440	721	*	300 H & H	286467	1-Feb-53	Y	S	18-Mar-10	19-Mar-10	Improper Safety Design	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Larsen	John	N	N	191276	F
4425	770	85630	243 WIN	M71574847	6-Nov-09	N		11-Mar-10	25-Mar-10	Unknow Claim	Sent in for Evaluation Only	Silver State Ar	Attn: Joe	N	N	192604	F
	870																
	870																
	1100																
	1187																
	1187																
	1187																
	1187																
	H&R Handi-																
	R-25																
	SP-10																
4447	XP100	*	221 FB	3892	1-Jun-71	Y	S	23-Mar-10	23-Mar-10	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Gander Mountain		N	N	192452	F

MON 0875

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -								
	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Not Examined by Product Service								
	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -								
	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -								
	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -								
	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -								
	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -								
	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -								
	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -								
	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -								
	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -								
	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -								
	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -								
	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -								
	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -								
	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -								
	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Not Examined by Product Service								
	597	[illegible]									Other - Unspecified								
4421	700	84402	270 WIN	G6869720	3-Jun-09	N	C	10-Mar-10	10-Mar-10	Fired on Safe Release	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined -	Reeves	Chris	N	N	190625	F	Per Ilion - repair under warranty	$75.64
4437	700	26041	300 WIN MA	E6510962	30-Nov-98	N	S	18-Mar-10	18-Mar-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Grimes	Rodney	N	N	191570	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA, clean at n/c to	$82.12
4409	700	85443	300 WM	G6845046	5-May-09	N	S	5-Mar-10	5-Mar-10	Fired on Safe Release	As received Follows Down	Lantz	Rodney	N	N	190330	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA to restore	$60.64
4430	700	84371	308 WIN	G6783559	18-Aug-08	N	S	16-Mar-10	16-Mar-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Bracewell	Charles	N	N	191859	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA, clean at n/c to	$47.23
4405	700	85566	308 WIN	G6851218	9-Apr-09	N	S	3-Mar-10	3-Mar-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Parziale	Philip	N	N	190823	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA, clean to	$60.64
4433	700	25803	7MM REM MA	B6604008	1-Jul-84	N	C	17-Mar-10	17-Mar-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Allensworth	Gerald	N	N	189650	F	Per Ilion - Repair @ 1/2 normal cost	$0.00
3952	700	84448	7MM RUM	S6643867	17-Mar-08	N	S	11-Nov-09	4-Mar-10	Fired on Safe Release	Not Examined by Product Service	Hunters Refuge	David Farrell	N	N	181557	F	Not examined by Product Service	$0.00
4404	700	27391	7MM08 REM	G6847911	20-Mar-09	N	S	2-Mar-10	2-Mar-10	Fired on Safe Release	Broken or Missing Parts	Libby Sports Ce	*	N	N	190223	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA, clean, check	$60.64
4412	710	27412	7MM REM MA	71281746	16-Feb-06	Y	PD	8-Mar-10	11-Mar-10	My Gun Blew Up	Broken or Missing Parts	Rohr	Austin	N	N	191136	F	Replace w/85635 in exchange at n/c	$165.19
4440	721	*	300 H & H	286467	1-Feb-53	Y	S	18-Mar-10	19-Mar-10	Improper Safety Design	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Larsen	John	N	N	191276	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA, clean under	$53.85
	760																		
4425	770	85630	243 WIN	M71574847	6-Nov-09	N		11-Mar-10	25-Mar-10	Unknow Claim	Sent in for Evaluation Only	Silver State Ar	Attn: Joe	N	N	192604	F	Per Ilion, repair as needed at no charge	$47.98
	870																		

MON 0876

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
4392	700ML	27583	50 CAL	ML252082	3-Feb-03	Y	PI/C	24-Feb-10	15-Mar-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or	Brant	Steve	N	N	191702	F	Repair @ 1/2 normal charges	$0.00
[redacted]	H&R																		
[redacted]	H&R Topper Jr																		
4447	XP100	*	221 FB	3892	1-Jun-71	Y	S	23-Mar-10	23-Mar-10	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or	Gander Mountain	*	N	N	192452	F	Per Ilion, repair as needed at 1/2	$0.00
																		Total:	**$5,438.69**

MON 0877

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates PI Opened and Closed Ammo - Mar 2010

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	Dan Wesson 15	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	Pioneer bolt																
4459	700	27389	300 RUM	G6730789	21-Feb-08	N	PI/PD	26-Mar-10	8-Apr-10	Over pressured Factory Shell	Over Pressured Factory Load	Bob Wards	Angie	N	N	192688	A
[redacted]	Ruger 10/22																

MON 0878

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates PI Opened and Closed Firearms - Mar 2010

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
4419	700	*	220 SWIFT	*	1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	9-Mar-10	*	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	Farris	Richard	N	N	*	F
[redacted]	760	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	1100	[redacted]															
[redacted]	1187	[redacted]															

MON 0879

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates PI Opened and Closed Firearms - Mar 2010

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	1187	[redacted]															
4392	700ML	27583	50 CAL	ML252082	3-Feb-03	Y	PI/C	24-Feb-10	15-Mar-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or Components	Brant	Steve	N	N	191702	F
[redacted]	H&R	[redacted]															
[redacted]	H&R Handi-Rifle	[redacted]															
[redacted]	R-25	[redacted]															

MON 0880

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		0	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		0	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			0	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		0	PI	710	6-Apr-01
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		0	PI	721	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			0	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		0	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		0	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		0	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	[redacted]
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			0	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]													[redacted]

MON 0882

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												Henry Lever Action	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		0	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		0	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												70	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												77	[redacted]
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		0	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
[redacted]												552	[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			0	PI	710	4-Sep-02
[redacted]												Securty Six	[redacted]
												SPR 310	
												870	
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		0	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
												597	
												597	
												22-Oct	
												AR-15	
												597	
												SP 22	
												597	
												597	
												7400	
												597	
												870	

MON 0884

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]													
												597	[redacted]
												597	[redacted]
												870	[redacted]
													[redacted]
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			0	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
												870	[redacted]
												597	[redacted]
													[redacted]
												870	[redacted]
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		0	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		0	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		0	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
[redacted]													[redacted]
												870	[redacted]
												870	[redacted]
												870	[redacted]
												SPR 310	[redacted]
												1187	[redacted]
												597	[redacted]
													[redacted]
													[redacted]

MON 0885

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												1911	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Orion	[redacted]
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2503		26-Jun-08	Harding	Chris	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut/ scar to eye	F	FL		0	PI/S	710	16-Jun-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2775		10-Oct-08	Fulcher	Jennifer	1-Jan-00	Fired on Bolt Closing - broke collar bone	F	MI		0	PI	710	14-May-06
2827		30-Oct-08	Judd	L. Wayne	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	OR		0	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
2867		12-Nov-08	Payne	David J	9-Nov-08	Excessive Report - ears ringing	F	KY		0	PI/PD	700	11-May-89
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Beretta	[redacted]
[redacted]												Mossberg 935	[redacted]
3405		14-Apr-09	Shook	Jerry and Jeane	31-Oct-07	Fired on Bolt Opening - fractured skull	F	MT		0	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Marlin 17V	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												550	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Excelerator pistol	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
						[illegible] sore, headache						597	[illegible]
						Ammunition Exploded - Powder in eyes						Crickett	[illegible]
						My Gun Blew Up - Powder burn on arm						870	[illegible]
						My Gun Blew Up - stitches in fore-head						Encore	[illegible]
						My Gun Blew Up - may have [illegible] eye						597	[illegible]
3899		28-Oct-09	McLeod	Gary	27-Oct-09	Broken Part - Bruised mouth & loose teeth	F	AL		0	PI	710	1-Jan-00
3902						[illegible] injury with [illegible] firearm - Finger						H&R Handi-Rifle	[illegible]
[illegible]						My Gun Blew Up - Son injured arm & fingers						1100	[illegible]
3957						Ammunition Exploded - unknown for now						52	[illegible]
3990						My Gun Blew Up - Debris hit face						597	[illegible]
4001						Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - splinters						870	[illegible]
[illegible]						My Gun Blew Up - Debris in finger						760	[illegible]
4074						My Gun Blew Up - burned arm						597	[illegible]
4085						Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - left thumb						1100	[illegible]
3984						Unknow Claim - damaged finger						742	[illegible]
4088						Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Powder in face, ringing ears						1187	[illegible]
4132						Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Laceration under eye						870	[illegible]
[illegible]						Unknow Claim - [illegible] My Gun Blew Up - shrapnel in hand						Benelli shotgun / 917	[illegible]
4224		11-Jan-10	Naquin	Lance	10-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release - cut finger	F	LA		0	PI/PD/S	700	20-May-09
[illegible]						My Gun Blew Up - [illegible] ring, burned fingers						597	[illegible]
4230						Ammunition Exploded - Burn & cut on face						597	[illegible]
4232						My Gun Blew Up - Metal debris in index finger						597	[illegible]
4241						My Gun Blew Up - broke hand						870	[illegible]

MON 0887

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												H&R Handi-Rifle	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
4419		9-Mar-10	Farris	Richard	8-Mar-10	Blowback in Face - blowback in face	F	WY		0	PI/PD	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Pioneer bolt	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												R-25	[redacted]
[redacted]												H&R Handi-Rifle	[redacted]
[redacted]												Ruger 10/22	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
									Total:	**$1,395.04**			

MON 0888

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Fred Roth
Remington, Madison-Legal Counsel

TO: Lauren Coe
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: Derek Watkins
Director of Product Technologies

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- CSO

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

To: Joe Gross
Remington, Madison – COO

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Jim Rabbia
Remington, Ilion – Plant Manager

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Sean Dwyer
Remington, Madison - CTO

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Christy Mitchell/Dell Fulcher
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrators

RE: April 2010 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) May 3, 2010
FROM: Dell Marie Fulcher (Consumer Affairs - Madison) Page 1 of 3

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 4/30/2010

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:		
Files Opened	62	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	59	Represents a total cost of $6,830.13
Settlement Checks Issued	1	Represents $349 of the above
Ammo Concerns:		
Files Opened	5	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	4	Represents a cost of $489
Settlement Checks Issued	0	Represents $0.00 of the above
Firearms Concerns:		
Files Opened	57	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	55	Represents a cost of $6,341.13
Settlement Checks Issued	1	Represents $349 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:
None

Firearm Cases:
None

Other Cases:
None

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

None

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

John Mannon, Subject# 4416 – Remington 700 .308 Win - 3/8/10 John Mannon called. He stated that his rifle fired when taken off Safe and the bullet damaged his father's garage & the 4-wheeler inside the garage. No estimate on the cost of the damage yet. He did speak to an attorney about the incident & the attorney told him that he could have a lawsuit. To my knowledege - no pictures or video were taken by the attorney. Customer did not state that he retained the attorney. Mr. Mannon took the rifle back to Dick's Sporting Goods in Barboursville, WV on 3/5/10 and returned it. The store gave him another new gun in exchange. I contacted the store & spoke to Al Rigsby - they still have the gun & I will have it come to Product Service in Ilion for exam. 4/8/10: Spoke with Rhonda Bradley @ store. She stated that the customer called her & said they had filed a claim against Remington for the damaged to garage & 4-wheeler. We have never received an estimate of damages or pictures from the customer. 4/12/10: RGA# 60066828 issued to Dicks Sptg Gds. Sent Fred S. an email w/update. I called John Mannon & told him that we could not duplicate concern but were still investigating. Asked him to fax over detailed info on the incident & circumstances surrounding it along with estimates or charges for repairs. He stated that he would do that & wrote down my fax #. dmf

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0892

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Ammo - Apr 2010

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	Savage 110																
[redacted]	Taurus Judge																
[redacted]	1100																
[redacted]	GSG5																
4525	700	*	270 WIN	*	1-Jan-00	N	C	28-Apr-10	*	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unexamined	Eberhardt	Bill	N	N	*	A

MON 0894

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
4459	700	27389	300 RUM	G6730789	21-Feb-08	N	PI/PD	26-Mar-10	8-Apr-10	Over pressured Factory Shell	Over Pressured Factory Load	Bob Wards	Angie	N	N	192688	A	Replacing with a #27389, 700 SPS 300 UM	196
[redacted]	Savage 110																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	Ruger 10/22																		
																		Total:	$489.00

MON 0895

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms - Apr 2010

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	105																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
4477	600	*	243 WIN	6849503	1-May-75	Y	C	8-Apr-10	8-Apr-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Montalbano	Jeff	N	N	193647	F
4496	660	*	223 REM	124957	1-Sep-68	Y	S	14-Apr-10	14-Apr-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Nichols	Harold	N	N	193943	F
4495	700	*	270 WIN	A6840759	3-Jan-80	N	PD	14-Apr-10	14-Apr-10	Blowback in Face	Improper Maintenance	Utsey	Jake	N	N	193727	F
4499	700	*	270 WIN	6521487	1-Feb-72	N	S	15-Apr-10	15-Apr-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Barney	Rodger D	N	N	193884	F

MON 0896

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms - Apr 2010

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
4518	700	*	270 WIN	E6712764	17-Jan-01	N	C	27-Apr-10	27-Apr-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Mountain Sport	*	N	N	194321	F
4464	700	26961	280 REM	D6212052	6-Jan-95	N	S	1-Apr-10	1-Apr-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Cox	John	N	N	192755	F
4500	700	27201	300 WSM	G6594407	6-Jul-06	N	S	16-Apr-10	16-Apr-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Harkins	Daniel	N	N	194102	F
4492	700	*	3006 SPR	6681148	1-Oct-73	N	S	13-Apr-10	13-Apr-10	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Harris	Charlton D	N	N	193821	F
4506	700	25793	3006 SPR	G6890209	24-Aug-09	N	C	20-Apr-10	20-Apr-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Shooters Supply	*	N	N	194124	F
4511	700	*	3006 SPR	B6415088	1-Oct-82	N	C	26-Apr-10	26-Apr-10	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Ercoli	James	N	N	194328	F
4474	700	25955	30-06 SPR	G6255597	23-Apr-02	N	PD	7-Apr-10	7-Apr-10	Fired while obstructed	Fired While Obstructed	Paducah Shooter	*	N	N	193500	F
4475	700	*	30-06 SPR	6896638	10-Sep-75	N	S	7-Apr-10	7-Apr-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Garner	Jerry	N	N	193181	F
4472	700	25818	308 WIN	G6304494	18-Mar-03	N	PI/PD	6-Apr-10	*	Blowback in Face	Case Separation	England	Dan	N	N	194809	F
4512	700	84461	308 WIN	S6692878	19-Jun-09	N	S	26-Apr-10	26-Apr-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Muhlhausen	Paul	N	N	194503	F
4513	700	84218	308 WIN	G6873621	15-Jun-09	N	PD	26-Apr-10	28-Apr-10	Remington Firearm Damaged while using	Over Pressured Non-Remington Shell	Sportsman's Hav	*	N	N	194604	F
4442	700	*	6MM REM	A6705436	18-Dec-78	N	PD	8-Apr-10	13-Apr-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Landrum	Ian	N	N	193648	F
4478	700	*	'MM REM MA	A6762490	24-May-79	N	C	8-Apr-10	8-Apr-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Jays Sporting G	*	N	N	193546	F
4485	700	29692	'MM REM MA	S6285670	15-Dec-95	N	PD	9-Apr-10	9-Apr-10	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Fired While Obstructed	Freedom Guns	*	N	N	193351	F
4498	700	27271	'MM REM MA	S6631971	5-Oct-07	N	S	15-Apr-10	15-Apr-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Gale	James	N	N	194012	F
4508	700	*	'MM REM MA	339479	1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	21-Apr-10	*	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	Alonso	Manrique	N	N	*	F
4527	700	*	'MM REM MA	6587201	1-Aug-72	N	C	29-Apr-10	29-Apr-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Angulot	Thomas	N	N	194790	F
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	Genesis ML																
[redacted]	HR PARDNE																

MON 0897

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
	105																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
4477	600	*	243 WIN	6849503	1-May-75	Y	C	8-Apr-10	8-Apr-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Montalbano	Jeff	N	N	193647	F	Repair under recall @ n/c	43.48
4496	660	*	223 REM	124957	1-Sep-68	Y	S	14-Apr-10	14-Apr-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Nichols	Harold	N	N	193943	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA under recall at	43.48
4495	700	*	270 WIN	A6840759	3-Jan-80	N	PD	14-Apr-10	14-Apr-10	Blowback in Face	Improper Maintenance	Utsey	Jake	N	N	193727	F	Per Ilion - Repair as needed at special	62.73
4499	700	*	270 WIN	6521487	1-Feb-72	N	S	15-Apr-10	15-Apr-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Barney	Rodger D	N	N	193884	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA, check over	30.34
4518	700	*	270 WIN	E6712764	17-Jan-01	N	C	27-Apr-10	27-Apr-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Mountain Sport	*	N	N	194321	F	Per Ilion - Repair at n/c	59.79
4464	700	26961	280 REM	D6212052	6-Jan-95	N	S	1-Apr-10	1-Apr-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Cox	John	N	N	192755	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA at n/c	47.23
4500	700	27201	300 WSM	G6594407	6-Jul-06	N	S	16-Apr-10	16-Apr-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Harkins	Daniel	N	N	194102	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA at 1/2 normal	0

MON 0898

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
4492	700	*	3006 SPR	6681148	1-Oct-73	N	S	13-Apr-10	13-Apr-10	Fired on Safe Release	Improper Maintenance	Harris	Charlton D	N	N	193821	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA, clean at BLSM	30.23
4506	700	25793	3006 SPR	G6890209	24-Aug-09	N	C	20-Apr-10	20-Apr-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Shooters Supply	*	N	N	194124	F	Per Ilion - Repair under warranty	128.14
4511	700	*	3006 SPR	B6415088	1-Oct-82	N	C	26-Apr-10	26-Apr-10	Delayed Firing - Firearms	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Ercoli	James	N	N	194328	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA, clean, test at	0
4474	700	25955	3006 SPR	G6255597	23-Apr-02	N	PD	7-Apr-10	7-Apr-10	Fired while obstructed	Fired While Obstructed	Paducah Shooter	*	N	N	193500	F	Per Ilion, repair as needed at 1/2	0
4475	700	*	3006 SPR	6896638	10-Sep-75	N	S	7-Apr-10	7-Apr-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Garner	Jerry	N	N	193181	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA, clean under	10
4512	700	84461	308 WIN	S6692878	19-Jun-09	N	S	26-Apr-10	26-Apr-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Muhlhausen	Paul	N	N	194503	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA with XMark Pro	111.16
4513	700	84218	308 WIN	G6873621	15-Jun-09	N	PD	26-Apr-10	28-Apr-10	Remington Firearm Damaged while	Over Pressured Non-Remington	Sportsman's Hav	*	N	N	194604	F	Per Ilion - Quote to repair @ 1/2 normal	0
4442	700	*	6MM REM	A6705436	18-Dec-78	N	PD	8-Apr-10	13-Apr-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Landrum	Ian	N	N	193648	F	Repair at n/c - gesture of goodwill	0
4478	700	*	7MM REM MA	A6762490	24-May-79	N	C	8-Apr-10	8-Apr-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Jays Sporting G	*	N	N	193546	F	Repair at under BLSM program	45.23
4485	700	29692	7MM REM MA	S6285670	15-Dec-95	N	PD	9-Apr-10	9-Apr-10	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst)	Fired While Obstructed	Freedom Guns	*	N	N	193351	F	Repair @ 1/2 normal charges - goodwill	0
4498	700	27271	7MM REM MA	S6631971	5-Oct-07	N	S	15-Apr-10	15-Apr-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Gale	James	N	N	194012	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA, clean at no	48.45
4527	700	*	7MM REM MA	6587201	1-Aug-72	N	C	29-Apr-10	29-Apr-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Angulol	Thomas	N	N	194790	F	Per Ilion - repair under bolt lock	62.73
[redacted]	870																		
	870																		
	1187																		
	1187																		
	1187																		
	1187																		
	PARDNER																		
	SP-10																		
																		Total =	$6,341.13

MON 0899

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates PI Opened and Closed Ammo - Apr 2010

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
4459	700	27389	300 RUM	G6730789	21-Feb-08	N	PI/PD	26-Mar-10	8-Apr-10	Over pressured Factory Shell	Over Pressured Factory Load	Bob Wards	Angie	N	N	192688	A
[redacted]	Ruger 10/22	[redacted]															
[redacted]	Taurus Judge																

MON 0900

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates PI Opened and Closed Firearms - Apr 2010

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	105																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
4472	700	25818	308 WIN	G6304494	18-Mar-03	N	PI/PD	6-Apr-10	*	Blowback in Face	Case Separation	England	Dan	N	N	194809	F
4508	700	*	7MM REM MA	339479	1-Jan-00	N	PI/PD	21-Apr-10	*	Blowback in Face	Other - Unexamined	Alonso	Manrique	N	N	*	F
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1187																

MON 0901

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates PI Opened and Closed Firearms - Apr 2010

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	1187	[redacted]															
[redacted]	Genesis ML	[redacted]															

MON 0902

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		0	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

MON 0903

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		0	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			0	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		0	PI	710	6-Apr-01
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		0	PI	721	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			0	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		0	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		0	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		0	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	[redacted]
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			0	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]													[redacted]

MON 0904

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												Henry Lever Action	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		0	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		0	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												70	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												77	[redacted]
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		0	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
[redacted]												552	[redacted]

MON 0905

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			0	PI	710	4-Sep-02
[redacted]												Securty Six	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		0	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												22-Oct	[redacted]
[redacted]												AR-15	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												SP 22	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

MON 0906

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]													
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]													
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			0	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]													
[redacted]												870	
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		0	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
[redacted]												7600	
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		0	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		0	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
[redacted]													
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												SPR 310	
[redacted]													
[redacted]												1187	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]													
[redacted]													

MON 0907

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												1911	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Orion	[redacted]
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2503		26-Jun-08	Harding	Chris	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut/ scar to eye	F	FL		0	PI/S	710	16-Jun-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2775		10-Oct-08	Fulcher	Jennifer	1-Jan-00	Fired on Bolt Closing - broke collar bone	F	MI		0	PI	710	14-May-06
2827		30-Oct-08	Judd	L. Wayne	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	OR		0	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
2867		12-Nov-08	Payne	David J	9-Nov-08	Excessive Report - ears ringing	F	KY		0	PI/PD	700	11-May-89
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Beretta	[redacted]
[redacted]												Mossberg 935	[redacted]
3405		14-Apr-09	Shook	Jerry and Jeane	31-Oct-07	Fired on Bolt Opening - fractured skull	F	MT		0	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Marlin 17V	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												550	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Excelerator pistol	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

MON 0908

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
						My Gun Blew Up - [illegible] ears, headache						597	
						Ammunition Exploded - Powder in eyes						Crickett	
						My Gun Blew Up - Powder burn on arm						870	
						My Gun Blew Up - [illegible] in fore-head						Encore	
						My Gun Blew Up - my nave						597	
3899		28-Oct-09	McLeod	Gary	27-Oct-09	Broken Part - Bruised mouth & loose teeth	F	AL		0	PI	710	1-Jan-00
						Personal Injury while [illegible] firearm - Finger						H&R Handi-Rifle	
						My Gun Blew Up - Sun-injured arm & fingers						1100	
						Ammunition Exploded - unknown for now						52	
						My Gun Blew Up - Debris in face						597	
						Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - splinters						870	
						My Gun Blew Up - Debris in finger						760	
						My Gun Blew Up - burned arm						597	
						Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - left thumb						1100	
						Unknow Claim - damaged finger						742	
						Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Powder in face, [illegible]						1187	
						[illegible] Chamber) - Laceration [illegible]						870	
						Unknow Claim - unknown [illegible]						Benelli shotgun	
												917	
4224		11-Jan-10	Naquin	Lance	10-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release - cut finger	F	LA		0	PI/PD/S	700	20-May-09
												597	
												597	
												597	
												870	

MON 0909

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												H&R Handi-Rifle	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
4419		9-Mar-10	Farris	Richard	8-Mar-10	Blowback in Face - blowback in face	F	WY		0	PI/PD	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Pioneer bolt	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												R-25	[redacted]
[redacted]												H&R Handi-Rifle	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												Taurus Judge	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
4508		21-Apr-10	Alonso	Manrique	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - Debris into eye	F			0	PI/PD	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
4472	194809	28-Apr-10	England	Dan	1-Feb-10	Blowback in Face - Debris in eye, bolt hit face	F	MI		0	PI/PD	700	18-Mar-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]

MON 0910

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												Genesis ML	[redacted]
									Total =	$1,395.04			

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Fred Roth
Remington, Madison-Legal Counsel

TO: Lauren Coe
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: Derek Watkins
Director of Product Technologies

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- CSO

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

To: Joe Gross
Remington, Madison – COO

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Jim Rabbia
Remington, Ilion – Plant Manager

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Sean Dwyer
Remington, Madison - CTO

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Christy Mitchell/Dell Fulcher
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrators

RE: May 2010 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) June 7, 2010
FROM: Christy Mitchell (Consumer Affairs - Madison) Page 1 of 2

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 5/31/2010

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:		
Files Opened	54	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	62	Represents a total cost of $7,892.85
Settlement Checks Issued	3	Represents $ of the above $2,153.50
Ammo Concerns:		
Files Opened	5	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	8	Represents a cost of $259.21
Settlement Checks Issued	0	Represents $0.00 of the above
Firearms Concerns:		
Files Opened	49	Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	54	Represents a cost of $7,633.64
Settlement Checks Issued	3	Represents $ of the above $2,153.50

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:
None

Firearm Cases:
None

Other Cases:
None

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Ammo - May 2010

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	RANGER																
[redacted]	Benelli Nova																
[redacted]	Crickett																
[redacted]	M/311 SERIES M																
[redacted]	597																

MON 0916

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Ammo - May 2010

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597	[redacted]																	
[redacted]	597																		
4525	700	*	270 WIN	342994	1-Apr-68	N	C	28-Apr-10	7-May-10	Ammunition Exploded	Leaking Primers	Eberhardt	Bill	N	N	195361	A	Per Ilion - Repair @ n/c	$228.48
[redacted]	Glock 30																		
[redacted]	GSG5																		
[redacted]	M/311 SERIES M																		
[redacted]	Pioneer bolt																		
[redacted]	S&W Revolver																		
																		Total :	$259.21

MON 0917

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms - May 2010

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
4545	7	85952	223 REM	7839395	27-Mar-09	N	C	7-May-10	7-May-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Gander Mtn.	*	N	N	195190	F
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
4556	700	27263	243	S6682585	16-Dec-08	N	PD	12-May-10	12-May-10	Ammunition Exploded	Over pressured shell	93 Outdoor Spor	Jason Wolfley	N	N	195640	F
4557	700	84466	223 Rem	S6639006	26-Jun-08	N	S	12-May-10	12-May-10	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or Components	Mozley	Brent	N	N	195612	F
4534	700	*	270 WIN	6529253	1-Feb-72	N	S	3-May-10	3-May-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Hereford	Ronald	N	N	194913	F
4533	700	*	270 WIN	B6592331	1-Apr-84	N	S	3-May-10	3-May-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	The Shooters Sh	Jim Milling	N	N	195006	F

MON 0918

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms - May 2010

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
4562	700	27017	3006 SPR	G6964876	16-Apr-10	N	C	17-May-10	17-May-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Bass Pro	*	N	N	195800	F
4586	700	25711	308 WIN	D6813279	21-Sep-94	N	S	26-May-10	*	Fired on Bolt Closing	Other - Unexamined	Waltz	Keith	N	N	*	F
4539	700	*	308 WIN	G6438916	1-Jan-00	N	C	4-May-10	4-May-10	Unexplained Discharge Safe ON	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Lawton	Perry	N	N	194929	F
4538	700	25709	308 WIN	G6332513	24-Jul-03	N	C	4-May-10	4-May-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Loveland Police	*	N	N	195136	F
4537	710	27410	3006 SPR	71021266	19-Jun-01	N	C	4-May-10	4-May-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	J & G Gunsmithi	*	N	N	194955	F
4543	721	*	270 WIN	412922	*	Y	C	6-May-10	6-May-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Woods	Charles	N	N	195332	F
[redacted]	760	[redacted]															
4535	770	85632	270 WIN	71440057	17-Mar-08	N	C	3-May-10	4-May-10	Jamming/Feeding issues	No Fault Found	Augenti	Paul	N	N	195050	F
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
[redacted]	887	[redacted]															
[redacted]	1100	[redacted]															
[redacted]	1100	[redacted]															
[redacted]	1187	[redacted]															
[redacted]	7600	[redacted]															
[redacted]	870 BARREL	[redacted]															

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
4545	7	85952	223 REM	7839395	27-Mar-09	N	C	7-May-10	7-May-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Gander Mtn.	*	N	N	195190	F	Per Ilion - repair under warranty	$76.05
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
4556	700	27263	243	S6682585	16-Dec-08	N	PD	12-May-10	12-May-10	Ammunition Exploded	Over pressured shell	93 Outdoor Spor	Jason Wolfley	N	N	195640	F	Per Ilion, special price repair as	$0.00
4557	700	84466	223 Rem	S6639006	26-Jun-08	N	S	12-May-10	12-May-10	Fired on Safe Release	Altered Adjustments or	Mozley	Brent	N	N	195612	F	Per Ilion, replace 40X trigger no	$62.85
4534	700	*	270 WIN	6529253	1-Feb-72	N	S	3-May-10	3-May-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Hereford	Ronald	N	N	194913	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA, clean at BLSM	$43.75
4533	700	*	270 WIN	B6592331	1-Apr-84	N	S	3-May-10	3-May-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	The Shooters Sh	Jim Milling	N	N	195006	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA, clean at no	$47.23
4562	700	27017	3006 SPR	G6964876	16-Apr-10	N	C	17-May-10	17-May-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Bass Pro	*	N	N	195800	F	Per Ilion - Repair under warranty	$67.52
4539	700	*	308 WIN	G6438916	*	N	C	4-May-10	4-May-10	Unexplained Discharge Safe ON	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Lawton	Perry	N	N	194929	F	Per Ilion - repair @ n/c - goodwill	$47.23
4472	700	25818	308 WIN	G6304494	18-Mar-03	N	PI/PD	6-Apr-10	21-May-10	Blowback in Face	Case Separation	England	Dan	N	N	194809	F	Repair @ n/c - goodwill gesture	$33.63
4538	700	25709	308 WIN	G6332513	24-Jul-03	N	C	4-May-10	4-May-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Loveland Police	*	N	N	195136	F	Per Ilion - repair @ n/c - goodwill	$47.23
4537	710	27410	3006 SPR	71021266	19-Jun-01	N	C	4-May-10	4-May-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	J & G Gunsmithi	*	N	N	194955	F	Per Ilion - repair @ n/c	$28.00

MON 0920

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
4543	721	*	270 WIN	412922	*	Y	C	6-May-10	6-May-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Woods	Charles	N	N	195332	F	Per Ilion - Repair under bolt lock	$26.70
[redacted]	750																		
4535	770	85632	270 WIN	71440057	17-Mar-08	N	C	3-May-10	4-May-10	Jamming/Feeding issues	No Fault Found	Augenti	Paul	N	N	195050	F	Per Ilion, exchange for 700 .270 n/c as	$208.00
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	887																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	1100																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	1187																		
[redacted]	7600																		
[redacted]	870 BARREL																		
[redacted]	H&R Handi-																		
																		Total:	$7,633.64

MON 0921

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates PI Opened and Closed Ammo - May 2010

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597	[redacted]															
[redacted]	Pioneer bolt																
[redacted]	RANGER																
[redacted]	Benelli Nova																
[redacted]	Crickett																

MON 0922

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates PI Opened and Closed Firearms - May 2010

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
4472	700	25818	308 WIN	G6304494	18-Mar-03	N	PI/PD	6-Apr-10	21-May-10	Blowback in Face	Case Separation	England	Dan	N	N	194809	F
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	H&R Handi-Rifle																

MON 0923

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		$0.00	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

MON 0924

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			$0.00	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		$0.00	PI	710	6-Apr-01
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		$0.00	PI	721	1-Jan-00
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		$0.00	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		$0.00	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		$0.00	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	[redacted]
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]													[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]												Henry Lever Action	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		$0.00	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		$0.00	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												70	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												77	[redacted]
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		$0.00	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
[redacted]												552	[redacted]

MON 0926

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			$0.00	PI	710	4-Sep-02
[redacted]												Securty Six	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		$0.00	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												22-Oct	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												AR-15	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												SP 22	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												7400	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

MON 0927

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]													
												597	
												597	
												870	
[redacted]													
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			$0.00	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	
												870	
												597	
[redacted]													
												870	
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		$0.00	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
[redacted]												7600	
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		$0.00	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		$0.00	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
[redacted]													
												870	
												870	
												870	
												SPR 310	
[redacted]													
												1187	
												597	
[redacted]													

MON 0928

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												1911	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Orion	[redacted]
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2503		26-Jun-08	Harding	Chris	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut/ scar to eye	F	FL		$0.00	PI/S	710	16-Jun-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2775		10-Oct-08	Fulcher	Jennifer	1-Jan-00	Fired on Bolt Closing - broke collar bone	F	MI		$0.00	PI	710	14-May-06
2827		30-Oct-08	Judd	L. Wayne	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	OR		$0.00	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
2867		12-Nov-08	Payne	David J	9-Nov-08	Excessive Report - ears ringing	F	KY		$0.00	PI/PD	700	11-May-89
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Beretta	[redacted]
[redacted]												Mossberg 935	[redacted]
3405		14-Apr-09	Shook	Jerry and Jeane	31-Oct-07	Fired on Bolt Opening - fractured skull	F	MT		$0.00	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Marlin 17V	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												550	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Excelerator pistol	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

MON 0929

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
						[illegible] ears, headache						597	
						Ammunition Exploded - Powder in eyes						Crickett	
						My Gun Blew Up - Powder burn on arm						870	
						My Gun Blew Up - stitches in fore-head						Encore	
						My Gun Blew Up - [illegible]						597	
3899		28-Oct-09	McLeod	Gary	27-Oct-09	Broken Part - Bruised mouth & loose teeth	F	AL		$0.00	PI	710	1-Jan-00
						Personal Injury while using firearm - Finger						H&R Handi-Rifle	
						My Gun Blew Up - Son-injured arm & fingers						1100	
						Ammunition Exploded - unknown for now						52	
						My Gun Blew Up - Debris hit face						597	
						Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - splinters						870	
						My Gun Blew Up - Debris in finger						760	
						My Gun Blew Up - burned arm						597	
						Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - left thumb						1100	
						Unknown Claim - damaged finger						742	
						Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Powder in face ringing ears						1187	
						Barrel Burst (Other than [illegible] - laceration						870	
						[illegible]						Benelli shotgun	
						My Gun Blew Up - [illegible]						917	
4224		11-Jan-10	Naquin	Lance	10-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release - cut finger	F	LA		$0.00	PI/PD/S	700	20-May-09
						[illegible] ringing, burned fingers						597	
						[illegible] Burn & cut on face						597	
						My Gun Blew Up - [illegible]						870	
						[illegible]						H&R Handi-Rifle	

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
4419		9-Mar-10	Farris	Richard	8-Mar-10	Blowback in Face - blowback in face	F	WY		$0.00	PI/PD	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												R-25	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												Taurus Judge	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
4508		21-Apr-10	Alonso	Manrique	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - Debris into eye	F			$0.00	PI/PD	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												Genesis ML	[redacted]
[redacted]												RANGER	[redacted]
[redacted]												Benelli Nova	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Crickett	[redacted]

MON 0931

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
4593		3-Jun-10	Marsalek	Paul	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - cut face	F	CA		$0.00	PI/S	7	31-Jul-07
									Total:	$1,395.04			
					1-Jan-00 is default date if none entered								1-Jan-00 is default date if none entered

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

Madison, NC

MEMORANDUM
ATTORNEY - CLIENT PRIVILEGE

TO: Fred Roth
Remington, Madison-Legal Counsel

TO: Lauren Coe
Remington, Madison – Legal

TO: Derek Watkins
Director of Product Technologies

TO: Scott Blackwell
Remington, Madison- CSO

TO: Jason Gyure
Remington, Madison - Corporate Controller

To: Joe Gross
Remington, Madison – COO

TO: Danny Evans
Remington, Madison – Director, Service Operations

TO: Jim Rabbia
Remington, Ilion – Plant Manager

TO: Kevin Lance
Remington, Mayfield – Plant Manager

TO: Sean Dwyer
Remington, Madison - CTO

TO: Dale Wills
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Jessica Bismark
Swanson, Martin & Bell

TO: Fred Supry
Remington, Ilion – Product Service Manager

FROM: Christy Mitchell/Dell Fulcher
Remington, Madison-- Consumer Affairs Administrators

RE: June 2010 - Monthly Report

I have enclosed a copy of the monthly report for Product Service. Additional documents with the monthly report are as follows:

Files Opened during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Files Closed during the month – Ammo related and Firearms related issues handled at Ilion & Madison.

Personal Injury Files Opened or Closed during the month

Monthly Insurance Report (This is a listing of all currently open files)

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Remington®

TO: Danny Evans (via: E-mail) July 7, 2010
FROM: Dell Fulcher (Consumer Affairs - Madison) Page 1 of 2

SUBJECT: Product Service Monthly Report
Month Ending: 6/30/2010

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Totals:	
Files Opened	36 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	39 Represents a total cost of $4,490.20
Settlement Checks Issued	2 Represents $300.96 of the above
Ammo Concerns:	
Files Opened	6 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	3 Represents a cost of $251.00
Settlement Checks Issued	0 Represents $0.00 of the above
Firearms Concerns:	
Files Opened	30 Unknown potential exposures
Files Closed	36 Represents a cost of $4,239.20
Settlement Checks Issued	2 Represents $300.96 of the above

Legal Cases Worked on this Period:

Ammo Cases:
None

Firearm Cases:
None

Other Cases:
None

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Ammo Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Firearms Pre-litigation concerns worked on this period:

REDACTED

Michael Hartman – Case# 3126 – Remington 722, .222 Rem – 1/23/09 Mr. Hartman called & stated the rifle fired with Safe on & he shot his foot. Dale Wills prepared a Release settlement agreement. 6/1/10 Customer signed it & had it notarized and mailed it back to us. Per agreement - Repair 722 and send R15 VTR SS .223 and 2 extra clips.

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON
MON 0936

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Ammo - June 2010

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	Mohawk 48																
[redacted]	742																
[redacted]	XL7																
[redacted]	597																
4618	700	84521	270 WIN	S6718968	26-Feb-10	N	PI/PD	23-Jun-10	1-Jul-10	Ammunition Exploded	Leaking Primers	Franklin	Nathan	N	N	197476	A
[redacted]	870																

MON 0937

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Closed Ammo - June 2010

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	CAUSE	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
[redacted]	597																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	870																		
																		Total :	$251.00

MON 0938

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms - June 2010

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
4593	7	85900	17 Rem FB	7829759	31-Jul-07	N	PI/S	3-Jun-10	21-Jun-10	Blowback in Face	Over Pressured Reload	Marsalek	Paul	N	N	197399	F
4596	504	26495	17 HMR	50406905	27-Sep-06	Y	PD	7-Jun-10	*	My Gun Blew Up	Other - Unexamined	Amyx	Everett	N	N	197673	F
4613	504	26502	17 MACH 2	50408466	28-Feb-05	Y	PI/PD	21-Jun-10	6-Jul-10	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Ammunition	Seigel	Dr. Richard	N	N	198295	F
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
	597																
4619	700	84369	204 RUG	G6768087	8-Jul-08	N	C	23-Jun-10	23-Jun-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Church	Henry	N	N	197441	F
4614	700	26911	280 REM	T6204078	2-Dec-93	N	S	22-Jun-10	22-Jun-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Bakker	Zack	N	N	197510	F

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates Opened Firearms - June 2010

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
4624	700	*	3006 SPR	A6411404	26-Jan-77	N	S	25-Jun-10	25-Jun-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Bestor	Carl	N	N	197686	F
4605	700	27506	7MM MAG	S6294199	15-Mar-96	N	PI/PD	14-Jun-10	*	Blowback in Face	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Coleman	George	N	N	198343	F
4595	700	29663	*	S6716031	7-Dec-09	N	PD	4-Jun-10	*	Dissatisfied with Service - Firearms	Other - Unexamined	Wolfe	David	N	N	*	F
[redacted]	887	[redacted]															
[redacted]	1187	[redacted]															
[redacted]	7400	[redacted]															

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
4593	7	85900	17 Rem FB	7829759	31-Jul-07	N	PI/S	3-Jun-10	21-Jun-10	Blowback in Face	Over Pressured Reload	Marsalek	Paul	N	N	197399	F	Repair @ 1/2 normal charges	0
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
	597																		
4619	700	84369	204 RUG	G6768087	8-Jul-08	N	C	23-Jun-10	23-Jun-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Church	Henry	N	N	197441	F	Per Ilion - Repair @ n/c - warranty	82.52
4614	700	26911	280 REM	T6204078	2-Dec-93	N	S	22-Jun-10	22-Jun-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Improper Maintenance	Bakker	Zack	N	N	197510	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA, clean at 1/2	0
4624	700	*	3006 SPR	A6411404	26-Jan-77	N	S	25-Jun-10	25-Jun-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Bestor	Carl	N	N	197686	F	Per Ilion, replace TPA at BLSM	0
4416	700	85435	308 WIN	G6860186	26-May-09	N	PD/C	8-Mar-10	11-Jun-10	Fired on Safe Release	Could Not Duplicate Concern	Mannon	John	Y	N	192779	F	*	0

MON 0941

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product	Settlement	Amount
4586	700	25711	308 WIN	D6813279	21-Sep-94	N	S	26-May-10	22-Jun-10	Fired on Bolt Closing	Altered Adjustments or	Waltz	Keith	N	N	197607	F	Per Ilion, repair at 1/2 normal charges	0
3126	722	n/a	222 REM	112033	1-Mar-50	Y	PI	23-Jan-09	1-Jun-10	Fired With Safe ON	Altered Adjustments or	Hartman	Michael	Y	N	162251 / 196487	F	Repair 722 and send R15 VTR SS	637.52
[redacted]	760																		
[redacted]	870																		
[redacted]	887																		
[redacted]	7400																		
[redacted]	H&R Handi-																		
[redacted]	R-25																		
																		Total:	$4,239.20

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

MON 0942

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates PI Opened and Closed Ammo - June 2010

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
[redacted]	870	[redacted]															
4618	700	84521	270 WIN	S6718968	26-Feb-10	N	PI/PD	23-Jun-10	1-Jul-10	Ammunition Exploded	Leaking Primers	Franklin	Nathan	N	N	197476	A

MON 0943

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Dates PI Opened and Closed Firearms - June 2010

Case #	Firearm Model #	RAMAC	Cal./Ga.	Serial	Date of Manuf	Obsolete Firearm?	Concern	Date Opened	Date Closed	Alleged Claim by Customer	Cause	LastName	FirstName	PreLit	Lit	R-E	Product
4593	7	85900	17 Rem FB	7829759	31-Jul-07	N	PI/S	3-Jun-10	21-Jun-10	Blowback in Face	Over Pressured Reload	Marsalek	Paul	N	N	197399	F
4613	504	26502	17 MACH 2	50408466	28-Feb-05	Y	PI/PD	21-Jun-10	6-Jul-10	Ammunition Exploded	Other - Unspecified or Undetermined - Ammunition	Seigel	Dr. Richard	N	N	198295	F
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
[redacted]	597																
4605	700	27506	7MM MAG	S6294199	15-Mar-96	N	PI/PD	14-Jun-10	*	Blowback in Face	Wrong Ammunition Fired in Gun	Coleman	George	N	N	198343	F
3126	722	n/a	222 REM	112033	1-Mar-50	Y	PI	23-Jan-09	1-Jun-10	Fired With Safe ON	Altered Adjustments or Components	Hartman	Michael	Y	N	162251 / 196487	F
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	870																
[redacted]	1187																
[redacted]	H&R Handi-Rifle																
[redacted]	R-25																

MON 0944

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Monthly Insurance Report - June 2010

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												Ammo	[redacted]
690	73578	20-Sep-02	Hassett	Chris	8-Sep-02	Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - Unknown	A	MN		0	PI	XP-100	23-Oct-98
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1148	[redacted]
[redacted]												870 SM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597 MAGNUM	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												Sig P230	[redacted]
[redacted]												M-1 Grand	[redacted]
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
[redacted]												1100	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												A-Bolt Model 70	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

MON 0945

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
777		19-Sep-05	Thompson	Jason	1-Jan-00	Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - hand	F	AR		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
644		8-Nov-05	Treece v. Remington	Jeffrey	14-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	MO		0	PI	700	24-Oct-01
[redacted]												Unknown	[redacted]
781		5-Dec-05	Alderman	Logan	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - foot	F			0	PI	600	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
766		12-Dec-05	Carrara v. Remington	Robert	28-Nov-05	Blowback in Face - Face	F	PA		0	PI	710	6-Apr-01
653		6-Jan-06	Green	Mike	1-Jan-00	My Gun Blew Up - Cuts to Face	F			0	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
659		6-Jan-06	Greene	Mike	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - eyes	F	IA		0	PI	721	1-Jan-00
664		6-Jan-06	Ditto	Bob	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb	F	MO		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Spartan	[redacted]
657		18-Jan-06	Self	Geddes	25-Nov-05	Excessive Report - Head	F	TN		0	PI	710	3-Mar-05
655		19-Jan-06	Snedegar	Robert	25-Nov-05	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Death	F			0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
650		1-Mar-06	Hazelhursts v. Remington	James	10-Nov-01	Fired on Safe Release - Leg	F	NE		0	PI	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												917 VS	[redacted]
279	115224	3-Aug-06	Bias	Scott	12-Jul-06	Blowback in Face - Cut forehead	F	LA		0	PI	710	13-Nov-03
[redacted]												Colt Hand Gun	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
453		2-Oct-06	Merrell	James & Debra	5-Nov-05	My Gun Blew Up - Thumb and Finger	F	TN		0	PI/PD	700ML	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Apache NY 77	[redacted]
599		13-Nov-06	Uselding	Chad	12-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut on hand	F			0	PI/PD	700	20-Sep-00
[redacted]													[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												7400	
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												Henry Lever Action	
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]												1187	
[redacted]													
674		22-Nov-06	Kuchta	Denis	22-Nov-06	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	PA		0	PI/S	Seven	27-Jan-03
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]													
[redacted]												870	
[redacted]													
789		5-Dec-06	McNichols	Tessia	2-Dec-06	Fired on Safe Release - Thumb cut	F	TX		0	PI/S	710	1-Mar-05
[redacted]													
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												1187	
[redacted]												70	
[redacted]													
[redacted]												597	
[redacted]												77	
959		16-Jan-07	Andress	Ashley	1-Jan-00	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Stitches in hand	F	AL		0	PI/PD	710	8-Sep-05
[redacted]													
[redacted]												552	

MON 0947

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
1050		21-Feb-07	Brinson	Steven	1-Jan-00	Unexplained Discharge - No Mention of Safety Position - Shot & Killed Brother	F			0	PI	710	4-Sep-02
												Securty Six	
												SPR 310	
												870	
1229		26-Apr-07	Sholl	Kyle	1-Jan-00	Firearm Component Damaged - Face	F	NY		0	PI/PD	700ML	26-Aug-02
												597	
												597	
												22-Oct	
												AR-15	
												597	
												SP 22	
												597	
												597	
												7400	
												597	
												870	

MON 0948

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]													
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
1716		2-Nov-07	Dovel	Patricia (patti	1-Jan-00	Ammunition Exploded - particles to face	A			0	PI/PD	721	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
1771		16-Nov-07	Day	Gaylord	15-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	MI		0	PI/S	710	23-Nov-02
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
1790		27-Nov-07	Grimes	Richard	19-Nov-07	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	NC		0	PI/S	700	10-Aug-98
1819		3-Dec-07	Rhoades	Charles	18-Nov-07	Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - scratches	F	WI		0	PI/PD	7	30-Apr-02
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												SPR 310	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]
[redacted]													[redacted]

MON 0949

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												1911	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Orion	[redacted]
[redacted]												7600	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2503		26-Jun-08	Harding	Chris	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut/ scar to eye	F	FL		0	PI/S	710	16-Jun-03
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
2775		10-Oct-08	Fulcher	Jennifer	1-Jan-00	Fired on Bolt Closing - broke collar bone	F	MI		0	PI	710	14-May-06
2827		30-Oct-08	Judd	L. Wayne	1-Jan-00	Fired on Safe Release - cut thumb	F	OR		0	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
2867		12-Nov-08	Payne	David J	9-Nov-08	Excessive Report - ears ringing	F	KY		0	PI/PD	700	11-May-89
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
[redacted]												1187	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Beretta	[redacted]
[redacted]												Mossberg 935	[redacted]
3405		14-Apr-09	Shook	Jerry and Jeane	31-Oct-07	Fired on Bolt Opening - fractured skull	F	MT		0	PI/S	700	1-Jan-00
[redacted]												Marlin 17V	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												550	[redacted]
[redacted]												597	[redacted]
[redacted]												Excelerator pistol	[redacted]
[redacted]												870	[redacted]

MON 0950

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
						[illegible]						597	
						Ammunition Exploded - Powder in eyes						Crickett	
						My Gun Blew Up - Powder burn on arm						870	
						My Gun Blew Up - stitches in [illegible]						Encore	
						My Gun Blew Up - may have [illegible]						597	
3899		28-Oct-09	McLeod	Gary	27-Oct-09	Broken Part - Bruised mouth & loose teeth	F	AL		0	PI	710	1-Jan-00
						[illegible] injury while using firearm - Finger						H&R Handi-Rifle	
						My Gun Blew Up - Son-injured arm & fingers						1100	
						Ammunition Exploded - unknown for now						52	
						My Gun Blew Up - Debris hit face						597	
						Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - splinters						870	
						My Gun Blew Up - Debris in finger						760	
						Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - left thumb						1100	
						My Gun Blew Up - burned arm						597	
						Unknown Claim - damaged finger						742	
						Barrel Burst (Other than Chamber) - Powder in face, ringing ears						1187	
						Barrel Burst (Other than [illegible]						870	
						[illegible]						Benelli shotgun	
						[illegible]						917	
4224		11-Jan-10	Naquin	Lance	10-Jan-10	Fired on Safe Release - cut finger	F	LA		0	PI/PD/S	700	20-May-09
						[illegible] ring, burned fingers [illegible]						597	
						[illegible] with a cut on face						597	
						[illegible]						870	
						[illegible]						597	

MON 0951

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
4419		9-Mar-10	Farris	Richard	8-Mar-10	Blowback in Face - blowback in face	F	WY		0	PI/PD	700	1-Jan-00
						Some Burst (Other than Chamber) - broke nose, facial injury						1100	
						Chamber Damaged (other than Burst) - abrasions rt hand, lt forearm						1187	
						My Gun Blew Up - cheek burned, metal in finger						597	
						My Gun Blew Up - Hearing loss						597	
						Fired Out of Battery - grazed leg						870	
						My Gun Blew Up - cut hand and finger						Taurus Judge	
						Ammunition Exploded - burned finger							
						My Gun Blew Up - hand [illegible]						597	
4508		21-Apr-10	Alonso	Manrique	1-Jan-00	Blowback in Face - Debris into eye	F			0	PI/PD	700	1-Jan-00
						[illegible] hearing damage rt ear						597	
						My Gun Blew Up - left arm cut, burned						Genesis ML	
						My Gun Blew Up - burned hand						597	
						Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - cut rt side face						RANGER	
						Remington Firearm Damaged while using Remington Ammunition - cut rt side face						Benelli Nova	
						My Gun Blew Up - Left Arm cuts bruises						597	
						My Gun Blew Up - bruised leg						597	
						Ammunition Exploded - Burn - inside rt arm						Crickett	
						Fired Out of Battery - cut hand and hearing						597	
						Barrel Damaged (Other than Burst) - [illegible] injury						1187	
						[illegible]						597	
4605	198343	2-Jul-10	Coleman	George	14-Jun-10	Blowback in Face - Scrape on cheek	F	MS		0	PI/PD	700	15-Mar-96

MON 0952

CONFIDENTIAL-SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER
KINZER V. REMINGTON

Monthly Insurance Report - June 2010

Case #	Repair #	Date Opened	Claimant Last Name	FirstName	Date of Loss	Description Of Loss	Product	LL	RepairEst	Actual Cost	Concern	Model	Date of Manufacture
[redacted]												870	[redacted]
												597	
												597	
												597	
												870	
									Total	$1,395.04			

MON 0953